

- Abaka, E. 1998. "Eating kola": the pharmacological and therapeutic significance of kola nuts. *Ghana Studies* **1**:1-10.
- Abdalla, S.H., A. Hajooj and A. Simir. 1998 Economic analysis of nomadic livestock operations in northern Saudi Arabia. Ch 28, pp375-384 in Squires, V.R. and Sidahmed, A.E. (eds) (1998) Drylands. Sustainable use of rangelands into the twenty-first century. IFAD SERIES: Technical Reports. IFAD:Rome. ISBN 92-9072-006-9
- Abdoellah, O.S., and H.H. Isnawan. 1980 Effects of culture on home garden structure. *Tropical Ecology and Development* 1980:447-451.
- Abdoellah, O.S. 1993. Indonesian transmigrants and adaptation: an ecological anthropological perspective. PhD. diss. U. of Cal at Berkeley. 214 pp.
- Abegaz, Kebede, Fekadu Beyene, Thor Langsrud and Judith A. Narvhus. 2002. Indigenous processing methods and raw materials of *borde*, an Ethiopian traditional fermented beverage. *The Journal of Food Technology in Africa*. **7**(Apr-Jun):59-64.
- Abel, N. 1997. Mis-measurement of the productivity and sustainability of African communal rangelands: a case study and some principles from Botswana. *Ecological Economics* **23**(2):113-133.
- Abkor, A.C. 1987. The Camel in Somali oral traditions. Scandinavian Institute of African Studies. Uppsala, Sweden. 95 p.
- Acemoglu, D. and T. Verdier. 2000. The choice between market failures and corruption. *The American Economic Review*. **90**(1):194-211.
- Acevedo, C. and J. Pinazzo. 1995. Paraguayan protected areas. pp. 301-310 in National Parks without People? The South American Experience. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
- Acharya, H. February 1993. Participation of women in the management of community forests in Gorkha, Nepal. Kathmandu, Nepal. 71 pages.
- Acheson, J.M. 1988. The Lobster gangs of Maine.
- Achito, A. 1996. Doara: Creacion del Embera. *Cespedesia*. **21**(67). 349-363.
- Adames, A.J., et al. 2001. Manejo integral de la Cuenca del Rio Bayano, sucuencia de Rio Maje y areas adyacentes al embalse. In Scientia, monografia no. 1, Mayo de 2001. 79pp.
- Adamowicz, W.L., et al. (eds.). 1993. Forestry and the environment: economic perspectives. CAB (ISBN 0-85198-827-X).
- Adams, A. M. et al. 1997. "Socioeconomic stratification by wealth ranking : is it valid?" (In: World development, 25:7, 1997, p. 1165-1172)
- Adams, F.U. 1914. Conquest of the tropics.
- Adedibu, A.A. 1985. A comparative analysis of solid waste composition and generation in two cities of a developing nation. *The Environmentalist*. **5**(2): 123-127.

- Adeloye, A.A., et al. 1993. The feeding value of cured *Parkia filicoidea* Welw. leaves with cassava peels to the goat. *Bioresource Technology* **45**:85-87.
- Adenkule, V., and Y. Bakare. 2004. Rural livelihood benefits from participation in Taungya agroforestry system in Ondo State of Nigeria. *Small-scale forest economics, management, and policy* **3**(1):131-138.
- Ades, A., and R. di Tella. 1999. Rents, competition and corruption. *American Economic Review* **89**(4):982-993.
- Adesina, A.A., and K.K. Djato. 1997. Relative efficiency of women as farm managers: Profit function analysis in Cote d'Ivoire *Agric. Econ.* **16**(1):47-53.
- Adetunji, M. T. and K. A. Okeleye. 2001. Effect of incorporating legume hedgegrowprunings on properties of an oxic paleudult in South Western Nigeria. *Commun. soil sci. plant anal.* **32**(3-4):441-451.
- Adhikari, J. 1990. Is community forestry a new concept? An analysis of the past and present policies affecting forest management in Nepal. *Society and Natural Resources.* **3**:257-265.
- Adhikari, M., S. Nagata, and M. Adhikari. 2004. Rural household and forest: an evaluation of household's dependency on community forest in Nepal. *J. of Forest Research* **9**:33-44.
- Adhikary, P.K. 1996. Effects of biogas plants on family health, sanitation, and nutrition (A case study in Lamjung district). Biogas Support Programme. 30pp.
- Ad Hoc Panel of the Advisory Committee on Technology Innovation. 1981. The Winged Bean: A High Protein Crop for the Tropics. National Academy Press. Washington D.C. 46 pp
- Adjibolosoo, S. B-S. K. 1995. The human factor in developing Africa. Greenwood, Praeger. Westport CT and London. 222 pp. ISBN 0-275-95059-X. .
- Adriance, Jim. 1995. Living with the land in Central America. *Grassroots development.* **19**(1):2-17.
- Aepfel, T. 1996. Weird Amazon Fish Hook Trendy Chefs. Wall St. J. June 18, 1996. page B1 [story on Tambaqui]
- Agboola, D.A. 2004. *Prosopis Africana* (Mimosaceae): stem, roots, and seeds in the economy of the savanna areas of Nigeria. *Economic Botany* **58**(Supplement):S34-S42.
- Agosti, D. *et al.* (eds.). 2000. Ants: standard methods for measuring and monitoring biodiversity. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington DC. 279 pp.
- Agrawal, A. 1993. Removing ropes, attaching strings: institutional arrangements to provide water. *Indigenous Knowledge and Development Monitor* **1**(3):4-7.
- Agrawal, A. 1995. Dismantling the Divide Between Indigenous and Scientific Knowledge. *Development and Change.* **26**: 313-439.
- Agrawal, Arun and Yadama, Gautam N. 1997. "How do local institutions mediate market and population pressures on resources? : forest panchayats in Kumaon, India." (In: *Development and change*, **28**:3, 1997, p. 435- 466)

- Agrawal, C. S. and P. Karki. 1999. Evolution of the second medical school in Nepal: a case study. *Medical teacher*. **21**(2):204-206.
- Agrawal, R.P., et al. 1987 Compaction of sandy soils for irrigation management. *Irrigation Science* **8**:227-232.
- Agrawal, R.P. 1990 75 Water conservation strategies for dryland crops in north western india. *International Journal of Tropical Agriculture*, March **8**(1):44-48
- Aguiar, J. 1998. Evanescent diversity - the palms of Madagascar. *Bioscience*. **48**(7):499- 503.
- Aguirre, A. 1963. Estudio silvicultural y economico del sitema Taungya en las condiciones de Turrialba. *Turrialba; revista interamericano ciencias agricolas*. **13**(3):168-171.
- Agyeman, Victor Kwame 1994 Land, tree, and forest tenure systems : implications for forestry development in Ghana. Washington, D.C. : African Development Foundation, [1994?]. 36 p. (African Development Foundation research report series)
- Ahal, R., and S. Decurtins. 2004. Experiences in *Panchayat*-based planning in the mountains of Himal Pradesh, India. *PLA Notes: participatory learning and action*. **49**:58-63.
- Ahmad, Y. 1 1998. The socioeconomics of pastoralism: a commentary on changing techniques and strategies for livestock management. downloaded.
- Ahmed, A.A. 1982 Land use history of Jebel Marra, Sudan, as related to the present distribution of woody vegetation. *GeoJournal* **6**(1):5-14
- Ahmed, S., et al. 1989. Cultivation of neem (*Azadirachta indica*, Meliaceae) in Saudi Arabia, *Econ. Botany* **43**(1):35-38
- Aide, T. M. 2000 Clues for Tropical Forest Restoration, *Restoration Ecology* **8**(4):327.
- Aide, TM, J. K. Zimmerman, J. B. Pascarella, L. Rivera, and H. Marcano-Vega (2000) "Forest Regeneration in a Chronosequence of Tropical Abandoned Pastures: Implications for Restoration Ecology" *Restoration Ecology* **8**(4):328-338.
- Aihou, K., et al. 1999. Alley cropping in the moist savanna of West Africa. *Agroforestry Systems* **42**:213-227.
- Ainsworth, M., Beegle, K. and A. Nyamete. 1995 The impact of women's schooling on fertility and contraceptive use: A study of fourteen sub-Saharan African countries. *World Bank Economic Review*: **10**(1):85-122
- Akobundu, I. O., et al. 1999. Influence of fallow management systems and frequency of cropping on weed growth and crop field. *Weed research*. **39**:241-256.
- Akpom, U.N. 1996. Housing attributes and the cost of private rental buildings in Lagos, Nigeria: A hedonic price analysis. *Review of Regional Studies*. 1996:351-365.
- Akyeampong, Emmanuel. 1996. Drink, power, and cultural change: A social history of alcohol in Ghana c. 1800 to recent times. Portsmouth NH: Heinemann.

- Alam, M. 1991. Problems and potential of irrigated agriculture in sub-Saharan Africa. *Journal of irrigation and drainage engineering*. **117**(2):155-172.
- Albers, Heidi, Antony C. Fisher, and Michael W. Hanemann. 1995 "Valuation and Management of Tropical Forests: A Theoretical and Empirical Analysis." Berkeley: Department of Agricultural and Natural Resource Economics, 1993
- Albers, H. 1996. Modeling ecological constraints on tropical forest management: spatial interdependence, irreversibility, and uncertainty. *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* 30:73-94.
- Albers, H. 1997. Modeling ecological constraints on tropical forest management: reply. *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* 32:214-219.
- Albert, H., and A. Runge-Metzger. 1995. Management of natural resources: systems approach to Striga control in sub-Saharan Africa. *Journal of Farming Systems Research-Extension* 5(1):91-106
GHANA
- Alcorn, J. 1984. Development policy, forests, and peasant farms: reflections on Huastec- Managed forests' contribution to commercial production and resource conservation. *Econ. Botany* 38:389-406
- Alcorn, Janis B., and Victor M. Toledo. 1995. The role of tenurial shells in ecological sustainability : property rights and natural resource management in Mexico. [S.l. : s.n., 1995]. 26 p.
- Alcorn, Janis B. 2000. Borders, rules, and governance: mapping to catalyse changes in policy and management. IIED Gatekeeper Series No. 91, London. 24 pp.
- Alden, D. 1976. The significance of cacao production in the Amazon region during the late colonial period: An essay in comparative economic history.. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*. 120(Apr):103-135.
- Alder, D. and T.J. Synnott. 1992. Permanent Sample Plot Techniques for Mixed Tropical Forest. *Tropical Forestry Papers* No. 25. Oxford Forestry Institute, Oxford
- Aldrich, Samuel R., Walter O. Scott, Earl R. Leng. 1975. *Modern Corn Production*(second edition) A & L Publications. Champaign, Illinois. 378 pp
- Alegria, J., J.G Heermans, and G. Minnick 1987. A sampling system for determining fuelwood of combretaceae at the Guesselbodi National Forest, Niger. pp. 275-279 in Lund,G.H. et al. (eds.) *Land and resource evaluation for national planning in the tropics: Proceedings of the international conference and workshop; 1987, January 25-31. Chetumal, Mexico. USDA Forest Service, Washington D.C. General Technical Report WO-39. 524 pp*
- Alesina, A. and B. Weder. 2002. Do corrupt governments receive less foreign aid? *American Economic Review* **92**(4):1126-1137.
- Alfaro, M. and Jimenez, V. 1997. Teca: Mitos y Realidades. Memorias del Seminario realizado el 31 de julio y 1 de agosto de 1997. Recursos Naturales Tropicales S. A. (RNT S.A.), San José, Costa Rica. 69 pp. pp
- Allen, J. and D. Barndes. 1985 The causes of deforestation in developing countries. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 75(2):163-184.

- Allen P., et al. 1991. Integrating social, environmental, and economic issues in sustainable agriculture. *American journal of alternative agriculture*. **6**(1):34-39.
- Al-Eisa, A. 1998. Changes and factors affecting Bedouin movement for grazing, ch 27 (pp369-373) in Squires, V.R. and Sidahmed, A.E. (eds) (1998) Drylands. Sustainable use of rangelands into the twenty-first century. IFAD SERIES: Technical Reports. IFAD:Rome. ISBN 92-9072-006-9
- Al-Gain, A. 1998. Maintaining the viable use of marginal resources: the Environmental Support of Nomads (ESON) project. downloaded.
- Ali, J. and T.A. Benjaminsen. 2004. Fuelwood, timber, and deforestation in the Himalayas: the case of Basha Valley, Baltistan, Pakistan. *Mountain Research and Development*. **24**(4):312-318.
- Ali, M. 1996. Farmers' perceptions and economic evaluation of green manure in rice- based farming systems. *Tropical Agriculture* 73(2):148-154.
- Alikaridis, F. 1987. Natural constituents of *Ilex* species. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*. **20**: 121-144.
- Allan, N.J.R., G.W. Knapp, and C. Stadel. 1988 Human impact on mountains. Rowman and Littlefield.
- Allen, J.C. and D.F. Barnes. 1985. The causes of deforestation in developing countries. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*. vol 75. no 2. p. 163- 184.
- Allen, J. D., et al. 2002 Land Use in Watersheds of the Venezuelan Andes: a Comparative Analysis. *Conservation Biology* 16(2):527-538
- Allsebrook, A. 1996. An NGO scales up in Gujerat. *Development in Practice* 6(3):254- 257. INDIA
- Almeida, [Anna Luiza Ozorio de Almeida]. 1992. The colonization of the Amazon. U. of Texas Press, Austin. 371 pp.
- Al-Momani, A. 1994. Solid-waste management: Sampling, analysis and assessment of household waste in the city of Amman. *International Journal of Environmental Health Research*. **4**: 208-222.
- Alonso, D and R.V. Sole, 2000. The DivGame Simulator: a stochastic cellular automata model of rainforest dynamics. *Ecological Modelling* 133:131-141.
- Alston, L.J., et al. 1995. Property rights and the preconditions for markets: The case of the Amazon frontier. *J. Institutional and Theoretical Economics*. 151(1):89-107. see also Crocker, K.J. and see also von Furstenberg, G.M.
- Altieri, M.A. 2000. Applying agroecology to enhance the productivity of peasant farming systems in Latin America. *Environment, Development and Sustainability*. **1**: 197-217
- Altieri, M.A., and J. Farrel. 1984. Traditional farming systems in south-central Chile, with special emphasis on agroforestry. *Agrofor. Sys.* 2:3-18
- Altieri, M.A., L.C. Merrick, and M.K. Anderson. 1987. Peasant agriculture and the conservation of crop and wild plant resources. *Cons. Bio.* 1(1):49-58.
- Altieri, M.A., D.K. Letourneau, and J.R. Davis. 1983. Developing sustainable agroecosystems. *Bioscience* 33(1):45-49.

- Altieri, M.A., C.I. Nicholls. 2004. *Biodiversity and Pest Management in Agroecosystems* (second edition) Food Products Press. New York. 236 pp
- Aluma, J. et al. 1989 Settlement in forest reserves, game reserves, and national parks in Uganda: a study of social, economic, and tenure factors affecting land use and deforestation in Maira Forest Reserve, Kibale Forest Reserve, and Kiblaek Game Reserve Corridor.
- Alvarado, A. and F. Sterling. 1998. Seasonal Variation in Oil Extraction Rate in Oil Palm. ASD Oil Palm Papers. No. 17, 20-30. <http://www.asd-cr.com/ASD-Pub/B17c2ING.htm>
- Alvarado, J.S.A. 2001. Potencial de las plantaciones de teca (*Tectona grandis*) para la conservacion de la diversidad de avifauna en la subcuenca del Laga Gatun Canal de Panama. CATIE. 76pp
- Amacher, G. S., et al. 1996. Household fuelwood demand and supply in Nepal's tarai and mid-hills: choice between cash outlays and labor opportunity. *World development*. **24**(11):1725-1736.
- Amacher, G.S., W.F. Hyde, and K.R. Kanel. 1996. Household demand and supply in Nepal's Terai and mid-hills: choice between cash outlays and labor opportunity. *World Development*. 24(11):1725-1736. NEPAL
- Amacher, G.S., W.F. Hyde, and M. Rafiq. 1993. Local adoption of new forestry technologies: an example for Pakistan's northwest frontier province. *World Development* 21(3):445-453.
- Amacher, Gregory S., Wilfrido Cruz, and William F. Hyde. 1998. Environmental motivations for migration : population pressure, poverty and deforestation in the Philippines. *Land economics*, 74:1, 1998, p. 92-101.
- Amakiri, M.A. and C.E. Woke. 1980. Effect of burning on soil chemical and microbial properties of a teak plantation. *East African Agriculture and Forestry Journal*. 45(4): 304-307.
- Amanor, Kojo Sebastian. 1997. Collaborative forest management, forest resource tenure and the domestic economy in Ghana. *IRDCurrents* 15(1997):10-16 GHANA
- Ambouta, K. (1984). Contribution a l'edaphologie de la brousse tigrée de l'ouest nigérien. unpublished docteur-ingenieur thesis. Nancy, l'Univeriste de Nancy. 125 pp.
- Ambroggi, R.P. 1966. Water under the Sahara. *Scientific American* 214(5):21-29.
- Amend, Stephen and Amend, Thora (eds.) (1995). National Parks without People? The South America Experience. *Parques Nacionales y Conservacion Ambiental* No. 5. IUCN - The World Conservation Union - ROSA. Quito, Ecuador. 478 pp. ISBN 9978-04- 103-6.
- Amponsah, G.I. et al. 1999. Soil sampling size estimates for soils under teak (*Tectona grandis* Linn. F) plantations and natural forests in Ashanti Region, Ghana. *Canadian Journal of Soil Science*. 80: 327-336.
- Amrhein, P.J. 1987. Ameliorating environmental impact of refugee populations in tropical countries. pp. 484-490 in Lund, G.H. et al. (eds.) *Land and resource evaluation for national planning in the tropics: Proceedings of the international conference and workshop; 1987, January 25-31*. Chetumal, Mexico. USDA Forest Service, Washington D.C. General Technical Report WO-39. 524 pp

- Amsden, Alice H. 1991. Diffusion of Development: The late industrializing model and greater Asia. *Amer. Econ Rev.* 81(2):282-286
- Amuyunzu, C.L., 1995 Desertification in the east and southern Africa sub-regions: Lessons for the convention to combat desertification. PCIS occasional paper series 24 pp. International Environmental Law Occasional Paper Series No. 9. The Pacific Center for International Studies. 33 University Sq., Suite 184, Madison, WI 53715-1042
- Amyot, J. 1988. Forest land for people: a forest village project in northeast Thailand. *Unasylva* 40(1):30-41
- Anand, S., and P. Segal. 2008. What do we know about global income inequality? *J. of Economic Literature* 46(1):57-94.
- Anand, Sudhir and Morduch, Jonathan. 1997. .1 Poverty and the population problem: evidence from Bangladesh. Cambridge, MA : Harvard Institute for International Development, Harvard University, 1997. 27 p. (Development discussion paper ; no. 559) BANGLADESH
- Ananthapadmanabha, H. S., Rangaswamy, C. R., Sarma, C. R., Nagaveni, H. C., Jain, S. H., & Venkatesan, K. R. et al. 1984. Host requirement of sandal (*santalum album* L.). *Indian forester.* 110(3):264-268.
- Anaya-Garduno, M. Research on Rainfall Collection for Agricultural Purposes in Mexico. Soils Department, Graduate College, Montecillos, Mexico3pp.
- Andersen, L.E., 2002. Rural-urban migration in Bolivia: advantages and disadvantages. Instituto de Investigaciones Socio-economicas, Universidad Catolica Boliviana.
http://www.iisec.ucb.edu.bo/papers/dt05_2002.pdf
- Anderson, Anthony B. 1992. "Land-Use Strategies for Successful Extractive Economies in Amazonia." *Advances in Economic Botany* 9 (1992): 67-77
- Anderson, A.B. 1990 (September) Smokestacks in the rainforest: Industrial development and deforestation in the Amazon Basin. *World Development* 18(9):1191-1205
- Anderson, A.B., et al. 1995. Forest management patterns in the floodplain of the Amazon estuary. *Conservation Biology* 9(1):47-61.
- Anderson, D. and R. Fishwick. 1985. Fuelwood consumption and deforestation in African countries: A review. World Bank Publication
- Anderson, D. 1987. The economics of afforestation: A case study in Africa. World Bank Occasional Paper No. 1. Johns Hopkins U. Press 82 p..
- Anderson, D. and R. Grove. 1987. Conservation in Africa..
- Anderson, J.R. 1992. On laboring and lobbying for lignomics: discussion. *Amer. J. Ag. Econ.* 74(3):816-817
- Anderson, M.D and W. Lockeretz. 1992. Sustainable agriculture research in the ideal and in the field. *Journal of soil and water conservation.* 47(1):100-104.
- Anderson, M.K. 1996. Tending the wilderness. *Restoration and Management Notes.* 14(2):154-166 {deals with pre-Columbian, North America landscape}.

- Anderson, P. J. and F. E. Putz. 2002. Harvesting and conservation: are both possible for the palm, *Iriartea deltoidea*? *Forest ecology and management*. **170**:271-283.
- Anderson, R.S. and W. Huber. 1988 *The Hour of the Fox*.
- Anderson, Simon, Sabine Gundel, Barry Pound with Bernard Triophe. 2001. *Cover Crops in Smallholder Agriculture: Lessons from Latin America*. ITDG Publishing. London. 136 pp
- Andrew, M. 1984. Charcoal production and *Leucaena* in St. Lucia. in Lugo, A.E., and S. Brown (eds.) 1984. *Watershed management in the Caribbean*, Proceedings of the Second workshop of Caribbean foresters, Kingstown, St. Vincent and the Grenadines. March 19-23, 1984. (
- Andriessse, J.P. 1971 The influence of parent rock on soil formation in similar atmospheric climates. pp 95-110 in UNESCO, 1971. *Soils and tropical weathering*, Proceedings of the Bandung Symposium, 16 to 23 November 1969.
- Angelsen, A., et al. 1999. Why do farmers expand their land into forests? Theories and evidence from Tanzania. *Environ. Dev. Econ.* 4:313-331.
- Angrist, J., D. Lang, and P. Oreopoulos. 2009. Incentives and services for college achievement: Evidence from a randomized trial. *American Economic Journal*. **1**(1): 136-163
- anon. ? Agri-Business and value-added products.
- anon. ? Agroforestry.
- anon. ? Armenia local government program, phase 3. Baseline Review. *RTI International*. 1-43, 2-5, 2-3.
- anon. ? El uso del tractor agrícola en operaciones de extracción forestal. Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica.
- anon. ? Elements required for plant growth.
- anon. ? Engineering aspects of GGC 2047 Model biogas plants.
- anon. ? Formalización del proyecto de fortalecimiento operativo del congreso local de ipeti embera y la organización de unidad y desarrollo de la comunidad de poeti embera (O.U.D.C.I.E.).
- anon. ? Plantaciones forestales establecidas en Panama hasta el año 2001 e inscritas en el registro forestal de la autoridad nacional del ambiente.
- anon. ? RA law "on waste materials". 1-15.
- anon. ? Secado de la madera: fundamental para continuar. Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica.
- anon. ? *Tectona grandis*, teak.
- anon. ? Urban environment waste. 70-71.
- anon. 1992. Neem is threatened. *ISTF News*, Sept. 13(3):1.
- anon 1978 Excursus: the gold widows. reprinted from the *Observer*, 11 June 1978. 34 f.

- anon. 1984. Bhutan: Development in a Himalayan kingdom. World Bank Publication
- anon. 1988 Environment and development: implementing the world bank's new policies. World Bank Publication
- Anon. 1989. The Apple Ring: Whether you call it Faidherbia or Acacia, it's a very useful tree. Agroforestry Today 1(2):11-12
- anon. 1990. Advances raise hope for crops that grow in salty conditions. The New York Times, Tues., June 19, 1990 pg. B6
- anon. 1990. \$85m programme to defeat screwworm. Development Journal. Issue 2/1990:18-19
- anon. 1992. Ethnobotany and medicinal plants 1991-1992. Quick bibliography series
- anon. 1992. Sustainable development in semi-arid sub-Saharan Africa. The Hague: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Development Cooperation Information. 100 pp.
- anon. 1993. An unloved grass may turn hero in the struggle against soil erosion. NY Times. feb 16. 1993, page B7 in agroforestry notes.
- anon. 1992. African development indicators. World Bank, UNDP. 365 pp.
- anon. 1994. A flicker of light. The economist. 1994(March 5):21-24.
- anon. 1994. Kenya basket makers struggle.
- anon. 1995. How U.S. concerns compete in countries where bribes flourish. Wall St. J. Sept. 29, 1995, page A1
- anon. 1996. The forest industry: uprooted. The Economist Aug. 31, 1996 pp. 53-55.
- anon. 1996. Good and bad at game: What are Africa's national parks for? The Economist. July 6, 1996. pp69-70.
- anon. 1996. Smart Wood Program analysis of the complaint against the flor y faruna teak plantation in Costa Rica.
- anon. 1997. Senegalese suspect foreigners of shrinking male genitals. Quad City Times., Tues. Aug. 5, 1997.
- anon. 1997. Reducing corruption. World Bank Policy and Research Bulletin. 8(3):1-4.
- anon. 1999. An extreme form of escape. The Courier. no. 174(March-April):29-31.
- anon. 2000. TOGO An Introductory Survey.
- anon. 2001. Drowning in Cheap Coffee. The Economist. September 29. 43-44 p.
- anon. 2001. Special Report: Standing on all three legs: The Technician as a Cross-Cultural Occupational Group. Economic Botany. vol 55. no 3. p 363-369.

- anon. 2003. National biogas program: Reason for success in Nepal. NepalNet. From www.panasia.org.sg/nepalnet/technology/biogas.htm.
- anon. 2004. Pilot solid waste management strategy, Ararat and Vayots Dzor. *Republic of Armenia, Ministry of Urban Development*. 64-75.
- anon. 2006. Baseline assessment of the state of social investment in Armenia. *US AID*. 2-16.
- anon. 2008. A quarterly digest to Armenian cities. *US Aid*. 1-7.
- Anoop, E.V., Kumar, B.M., and Abraham, C.T. 1992. Teak (*Tectona grandis*) Growth in Response to Weed Control Treatments. *Journal of Tropical Forest Science*. 6(4): 379-386.
- Antle, J., Crissman, C., and Stoorvogel, J. 2004. Tradeoff Analysis in the Northern Andes to Study the Dynamics in Agricultural Land Use. *Journal of Environmental Management* 72 (1-2):23-33.
- Anzidei, M. 1994. GPS surveys in eastern Nepal. *Terra Nova*. 6:82-89.
- Appanah, S. 1985. General flowering in the climax rain-forest of South-east Asia. *J. Trop. Eco.* 1:225-240.
- Appasamy, P. P. 1993. Role of non-timber forest products in a subsistence economy: the case of a joint forestry project in India. *Economic Botany*. 47(3):258-267.
- Appiah-Opoku, S. 1999. Indigenous economic institutions and ecological knowledge: A Ghanaian case study. *The Environmentalist*. vol 19. p 217-227.
- Appiah-Opoku, S. 2001 Environmental impact assessment in developing countries: the case of Ghana. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review* 21: 59-71.
- Appleton, Helen (editor). 1995. Do it herself : women and technical innovation. London : Intermediate Technology Publications. 310 p.
- Arbhabhira et al. 1988. Thailand Natural Resources Profile. Oxford
- Arce, V. and W. Fonseca. 2001. Relación albura-duramen y características físicas de la madera de teca (*Tectona grandis*) en plantaciones de diez años con dos diferentes densidades de plantación en Playa Garza, Guanacaste. Tesis de Bachiller. Heredia, CR, Universidad Nacional, Escuela de Ciencias Ambientales. 36 p.
- Aregheore, E.M. 1998. A review of the implications of antiquality and toxic components in unconventional feedstuffs advocated for use in intensive animal production in Nigeria. *Vet. Human Toxic.* 40(1):35-39.
- Arias, E. 2005. Agricultural market reforms and potato farmers' strategies in the Pueblo Llano Valley, Venezuelan Andes. *Mountain Research and Development* 25(4):357-364.
- Arifin, Bustanul. 1995. Indigenous knowledge and sustainable commons : the case of an Indonesian Subak. [S.l. : s.n., 1995]. 15 p. 1995 no.3
- Ariga, E.S. 1997. Availability and role of multipurpose trees and shrubs in sustainable agriculture in Kenya. *J. of Sust. Agric.* 10(2/2):25-35.

- Arisawa, M., *et al.* 1987. Chemical and pharmaceutical studies on medicinal plants in Paraguay: Studies on "Romero," Part 2. *Journal of Natural Products* **50**(6):1164-1166.
- Armstrong, J. 1996? Uganda's AIDS crisis: its implications for development. World Bank Discussion Paper No. 298. The World Bank, Box 7247-8619, Philadelphia PA 19170-8619.
- Armonia, ed. 1995 A birdlist of Bolivia. Asociacion Armonia
- Arndt, H.W. 1993. Review article: Sustainable development and the discount rate. *Econ. Devel. Cult. Change* 41:651-661.
- Aryeetey, Ellen Bortei-Doku 1998 Consultative processes in community development in Northern Ghana. *Community Development Journal* 33(4): 301-313.
- Asadu, C. L. A. and A. G. O. Dixon. 2002. comparative effects of continuous cultivation of seven crop combinations on soil physicochemical properties in two soils of different land use history in Eastern Nigeria. *Communications in soil science and plant analysis*. **33**(19-20):3545-3566.
- Ashby, J. A. 1986. Methodology for the participation of small farmers in the design of on-farm trials. *Agricultural administration*. **22**:1-19.
- Ashby, J.A. and S. Gomez .1985. Women, agriculture, and rural development in Latin America.
- Ashton, M.S., and C.M. Peters. 1999. Even-aged silviculture in tropical rainforests of Asia: Lesson learned and myths perpetuated. *J. of Forestry* 97(11):14-19.
- Ashton, M.S., and M.J. Ducey. 2000. Agroforestry Systems as Successional Analogs to Native Forests. In *The Silvicultural Basis for Agroforestry Systems*. 207-228. CRC Press.
- Ashton, M., S.Gunatilleke, N. de Zoysa, M.D.Dassanayake, N.Gunatilleke and S.Wijesundare. 1997. A Field Guide to the Common Trees and Shrubs of Sri Lanka ", WHT Publications (Pvt.) Ltd., Colombo, Sri Lanka (1997) 432 pages.
- Ashton, P.M.S., S.J. Samarashinghe, I.A.U.N. Gunatilleke, C.V.S. Gunatilleke. 1997. Role of legumes in release of successional arrested grasslands in the Central hills of Sri Lanka. *Restoration Ecology* 5(1):36-43.
- Ashutosh, S. et al. 1994. Considerations of demand-pattern and economic return on forest management and rationalisation of pricing of timber (teak). *Indian Forester*. 120(6): 483-487.
- Asibey, Emmanuel O.A. and D. Siaw. 1999 Environmentally beneficial forest plantation development in Sub-Saharan Africa with special reference to Ghana. *International Forestry Review* 1(3): 169-176.
- Astor, M. 1997. Amazon fires cloak city in smoke, lake in flames. *Milwaukee Journal- Sentinel*, October 31, 1997. page 21A.
- Aswani, S., and P. Weiant. 2004. Scientific evaluation in women's participatory management: monitoring marine invertebrate refugia in the Solomon Islands. *Human Organization* **63**(3):301-319.
- Ateh, N.D. 1998. Pipeline presents a development poser. *The Courier* n.171 (Sept.-Oct., 1998) p. 8.

- Aulakh, M.S., et al. 2001. Managing crop residue with green manure, urea, and tillage in a rice-wheat rotation. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 65:820-827.
- Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research. 1985. Smallholder rubber: production and policies.
- Autoridad Nacional del Ambiente. 2000. Memoria del primer taller interinstitucional sobre plagas y enfermedades forestales. Servicio Nacional de Desarrollo y Administracion Forestal. Panama.
- Auzel, P., et al. 2004. Social and environmental costs of illegal logging in a forest management unit in eastern Cameroon. *J. of Sustainable Forestry*. **19**(1/2/3):153-180.
- Aweto, A.O. and A.O. Iyanda. 2003. Effects of *Newbouldia laevis* on soil subjected to shifting cultivation in the Ibadan area, southwester Nigeria. *Land Degradation & Development*. 14: 51-56.
- Awoke, T.C. 1997. The culture of coffee in Ethiopia. *Agroforestry Today* **9**(1):19-21.
- Ayala, A. and M. Bird. 1997. *Brosimum alicastrum*: the riches of ramon trees in Mexico. *Agroforestry Today* **9**(2):26-27.
- Ayernor, G.K.S., and J.S. Matthews. 1971. The sap of the palm *Elaeis Guineensis* Jacq. as a new material for alcoholic fermentation in Ghana. *Tropical Science*. 13:71-83.
- Ayres, R.U. 1996. Statistical measures of unsustainability. *Ecological Economics* 16(3):239-255.
- Azhar-Hewitt, F. 1998. All paths lead to the spring: conviviality, the Code of Honor, and capitalism in a Karakorum village, Pakistan. *Mountain Research and Development* 18(3):265-272.
- Aziz, S. 1978. Rural development: learning from China.
- Babu, K.S., D. Jose, and C. Gokulapalan. 1992. Species diversity in a Kerala home garden. *Agroforestry Today* 1992(July-Sept.):15
- Bacha, C. The Determinants of Reforestation in Brazil. (financial support from Fundacao de Amparo a Pesquisa do Estado de Sao Paulo): 19 pp
- Badiane, Ousmane, and Gerald E. Shively. 1998. Spatial integration, transport costs, and the response of local prices to policy changes in Ghana. *J. Development Economics*. 56(2):411-431.
- Baffes, John and Gautam, Madhur. 1996. Is growth in Bangladesh's rice production sustainable? Washington, DC : World Bank, International Economics Dept., Commodity Policy and Analysis Unit. 29 p. (Policy research working paper ; 1666)
- Baidu-Forson, J. et al. 1997. Utilizing conjoint analysis to design modern crop varieties: empirical example for groundnut in Niger. *Agricultural Economics* 16(3):219-226.
- Bailleres, H., and P.Y. Durand. 2000. Non-destructive techniques for wood quality assessment of plantation-grown teak. *Bois Et Forets Des Tropiques*. 263(1): 17-28.
- Bailleres, H., Kokou, K., Kokutse, A.D., and Stokes, A. 2003. Proportion and quality of heartwood in Togolese teak. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 189(2004):37-48

- Bainbridge, D. A. and R. MacAller. Tree Shelters Improve Desert Planting Success. Proceedings of the Tree Shelter Conference. pp. 57-62.
- Bajracharya, B. 1994. Gender issues in Nepali agriculture: A review. Research Report Series No.25. HMG Ministry of Agriculture/Winrock International. 77pp.
- Bajracharya, D. 1983. Deforestation in the food/fuel context: historical and political perspectives from Nepal. *Mountain Res. and Devel.* 3(3):227-240.
- Baker, J.M. 1998. The effect of community structure on social forestry outcomes: insights from Chota Nagpur, India. *Mountain Res. and Dev.* 18(1):51-62.
- Baker, R. and R. Hinton. 2001. Approaches to children's work rights in Nepal. *The annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.* 757:176-193.
- Balakrishnan, L. 2003. RET for environmental protection and poverty reduction and gender issues: AIWC experience. Presented at: RETRUD 03, 12-14 October, 2003, Kathmandu, Nepal.
- Balasubramanian, V. and A. Egli. 1986. The role of agroforestry in the farming systems in Rwanda with special reference to the Bugesera-Gisaka-Migongo (BGM) region. *Agroforestry Systems:* 4: 271-289.
- Balee, W. 2002. Introduction. In *Advances in Historical Ecology.* 1-10. Columbia University Press.
- Ball, J.B., D. Pandey and S. Hirai. 1999. Global Overview of Teak Plantations. Paper presented at Regional Seminar on Site, Technology and Productivity of Teak Plantations. Chiang Mai, Thailand, 26-29 January, 1999
- Ball, R. and C. Johnson. 1996. Political, Economic, and Humanitarian Motivations for PL 480 Food Aid: Evidence from Africa. *Economic Development and Cultural Change.* vol 44. no 3. p 515-537.
- Balick (or Ballick), M.J. (ed). 1988. *The Palm - Tree of Life: Biology, Utilization and Conservation.* New York Botanical Garden, New York.
- Balick (or Ballick), M.J. 1986. *Systematics and economic botany of the Oenocarpus-Jessenia (Palmae) complex.* New York Botanical Garden, New York.
- Ballick (or Ballick), Michael J. and Robert Mendelsohn. 1992. "Assessing the Economic Value of Traditional Medicines from Tropical Rain Forests." *Conservation Biology* 6 (March 1992): 128-130.
- Bandara, N.J.G.J., et al. 2007. Relation of waste generation and composition to socio-economic factors: A case study. *Environmental Monitoring Assessment.* 135:31-39.
- Banerjee, A.K. 1989. *Shrubs in tropical forest ecosystems: examples from India.*
- Banerjee, A.V. and E. Duflo. 2007. The economic lives of the poor. *J. of Economic Perspectives* 21(1):141-167.
- Banerjee, A.V. and E. Duflo. 2008. What is middle class about middle classes around the world? *J. of Economic Perspectives* 22(2):3-28.
- Banko Janakari. 1987. Special issue of Banko Janakari on community development. *Banko Janakari* 1(4)

- Banskota, K. and B. Sharma. 2001. Strategy for rural energy development in Nepal. Final report for Center for Resources and Environmental Studies. 40pp.
- Barbier, E. 1995. Trade in timber-based forest products and implications of the Uruguay Round. *Unasylva*. 183:3-10.
- Barbier, E.B., et al. 1991. The Economics of tropical deforestation. *Ambio* 20(2):55-58
- Barbier, E.B., et al. 1995. The linkages between the timber trade and tropical deforestation- Indonesia. *World Economy* 18(3):411-442.
- Barbiero, L., et al. 2001. Salt distribution in the Senegal middle valley analysis of a saline structure on planned irrigation schemes from N'Galenka creek. *Agricultural water management*. **46**:201-213.
- Bardhan, P. 1993. Symposium on Management of local commons. *J. Econ. Persp.* 7(4):87-92.
- Bardhan, P. 1997. Corruption and development: A review of issues. *J. of Economic Literature* 35(3):1320-1346.
- Barlow, H.S., and I.P. Woiwod. 1989. Moth diversity of a tropical forest in Peninsular Malaysia. *J. Trop. Ecology* (1989)(5):37-50
- Barlow, R., and W. Snyder. 1993. Taxation in Niger: problems and proposals. *World Devel.* 21(7):1179-1189.
- Barnard, Phoebe (editor) and the Namibian National Biodiversity Task Force Biological diversity in Namibia : country study . 1998. Windhoek : Namibian National Biodiversity Task Force,. - 325, [8] p. : ill., maps, ISBN 0-86976-436-5 (pb) AVAILABLE from National Biodiversity Task Force, Directorate of Environmental Affairs, tel.249015 email pb@dea.met.gov.na
- Barnes, J.I. 1995. Economic analysis of community-based wildlife utilisation initiatives in Botswana. *Development Southern Africa*, 12(6):783-804
- Barnes, J.I. 1996. Economic characteristics of the demand for wildlife-viewing tourism in Botswana. *Development Southern Africa*, 12(6):783-804.
- Barnes, J.I. 1996. Changes in the economic use value of elephant in Botswana: the effect of international trade prohibition. *Ecological Economics*. 18(3):213-228
- Barnett, C.R., and M.P. Senaoana. 1998. The price of water under the Lesotho Highlands Water Project. *Bulletin of Economic Research* 50(2):93-104.
- Barrett, C.B. and A.A. Batabyal. 1997. Modeling ecological constraints on tropical forest management: comment. *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* 32:271- 275. filed in: Albers, H. 1996. Modeling ecological constraints on tropical forest management: spatial interdependence, irreversibility, and uncertainty. *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* 30:73-94.
- Barrett, C.B. 1998. Food Aid: is it development assistance, trade promotion, north, or neither? *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*. vol 80. no 3. p 566(16).
- Barrett, D. R., & Fox, J. E. D. 1994. Early growth of santalum album in relation to shade. *Australian journal of botany*. **42**(1):83-93.

- Barret, W.H. 1980. Selección y manejo de rodales semilleros con especial referencia a coníferas. Report FAO/DANIDA training course on forest tree breeding. Venezuela, January 1980: 158-165.
- Barros, A.C., and C. Uhl. 1995. Logging along the Amazon River and estuary: patterns, problems and potential. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 77:87-105.
- Barrow, C. 1987. *Water resources and agricultural development in the tropics*. Wiley
- Barrow, E.G.C. 1990. Usufruct rights to trees: the role of the Ekwar in dryland central Turkana, Kenya. *Human Ecology* 18(2):163-176
- Barsh, Russel. 1997. The epistemology of traditional healing systems. *Human Organization* 56(1):28-37.
- Bartarya, S.K., and K.S. Valdiya. 1989. Landslides and erosion in the catchment of the Gaula River, Kumaun Lesser Himalaya, India. *Mountain Research and Development* 9(4):405-419.
- Basnyat, M.B. 2004. Annual progress report 2003/04. Alternative Energy Promotion Centre. His Majesty's Government Ministry of Science and Technology. 40pp.
- Bass, M. and J. M. Cherrett. 1995. Fungal hyphae as a source of nutrients for the leaf-cutting and *Atta sexdens*. *Physiological Entomology*. 20:1-6.
- Bass, Stephen, Dalal-Clayton, Barry and Pretty, Jules N. (1995). Participation in Strategies for Sustainable Development. *Environmental Planning Issues* No. 7. May, 1995. International Institute for Sustainable Development (IIED), London, UK
- Basset, Thomas J., Donald Crummey, 2003. *African Savannas: Global Narratives & Local Knowledge of Environmental Change*, James Currey, Oxford, 270 pp
- Basualdo, I., *et al.* 1995. Medicinal plants of Paraguay: Underground organs, II. *Economic Botany* 49(4):387-394.
- Bates, D. and T.K. Rudel. 2000. The Political Ecology of Conserving Tropical Rain Forests: A Cross-National Analysis. *Society and Natural Resources* 13(7).
- Bationo, B.A., B. Yelemou, S. J. Ouedraogo. 2004. Le neem (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss.) une espece exotique adoptee par les paysans du centre-ouest du Burkina Fasso. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques*. 282(4):5-10.
- Battistine, R. and P. Verin. 1972. Man and the environment in Madagascar. Past problem and problems of today. *Mongr. Biol.* 1972:311-337.
- Baum, W.C. 1982. *The Project Cycle*. World Bank
- Baumann, M.P.O. 1990. The Nomadic Animal Health System (NAHA-System) in Pastoral Areas of Central Somalia and its Usefulness in Epidemiological Surveillance. Masters thesis. University of California-Davis School of Veterinary Medicine.
- Baviskar, B.S., et al. 1995. *Finding the Middle Path: The Political Economy of Cooperation in Rural India*. Westview Press. 437pp.

- Bayley, D.H. 1966. The Effects of corruption in a developing nation. *Western Pol. Quarterly* 19(Dec):719-732.
- Beard, J.S. 1943. The importance of race in teak, *Tectona Grandis* L. *Carribbean Forester*. 4(3): 135-139.
- Beauchemin, C. and B. Schoumaker. 2005. Migration to cities in Burkina Faso: Does the level of development in sending cities matter? *World Development* 33(7):1129-1152.
- Becker, B. 1983. The contribution of wild plants to human nutrition in the Ferlo (Northern Senegal) *Agrofor. Sys.* 1:257-267.
- Becker, B. 1984. Spontaneous/induced rural settlements in Brazilian Amazonia in Spontaneous settlement formation in rural regions. Volume 2: case studies. United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat), Nairobi. 1986.
- Becker, L.C. 2001. Seeing green in Mali's woods: colonial legacy, forest use, and local control. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 91(3):504-526.
- Beckford, C.L. 2002. Decision-making and innovation among small-scale yam farmers in central Jamaica: a dynamic, pragmatic, and adaptive process. *The Geographical Journal* 168(3):248-259.
- Beckley, T.M. 1996. Pluralism by default: community power in a paper mill town. *Forest Science* 42(1):35-45. [February, 1996]
- Becsi, Z., and P. Wang. 1997. Financial development and growth. *Economic Review: Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta* 1997(Fourth Quarter):46-62.
- Bede, S.J. 1978. Ethnobotany of the Ratan Mahal Hills, Gujarat, India. *Econ. Bot.* 32:278-284.
- Beer, J. 1988. Litter production and nutrient cycling in coffee (*Coffea arabica*) or cacao (*Theobroma cacao*) plantations with shade trees. *Agroforestry Sys.* 7:103-114.
- Bees - subject. See Vol 2, No. 2. of The Sustainable Agriculture Newsletter, entire issued devoted to bees and beekeeping.
- Beets, Willem C. 1990. Raising and sustaining productivity on small holder farming systems in the tropics. Agbe Publishing., P.O. Box 9125, 1800 -GC Alkmaar, Holland. ISBN 974-85676-1-3
- Beets, W.C. 1996. Decision-making in third world agriculture. *Interpaks* 4(1):1-4.
- Beghin, J.C. 1990 A game theoretic model of endogenous public policies.
- Behn, R.C. et al. 1965. The structure of the atmosphere in and above tropical forests. Report No. BAT-171-8., Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio. 62 pp.
- Behnke, R.H., Jr., 1988. Range enclosure in central Somalia. good article with transition from traditional to more modern use.
- Behnke, R.H., and I. Scoones. 1992. Rethinking range policy: implications for rangeland management in Africa. Wash. D.C. World Bank. 31 pp. Environment Working Paper No. 24.

- Belaid, A. and S.F. Miller. Measuring farmers risk attitudes: A case study of the eastern high plateau region of Algeria. *Western J. of Agri. Econ.* 12(2):198-206.
- Belcher, B., M. Ruiz-Perez, R. Achdiawan. 2005. Global patterns and trends in the use and management of commercial NTFPs: Implications for livelihoods and conservation. *World Development* 33(9):1435-1452.
- Bek-Nielsen, T.S.D.B. 1999. The growth of the Malaysian palm oil industry in relation to the global utilization of edible oil. <http://www.canola-council.org/about/97conven/Nielsen.htm>
- Belakere, Remegowda, and K.M. Jayaramaiah. 1997. Community development in drought-prone areas. *Community development Journal* 32(2):133-140.
- Belcher, B., M Ruiz-Perez, and R. Achdiawan. 2005. Global patterns and trends in the use and management of commercial NTFPs: Implications for livelihoods and conservation. *World Development* 33(9):1435-1452.
- Bellon, M.R. 1995. Farmer's knowledge and sustainable agroecosystem management: an operational definition and an example from Chiapas, Mexico. *Human Org.* 54(3):263-272.
- Bellon, M.R., and J.E. Taylor. 1993. "Folk" Soil taxonomy and the partial adoption of new seed varieties. *Econ. Devel. Cult. Change* 41(4):763-786.
- Belsky, A.J. 1986. Does herbivory benefit plants? A review of the evidence. *The American Naturalist* 127(6):870-892
- Belsky, A.J., and C.D. Canham. 1994. Forest Gaps and isolated savanna trees. *Bioscience* 44(2):77-84.
- Benitez-Malvido, J. 1998. Impact of forest fragmentation on seedling abundance in a tropical rain forest. *Conservation Biology* 12(2):380-389.
- Benjaminsen, Tor A. 1995. Natural resource management and decentralisation: towards comanagement in Mali? [S.l. : s.n., 1995]. 26 p.
- Bennett, William F., Billy B. Tucker, A. Bruce, Maunder. 1990. *Modern Grain Sorghum Products*. Iowa State University Press. Ames, Iowa. 169 pp
- Bennington, C. C. and W. V. Thyne. 1994. Use and misuse of mixed model analysis of variance in ecological studies. *Ecology*. 75(3):717-722.
- Benson, C., J. Twig, and M. Myers. 2001. NGO Initiatives in risk reduction: An overview. *Disasters* 25(3):199-215.
- Bentley, J. W. 1989. What Farmers don't know can't help them: The strengths and weaknesses of indigenous technical knowledge in Honduras. *Agricultural and Human Values* - Summer 1989. 25-31 p.
- Bentley, J. and K. Andrews. 1996. Through the roadblocks: IPM and Central American Smallholders. IIED Gatekeeper Series No. 56. 20 pp.
- Bentley, W.R., et al.(eds.) *Agroforestry in South Asia: Problems and applied research perspectives*. Intern. Sci. Publ. Agroforestry Series ~.

- Benziger, V. 1996. Small fields, big money : two successful programs in helping small farmers make the transition to high value-added crops. (IN: World development, 24:11, 1996, p. 1681-1694)
- Beresford, R.M. and R.I. Mulholland 1982 Susceptibility of Farm Shelter Cypresses to Three Fungi Associated with Cypress Canker Disease. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science* 12(1): 7-13.
- Berg, H. 2002 Rice Monoculture and Integrated Rice-fish Farming in the Mekong Delta, Vietnam – economic and ecological considerations. *Ecological Economics* 41(2002): 95-107
- Berg, H., P. Michelsen, M. Troell, C. Folke, and N. Kautsky (1996), Managing Aquaculture for Sustainability in Tropical Lake Kariba, Zimbabwe *Ecological Economics*, 18: 141 - 159.
- Berg, P.J. The Protective Role of Cupressus Macrocarpa in Coastal Plantings at Woodhill, Forest. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry*. pp. 108-111.
- Bergman, P. et al. 1984 Perspectives {seven views of women's roles in forestry} *Unasylyva* 36(4):28-34
- Bergman, T. 1987. Agrarian movements and their context. *Socdiologia ruralis*. **17**(3):167-180.
- Berkes, F., et al. 1989. The Benefits of the commons. *Nature*, July 13, 1989, 91-93
- Berkes, F. et al.. 1998. Diversity of common property resource use and diversity of social interests in the Western Indian Himalaya. *Mountain Res. and Dev.* 18(1):19-33.
- Bermejo, I., et al. 2004. Growth and yield models for teak plantations in Costa Rica. *Forest Ecology and Management* 189(2004):97-110.
- Bernadas, C.N., Jr. 1991. Lessons in upland farmer participation: the case of enriched fallows in Jaro, Leyte, Phillipines. *Forest Trees and People Newsletter* 14:10-13.
- Bernal, R.G. 1992. Colombian Palm Products. In *Sustainable harvest and marketing of rain forest products*. pp. 158-172. Island Press.
- Bernal, V. 1994. Gender, Culture, and Capitalism: Women and the Remaking of Islamic “Tradition” in a Sudanese Village. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*. 36(1): 36-67.
- Bernard. S., and R. De Konick. 1996. The retreat of the forest in Southeast Asia: A cartographic assessment. *Singapore Journal of Tropical Geography* 17(1):1-14. WAR
- Bernoux, M., et al. 1998. Bulk densities of Brazilian Amazon soils related to other soil properties. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 62:743-749.
- Bernoux, M., et al. 2002. Brazil’s soil carbon stocks. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* **66**:888-896.
- Berry, Sara. 1997. Tomatoes, land and hearsay : property and history in Asante in the time of structural adjustment. *World development*, 25(8):1225-1241.
- Bertault, J-G. 1992. Etude de l'efet du feu en forest semi-decidue de Cote-d'Ivoire. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques* 233(3):66-67/

- Bertault, J-G., 1996. An experimental comparison of reduced-impact and conventional logging in East Kalimantan, Indonesia. Presented at STREK Workshop, Jakarta, 26-27 June 1996. 25 p. Copies from Bertault@cirad.fr
- Bertrand, M., and S. Mullainathan. 2001. Do people mean what they say? Implications for social survey data. *American Economic Review* 91(2):67-72.
- Besley, T., and A. Case. 1993. Modeling technology adoption in developing countries. *Am. Econ. Rev.* 83(2):396-402. [see Rust articles in bibliography].
- Bethel, J.S. 1984 Sometimes the word is weed: a critical look at lesser-known species. *Unasylva* 36(3):17-22.
- Bevan, A. 1943. A forest policy for the American tropics. *Caribbean Forester* 4(2):49-53.
- Bharathis, A., et. al. 1996. Effect of drupe maturity on seed germination and seedling vigour in neem. *Journal of Tropical Forest Science.* 9(2):147-150.
- Bhaskar, V. and M. Khan. 1995. Privatization and employment: A study of the jute industry in Bangladesh. *Amer. Econ. Rev.* 85(1):267-273.
- Bhat, K.M., 1995. A Note on Heartwood Proportion and Wood Density of 8-Year-Old Teak. *Indian Forester.* 121(6):514-517.
- Bhat, K.M., Priya, P.B., and Rumini, P. 1997. Charaterisation of juvenile wood in teak. Paper presented in IUFRO Divisions 5 Conference, 5-12 July, 1997, Pullman, WA, USA
- Bhat, K.M. 1998. Properties of fast-grown teak wood: Impact on end-user's requirements. *Journal of Tropical Forest Products.* 4(1): 1-10
- Bhat, K.M. 2000. Timber quality of teak from managed tropical plantations with special reference to Indian plantations. *Bois Et Forets Des Tropiques.* 263(1): 6-16
- Bhat, K.V. 1991. Teak-the superior timber. *Evergreen.* 26: 6.
- Bhatta, B. 2004. An assessment of Market demand for fuel wood and the current strategies adopted for addressing unsustainable fuel wood extraction in Terai Arc landscape (TAL) – A case study. WWF Nepal Program. Kathmandu, Nepal. 24pp.
- Bielders, C. L., et al. 2000. On-farm evaluation of ridging and redidue management practices to reduce wind erosion in Niger. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 64: 1776-1785.
- Bielders, C.L., et al. 2001. Wind erosion: The perspective of grass-roots communities in the Sahel. *Land Degredation & Development.* 12: 57-70.
- Bierregaard, R.O., Jr., et al.. 1992. The biological dynamics of tropical rainforest fragments. *BioScience* 42(11):859-866.
- Bingchao, K. and B. Jiayu. 1995. Sustainable management of teak plantations on acidic soil in China. FAO.
- Binh, Tran Tu. 1985. The red earth: a vietnamese memory of life on a colonial rubber plantation.

- Binkley, D. and C. Giardina. 1998 Why do tree species affect soils? The Warp and Woof of tree-soil interactions. *Biogeochemistry* 42: 89-106.
- Binkley, D., C. Giardina, and M. Bashkin. 2000 Soil phosphorus pools and supply under the influence of *Eucalyptus saligna* and nitrogen-fixing *Albizia facaltaria*. *Forest Ecology and Management* 128: 241-247.
- Binswanger, H.P., et al. 1993. Power, distortions, revolt, and reform in agricultural land relations. World Bank.
- Binswanger, H.P., and K. Deininger. 1997. Explaining agricultural and agrarian policies in developing countries. *J. of Economic Literature* 35:1958-2005.
- Birdsall, N., and J.L. Londono. 1997. Asset inequality matters: an assessment of the World Bank's approach to poverty reduction. *Amer. Econ. Rev.* 87(2):32-38.
- Birdthistle, I.J, S. Floyd, A. Machingura, N. Mudziwapasi, S. Gregson, and J.R. Glynn. 2008. From affected to infected? Orphanhood and HIV risk among female adolescents in urban Zimbabwe. *AIDS*. 22(6):759-766.
- Birks, S. 1978. The mountain pastoralists of Oman: reactions to drought. *Development and Change* 9:71-86
- Bisaria, R., et al. 1990. Utilization of spent agro-residues from mushroom cultivation for biogas production. *Applied Miciobiology and Biotechnology*. 33:607-609.
- Bishop, B.C. 1990 Karnali Under Stress: Livelihood strategies and seasonal rhythms in a changing Nepal Himalaya. U. of Chicago. Dept. of Geography Research Paper No. 228-229
- Bishop, J.E. 1992. Land of malls is site of key malaria battle. *Wall St. J.* Nov. 10, 1992 pg B6.
- Blair , H.W. and P.D. Olpadwala. 1988. Forestry in development planning: lessons from the rural experience. Westview Press
- Blaikie, P.M. 1985 The political economy of soil erosion in developing countries. Longman
- Blaikie, P. 1988. The explanation of land degradation in Nepal. Chapter5 in J. Ives and D. C. Pitt. (Ed.) 1988. *Deforestation: Social dynamics in watersheds and mountain ecosystems*. Routledge. London and New York.
- Blaikie, P. 1993. *Deforestation: Social dynamics in watersheds and mountain ecosystsmes*. Chapter: "The explanation of land degradation in Nepal." Editors: J. Ives and D.C. Pitt. Routledge, London. p. 132-158. (Book)
- Blaikie, P. 1998. Paradigms for environment and development. *Nederlandse Geografiche Studies*. no 240. p 9-40.
- Blanc-Pamard, C. ; Milleville, P. 1985. Pratiques paysannes, perception du milieu et systeme agraire. {Peasant practices, perception of the environment and farming system.} In: *Dynamique des systemes agraires / ORSTOM, laboratoire de sociologie et geographie africaines*. Paris Editions de l'ORSTOM.
- Blauert, Jutta and M. Guidi. 1992 Local Initiatives in Southern Mexico. *The Ecologist*, 22(6) pp.284-287.

- Bleek, W. 1987. Lying informants: A fieldwork experience from Ghana. *Population and Development Review* **13**(2):314-322.
- Blench, Roger, and Zoe Marriage. 1998. Drought and livestock in Semi-Arid Africa and the Near East: Introductory essay with annotated bibliography. [Draft Only: prepared for circulation at FAO electronic conference 'Drought and livestock in Semi-Arid Africa and the Near East'] <http://www.oneworld.org/odi/rfs/r.blench>
- Blench, R. 1998. Rangeland degradation and socio-economic changes among the Bedu of Jordan: results of the 1995 IFAD Survey. (Ch 30, pp397-424) in Squires, V.R. and Sidahmed, A.E. (eds) (1998) *Drylands. Sustainable use of rangelands into the twenty-first century. IFAD SERIES: Technical Reports. IFAD:Rome. ISBN 92-9072-006-9*
- Bliek, E.M., et al. 2005. Fuel to burn: Economics of converting forest thinning to energy using BioMax in southern Oregon. Gen. Tech. Rep. FPL-GTR-157. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory. 27pp.
- Bloch, F. and V. Rao. 2002. Terror as a bargaining instrument: a case study of dowry violence in rural India. *American Economic Review* **92**(4):1029-1043.
- Bloch, Peter C. 1993. Buffer zones, buffering strategies, resource tenure, and human-natural resource interaction in the peripheral zones of protected areas in sub-Saharan Africa. Madison, Wis. : Land Tenure Center, University of Wisconsin-Madison, [1993]. 22 p.
- Block, Robert. 1998. Mine shaft: Kingdom of Lesotho tunnels into trouble as gold prices dive. Wall St. J. Page A1, March 25, 1998.
- Blomley, T. 2000. Woodlots, woodfuel, and wildlife: Lessons from Queen Elizabeth National Park, Uganda. IIED Gatekeeper Series No. 90, London. 20 pp.
- Blong, R. and C. Aislabie. 1988 The impact of volcanic hazards at Rabaul, Papua New Guinea. Institute of National Affairs Discussion paper series, no. 33, Port Moresby Papua New Guinea , Institute of National Affairs 207 pp.
- Blowfield, M. 1995. Labour strategies among smallholders producing perennial tree crops in Ghana and Indonesia. Chatham Maritime, Kent : Natural Resources Institute, 1995. 56 p. (NRI socio-economic series ; 9)
- Boa, E., et al. 2001. Standing on all three legs: the Tecnico as a cross-cultural occupational group. *Economic Botany* **55**(3):363-369.
- Boadu, F.O. 1992. The efficiency of share contracts in Ghana's cocoa industry. *Journal of Development Studies* **29**(1):108-120.
- Boaler, S.B., & C.A.H. Hodge. (1962). Vegetation stripes in Somaliland. *J. Ecol.*, **50**:465-474.
- Boaler, S.B., & C.A.H. Hodge. (1964). Observations on vegetation arcs in the northern region, Somali Republic. *J. Ecol.*, **52**:511-544.

- Boateng, S.D. and A.A. Ladele. 1999 The latent effects of developmental actions on the environment and the socio-economic well-being of the afro plain communities in the eastern region of Ghana. *Environmental Education and Information* 18(3): 253-262.
- Bocco, G., et al. 2001. Developing a GIS program in rural Mexico. *Journal of Forestry* 99(6):14-19.
- Bockheim, James G. Preparation of action plan for protection of land in Albania. [Madison, Wis.] : Land Tenure Center, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1997. 24 p. (Working paper ; no. 8. Albania series)
- Bockheim, James G. Proposal to study economic and environmental benefits of reducing soil erosion in Albania. [Madison, Wis.] : Land Tenure Center, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1997. 7 p. (Working paper ; no. 9. Albania series)
- Boelens, R., and B. Doornbos. 2001. The battlefield of water rights: rulemaking amidst conflicting normative frameworks in the Ecuadorian Highlands. *Human Organization* 60(4):343-355.
- Boers, M., et al. 1986. Micro-catchment-water-harvesting (MCWH) for arid zone development. *Agricultural Water Management*, 12:21-39.
- Boffa, Jean-Marc. 1994. The biology and socio-economics of Sahelian agroforestry : a selected bibliography. West Lafayette, IN: Dept. of Forestry and Natural Resources, Purdue University, 1994. 61 p.
- Bojo, J. 1996 The costs of land degradation in Sub-Saharan Africa *Ecological Economics* Volume 16, issue 2, pages 161-173.
- Bolton, L. 1999. Women, place and practice in Vanuatu: a view from Ambae. *Oceania*. 70(1): 43-55.
- Boltz, F., et al. 2001. Financial returns under uncertainty for conventional and reduced-impact logging in permanent production forests of the Brazilian Amazon. *Ecological Economics*. 39: 387-398 p.
- Bonavia, D., C.M. Ochoa, O. Tovar S., and R.C. Palomino. 2004. Archaeological evidence of cherimoya (*Annona cherimolia* Mill.) and guanabana (*Annona muricata* L.) in ancient Peru. *Economic Botany* 58(4):509-522.
- Bond, Richard. 1998. Lessons for the large-scale application of process approaches in Sri Lanka. International Institute for Environment and Development. London. Gatekeeper Series No. 75. 17 pp.
- Bonfiglioli, A.M. 1993. Agropastoralism in Chad as a strategy for survival: an essay on the relationship between anthropology and statistics.
- Bonnemaïson, J. 1985. The tree and the canoe: Roots and mobility in Vanuatu societies. *Pacific Viewpoint*. 26(1): 30-62.
- Boone, R.S., et al. 1990. Bibliography of FPL Tropical forest utilization research - 1910 to 1989.
- Boonman, J.G., 1993 East Africa's grasses and fodders: their ecology and husbandry.
- Booth, F.E.M., and G.E. Wickens. 1988. Non-timber uses of selected arid zone trees and shrubs in Africa. FAO Conservation Guide No. 19 available from UNIPUB.

- Booth, H.E. 1981 Realities of making charcoal *Unasylva*23(131):37-38
- Booth, T.H., J.A. Stein, H.A. Nix, and M.F. Hutchinson. 1989. Mapping regions climatically suitable for particular species: an example using Africa. *For. Eco. and Manage.* 28(1):19-31
- Borini-Feyerabend, Grazia (1996). Collaborative Management of Protected Areas: Tailoring the Approach to the Context. IUCN - The World Conservation Union Social Policy Unit, Gland, Switzerland.
- Borlagden, S.B. 1990. The Cebu integrated social forestry project. London, ODI, Agric. Admin. Unit. 16 pp.
- Bormann, B.T., and J.C. Gordon. 1989. Can intensively managed forest ecosystems be self-sufficient in nitrogen. Good example of a linear model that does not work. Otherwise infinite build up of nitrogen.
- Bormann, F.H., and G. Berlyn (eds.) 1981. Age and growth rate of tropical trees: new directions for research. Yale University: school of forestry and environmental studies, bulletin no. 94
- Bornemisza, E., and A. Alvarado (eds) 1974 Soil management in tropical america. proceedings of a seminar held at CIAT, Cali, Columbia, Feb.10-14, 1974..
- Borota, J. 1991. Tropical Forests: Some African and Asian Case Studies of composition and structure. Elsevier
- Borthwick, R. and L. Howard. 1988. Malia-Rani-improved chulo, step-by-step guide to constructing chulos entirely with local materials and all you need to know to conduct trainings. 28pp.
- Bartone, C.R. and J.D. Bernstein. 1993. Improving municipal solid waste management in third world countries. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling.* 8:43-54.
- Boscolo, M. and J.R. Vincent. 1998. Promoting better logging practices in tropical forests. World Bank Policy Research Working Paper 1971.
- BOSTID 1984 Agroforestry in the West African Sahel.
- BOSTID 1984 Environmental change in the west African Sahel. ISBN 0-309- 04173-2 \$7
- BOSTID. 1991. Microlivestock: little-known small animals with a promising economic future. BOSTID publications, Washington DC .
- Botchway, K. 2001. Paradox of Empowerment: Reflections on a Case Study from Northern Ghana. *World Development.* 29(1): 135-153.
- Bourbouze, A. La production ovine dans les parcours forestiers de haut atlas central. p.63-72.
- Bourguignon, F. and C. Morrisson. 2002. Inequality among world citizens: 1820-1992. *American Economic Review* 92(4):727-744.
- Bourke, R.M. 1985. Food, coffee, and caesarina: an agroforestry system in the Papua New Guinea highlands. *Agrofor. Sys.* 3:273-279
- Bourn, D. 1978 Cattle, rainfall, and tsetse in Africa. *J. of Arid Environments* 1:49-61.

- Bouton, S.N., and P.C. Frederick. 2003. Stakeholders' perceptions of a wading bird colony as a community resource in the Brazilian Pantanal. *Conservation Biology* **17**(1):297-306.
- Bowonder, B., S.S.R. Prasad, and N.V.M. Unni 1988. Dynamics of fuelwood prices in India: policy implications. *World Devel.* 16(10):1213-1229.
- Bradburd, Daniel. 1996. Towards an understanding of the fate of modern pastoralists: starting with the state. *Nomadic peoples*, 38:37-48.
- Bradley, P.N. 1988. Survey of woody biomass in Western Kenya *Ambio* 17(1):40- 48.
- Braganca, M. A. L., et al. 1998. Reduction in the foraging activity of the leaf-cutting ant *Atta sexdens* caused by the phorid *Neodohrniphora* sp. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*. **89**:305-311.
- Brand, J. and Pfund, J.L. 1998. Site-and watershed-level assessment of nutrient dynamics under shifting cultivation in eastern Madagascar. *Agriculture, ecosystems & environment*. **71**(1/3):169-183.
- Brandeburgo, M.A.M., and M.M. Azevedo-Marques. 1997. Lethality of Africanized Honey Bee Venom. *Interciencia* 22(1):31-33.
- Brander, J.A. and M. Scott Taylor. 1998. The simple economics of Easter Island: A Ricardo-Malthus model of renewable resource use. *Amer. Econ. Rev.* 88(1):119-138.
- Brandon, Katrina, Redford, Kent H. and Sanderson, Steven E. (1998). *People, Politics and Protected Areas*. The Nature Conservancy/Island Press, Covelo, California.
- Branford, S., and O. Glock. 1985. *The last frontier: fighting over land in the Amazon*. Zed Press.
- Brauchli, M.W. 1993 *Star-struck: a satellite TV system is quickly moving Asia into the global village*. *Wall St. J.* May 10, 1993, page 1.
- Bravo-Ureta, B.E., and R.E. Evenson. 1994. Efficiency in agricultural production: the case of peasant farmers in eastern Paraguay. *Agricultural Economics* **10**:27-37.
- Bray, D.B. 1991. Defiance and the search for sustainable small farmer organizations: a Paraguayan case study and a research agenda. *Human Organization*. 50(2):125-135.
- Bray, D.B. 1991 *The Struggle for the Forest, Conservation and Development in the Sierra Juarez*. *Grassroots Development* 15(3): 13-25.
- Bray, D.B. et al. 1993 *On the Road to Sustainable Forestry, The Maya of Quintana Roo are striving to combine economic efficiency, ecological sustainable, and a democratic society*. *Cultural Survival Quarterly*, Spring 1993; 38-41
- Breinroth, F.H., G. Uehara, J.A. Silva, R.W. Arnold, and F.B. Cady. 1980. Agrotechnology transfer in the tropics based on soil taxonomy. *Advances in Agronomy* 33:303-339.
- Breman, H. and C.T. de Wit. 1983. Rangeland Productivity and Exploitation in the Sahel. *Science*. Sept. 30. 1983. No. 221 1341-1347.
- Brennes, A.R. 2005. A review of the agroforestry systems of Costa Rica. *Journal of Sustainable Forestry*. 21(1): 97-119.

- Brierley, J.S. 1976 Kitchen gardens in the West Indies with a contemporary study from Grenada. *J. of Tropical Geography* 43:30-40.
- Brinkerhoff, D.W. 1995. African State-society linkages in transition: The case of forestry policy in Mali. *Can. J. Devel. Stud.* 16(2):201-228.
- Brinkerhoff, D. (1996). Co-Managing Natural Resources in Africa: Implementing Policy and Institutional Changes in Five Countries. USAID Implementing Policy Change Project Monograph No. 4. United States Agency for International Development, Washington, DC, USA. 28 pp.
- Briscoe, C.B. 1962. Tree diameter growth in the dry limestone hills. Southern Forest Expt. Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, Topical Forestry Note 12. 2 pp.
- Briscoe, C.B., and R.W. Nobles. 1966. Effects of Pruning Teak. Institute of Tropical Forestry. U.S. Forest Service.
- Briscoe, D. 1999. Report laments loss of plant varieties that may still be valuable to agriculture. *Milw. Journal Sentinel*. Sept. 19, 1999. Page 6A.
- Briscoe, J. and D de Ferranti. 1988. Water for rural communities: helping people help themselves. \$7 World Bank Publication
- Britt, C. 1994. The effects of biogas on women's workloads in Nepal: An overview of studies conducted for the Biogas Support Programme. Biogas Support Programme. 18pp.
- Britt, C. 2001. Mixed signals and government orders: the problem of on-again off-again community forestry policy. *Forests, trees, and people.* 45:29-33.
- Britt, C. and S. Kapoor. 1994. The effects of biogas on women, workloads and the division of labour in Hathilet, Janakpur Zone, Nepal. For SNV/Nepal, BSP. 67pp.
- Brod, S. 2002. Learning about tree management in rural central India: A local-global continuum. *Human Organization* 61(1):58-67.
- Bromley, D.W., and J-P. Chavas. 1989 On risk, transactions, and economic development in the Semi-arid tropics. *Econ. Dev. and Cultural Change* 37(4):719-736.
- Bromley, D.W., and M.M. Cernea The management of common property natural resources: some conceptual and operational fallacies. World Bank Discussion Paper No. 57
- Brook, R.M. 1994. Alley cropping for sweet potato in Papua New Guinea. Nitrogen Fixing Tree Research Report. 11(1993):35-39. Interesting article in that it describes a "failed" project.
- Brooke, J. 1989. Saving Scraps of the Rain Forest May Be Pointless, Naturalists Say. *NY Times*, Nov. 14, 1989, pg 23
- Brooke, J. 1990. Brazil's Idol is a blonde, and some ask "Why?" *NY Times*, July 31, 1990 page B1.
- Brooke, J. 1990. In an Amazon lake, underwater logging blooms. *NY Times*, August 14, 1990 page A4.
- Brooke, J. 1991. Amazon advocate's unsettling vision. (Lutzenberger article) *NY Times*, April 30(?), pg B6.

- Brooke, J. 1991. For the rubber soldiers of Brazil, rubber checks NY Times, May 15, 1991
- Brookman-Amissah, J., J.B. Hall, M.D. Swaine, and J.Y. Attakorah. 1980. A reassessment of a fire protection experiment in north-eastern Ghana savanna. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 17:85-99.
- Brooks, D.J. 1995 Federal timber supply reductions in the Pacific Northwest: International Environmental Effects. *J. For.* 93(7):29-33.
- Brooks, D.J., 1993. US Forests in a global context. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM-228, 24 p.
- Boyd, D. J. 2001. Life without pigs: Recent subsistence changes among the Irakia Awa, Papua New Guinea. *Human ecology.* 29(3):259-282.
- Brosius, P.J. 1997. Endangered forest, endangered people: environmentalist representations of indigenous knowledge. *Human Ecology* 25(1):47-69.
- Brouwer, I. D., et al. 1989. Nutritional impacts of an increasing fuel wood shortage in rural households in developing countries. *Progress in food and nutrition science.* 13:349-361.
- Brouwer, I.D., J.C. Hoorweg, and M.J. Van Liere. 1997. When households run out of fuel: responses of rural households to decreasing fuelwood availability, Ntcheu District, Malawi. *World Development* 25(2):199-210.
- Browder, J.O. 1988 The social costs of rain forest destruction: A critique and economic analysis of the "Hamburger Debate." *Interciencia* 13(3):115-120
- Browder J.O. 1989 Lumber production and economic development in the Brazilian Amazon: Regional trends and a case study. *J. of World Forest Resource Management.* 4:1- 19.
- Brown, Katrina. 1998. The political ecology of biodiversity, conservation and development in Nepal's Terai: Confused meanings, means and ends. *Ecological Economics* 24(1): 73-87. NEPAL
- Brown, L.R. 1981. World population growth, soil erosion, and food security. *Science* Nov. 27, 1981. No. 214:995-1002
- Brown, Sandra, and A.E. Lugo. 1990 Tropical secondary forests. *J. of Tropical Ecology* 6(1):1-31.
- Brown, Sandra, and A.E. Lugo. 1992 Aboveground biomass estimates for tropical moist forests of the Brazilian Amazon. *Interciencia* 17(1):8-18
- Bruce, J.W. 1982. Family Land Tenure and Agricultural Development in St. Lucia.
- Bruce, J.W. and L. Fortman. 1988. Whose Trees? Proprietary dimensions of forestry. Chapter: "Why Land tenure and tree tenure: Some Fuel For Thought." Editors: L. Fortman and Bruce, J.W. Westview press, Boulder and London. p 1-9. (Book)
- Bruce, J.W. 1989. Agroforestry: tenure and incentives.
- Bruce, J.W. 1990 Community forestry: rapid appraisal of tree and land tenure.

- Bruce, J.W., S. Rudrappa, and L. Zongmin 1995 Experimenting with approaches to common property forestry in China. *Unasylva* 180, Vol. 46:46-49
- Bruce, J. W. 1999. Legal Bases for the management of forest resources as common property. Food and agriculture organization of the united nations. *Community Forestry Note* 14.
- Bruenig, E.F. 1998. Sustainable forestry, environment, and society. *The Botanica* 48:1-13.
- Brugiere, D. 1998. Aires protegees et biodiversite au Gabon. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques* 255:45-58.
- Bruins, H.J., M. Evenari, and U. Nessler 1986 Rainwater-harvesting agriculture for food production in arid zones: the challenge of the African famine. *Applied Geography* 6:13-32
- Bruner, A.G., *et al.* 2001. Effectiveness of parks in protecting tropical biodiversity. *Science* **291**:125-128.
- Brunner, P.H. and W.R. Ernst. 1986. Alternative methods for the analysis of municipal solid waste. *Waste Management & Research*. **4**: 147-160.
- Brush, B., *et al.* 1992. Technology adoption and biological diversity in Andean potato agriculture. *Journal of development economics*. **39**:356-388.
- Brush, S. *et al.* 1995. Potato diversity in the Andean Center of crop domestication. *Conservation Biology* 9(5):1189-1198.
- Bruton, H.J. 1998. A reconsideration of import substitution. *J. Econ. Lit.* 36(2):903-936.
- Bryceson, D.F. 1996. Deagrarianization and rural employment in sub-Saharan Africa : a sectoral perspective. (IN: *World development*, 24:1, 1996, p. 97-112)
- Bryceson, D.F. 2002. The scramble in Africa: Reorienting rural livelihoods. *World Development* **30**(5):725-739.
- BSP-Nepal. 1994. GGC 2047 Model Biogas Plant Construction Manual. Kathmandu, Nepal. 17pp.
- BSP-Nepal. 2003. Biogas as renewable source of energy in Nepal theory and development. Biogas Support Programme. 150pp.
- BSP-Nepal. 2003. Biogas programme, Phase IV (July 2003-June 2009), Implementation Plan. Kathmandu, Nepal. 25pp.
- BSP-Nepal. 2003. Integrated environmental impact assessment of the Biogas Support Programme Phase III. Biogas Support Programme. 21pp.
- BSP-Nepal. 2004. *Bio Gas Nepal 2003*. Kathmandu, Nepal, 20pp.
- BSP-Nepal. 2005. Biogas Programme Phase IV: Annual Report 2004. Bakhundole, Lalitpur.
- BSP-SNV Nepal. 1998. A final report of analysis of toilet attached biogas slurry-compost. Agricultural Technology Center Lalitpur. 6pp.

- Bucher, A. 1993. Saharian dust from ancient times until the present. A note on methods of study. *J. Arid Env.* 25:125-130.
- Buck, L.E., et al. (eds) 1998. *Agroforestry in sustainable agricultural systems*. CRC Press.
- Buckley, R., et al. 1992? Buffer zone management in Africa: searching for innovative ways to satisfy human needs and conservation objectives. PVO-NGO Project, Wash DC 16 pp.
- Budd, W.D. et al. (eds.) 1990 *Planning for agroforestry*. Elsevier
- Buenrostro, O., G. Bocco and S. Cram. 2001. Classification of sources of municipal solid wastes in developing countries. *Elsevier*. 32: 29-41.
- Buerkert, A., et al. 2000. Mechanisms of residue mulch-induced cereal growth increases in West Africa. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 64: 346-358.
- Bullock, J.M. and R.T. Clarke. 2000. Long distance seed dispersal by wind: measuring and modelling the tail of the curve. *Oecologia* 124:506-521
- Bulmer-Thomas, V. 1988. Central America: crisis and possibilities. Chapter: "The new model of development in Costa Rica." Editors: Rigioberto Garcia. Stockholm, Institute of Latin American Studies. p 177-196. (Book Chapter)
- Bulte, E., and D. van Soest. 1996. Tropical deforestation, timber concessions and slash-and-burn agriculture - Why encroachment may promote conservation of primary forests. *J. Forest Economics* 2(1):55-66.
- Bunce, R.G.H., et al. (eds.). 1993. *Landscape ecology and agroecosystems*. Lewis Publishers..
- Bunch, R., and G. Lopez 1995 *Soil recuperation in central America: sustaining innovation after intervention.. Gatekeeper series No. 55. International Institute for Environment and Development. London, 16 pp.*
- Bunch, R., 1997. An odyssey of discovery: principles of agriculture for the humid tropics. *Echo Development Notes*, M.L. Price, eds. Issue 58 (November): 6pp.
- Bunch, R., 1999. Reasons for non-adoption of soil conservation technologies and how to overcome them. *Mountain Research and Development*. 19(3):213-219.
- Bunch, R. 2002. Nutrient quantity or nutrient access? A new understanding of how to maintain soil fertility in the Tropics. *ECHO Development News*.74: 8pp.
- Burch, E. 1995. Ecocrisis in Nepal: the role of environmental media. *Mass Communication Review*. 22(1/2):46-63.
- Burch, J.G., F.R. Strater, and G. Grudnitski 1979 *Information systems: Theory and Practice* (2nd ed.)
- Burcham, L. T., 1970, Ecological significance of alien plants in California grasslands. *Proceedings of the Association of American Geographers*, 2, 36-49.
- Buresh, R.J. 1995. Nutrient cycling and nutrient supply in agroforestry systems. *Integrated Plant Nutrition Systems*. 12: 155-164.

- Buresh, R.J. and G. Tian. 1998. Soil improvement by trees in sub-Saharan Africa. *Agroforestry Systems*. 38: 51-76.
- Burgess, J.C. 1993. Timber production, timber trade, and tropical deforestation. *Ambio* 22(2-3):136-143
- Burgess, Joanne C. 1991. Land management and soil conservation in Malawi : a case study. (In: Gender, environmental degradation and development : the extent of the problem. [London] : IIED, International Institute for Environment and Development, IIED/UCL London Environmental Economics Centre, 1991, p. 29-36)
- Burgess, J., M. Limb, and C.M. Harrison. Exploring experimental values through the medium of small groups: 2. Illustrations of a group at Work. *Environ Planning A*. 20(4):457- 476.
- Burkart, M. R. and D. W. Kolpin. 1993. Hydrologic and land-use factors associated with herbicides and nitrate in near-surface aquifers. *J. Environ. Qual.* 22:646-656.
- Burley, J., and P.J. Wood. (compilers) 1976. A manual of species and provenance research with particular reference to the tropics. Commonwealth Forestry Institute Tropical Forestry Paper No. 10. Oxford.
- Burnside, C. and D. Dollar. 2000. Aid, policies, and growth. *The American Economic Review* 90(4):847-868.
- Burton, T.M. 1994. Drug companies look to witch doctors to conjure products. *Wall St. J.* July 7, 1994. pg. A1+
- Buschbacher, R., C. Uhl, and E.A.S. Serrao. 1988. Abandoned pastures in eastern Amazonia. II. Nutrient stocks in the soil and vegetation. *J. of Ecology* 76:682-699.
- Buschbacher, R.J. 1987 Deforestation for Sovereignty over remote frontiers: government sponsored pastures in Venezuela near the Brazilian Border. pp 46-57 in *Amazonian Rain Forests: Ecosystem Disturbance and Recovery*, C.F. Jordan (ed.) Ecological studies, no. 60. Springer-verlag. MTL
- Butterfield, R., and R.F. Fisher. 1994. Untapped potential: Native species for reforestation. *J. For.* 92(6):37+.
- Butterfield, R.P., 1996. Early species selection for tropical reforestation: a consideration of stability. *Forest Ecology and Management* 81:161-168
- Butzer, K.W. 1992. The Americas before and after 1492: An introduction to current geographical research. *Annals of the Assoc. of American Geographers* 82(3):345-368.
- Byers, A. 1987. An assessment of landscape change in the Khumbu region of Nepal using repeat photography. *Mountain Res. and Dev.* 7(1):77-81
- Byers, E., and M. Sainju. 1994. Mountain ecosystems and women: opportunities for sustainable development and conservation. *Mountain Research and Development* 14(3):213-228.
- Byron, E. R., and C. R. Goldman. 1989. Land-use and water quality in tributary streams of Lake Tahoe, California-Nevada. *J. Environ. Qual.* 18:84-88.
- Byron, N. and M. Ruiz Perez, 1996. What future for the tropical moist forest 25 years hence? *Commonwealth Forestry Review* 75(2):124-129.

- Byron, N. 1997. International development assistance in forestry and land management: the process and the players. *Commonwealth Forestry Review* 76(1):61-67.
- Byrne, J.C., and M.D. Sweet. 1992. Managing data from remeasured plots: an evaluation of existing systems. Forest Service Research Paper INT-451
- Byron, N., and G. Waugh. 1988. Forestry and fisheries in the Asian-Pacific region: issues in natural resource management. *Asian-Pacific Econo. Lit.* 2(1):46-80 a very good article. note the distinction between resource depletion and resource degradation.
- Caamal-Maldonado, J. A., et al. 2001. The use of allelopathic legume cover and mulch species for weed control in cropping systems. *Agronomy journal.* 93:27-36.
- Cabarle, B.J. 1991. Community forestry and the social ecology of development. *Grassroots Development.* 15(3): 3-9.
- Cabido, M., R. Breimer, and G. Vega. 1987. 9 Plant communities and associated soil types in a high plateau of the Cordoba Mountains, central Argentina. *Mountain Res. and Dev.* 7(1):25-42.
- Cadiz, R.T., and R.C. Atabay. 1979. Fertilization of *Pinus caribaea*, *Pinus elliottii*, and *Pinus oocarpa* nursery seedlings. *Sylvatrop; the Philippine forest research journal.* (Apr/June 1979.) 4(2):81-85.
- Cain, S.A., et al. 1956. Application of some phytosociological techniques to Brazilian rain forest. *Amer. J. of Botany.* 43(10):911-941.
- Caine, N., and P.K. Mool. 1982. Landslides in the Kolpu Khola Drainage, Middle Mountains, Nepal. *Mountain Research and Development* 2(2):157-173
- Campbell, A. 1994. *Community First: Landcare in Australia.* Gatekeeper Series No. 42, IIED
- Campbell, B. (ed.) 1996. *The miombo in transition: woodlands and welfare in Africa.* Center for Industrial Forestry.
- Campbell, B.M., et al. 1997. Local-level valuation of savanna resources: A case study from Zimbabwe. *Economic Botany* 51(1):59-77.
- Campbell, J.R. 2001. Participatory rural appraisal as qualitative research: distinguishing methodological issues from participatory claims. *Human Organization* 60(4):380-389.
- Campbell, J.Y. 1991. Case studies in forest based small scale enterprises. *Community Forestry Case Study #4.* FAO Bangkok. 93pp.
- Campbell-Platt, G. 1980. Africa locust bean (*Parkia* species) and its West African fermented food product, dawadawa. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition, Vol. 9:* 123-132.
- Campisi, Elizabeth 1994. Agrarian policies and deforestation in Central America: the Honduran Agricultural Modernization Law. [S.l. : s.n., 1994] 23 p.
- Campos, M.T., and C. Ehringhaus. 2003. Plant virtues are in the eyes of the beholders: a comparison of known palm uses among indigenous and folk communities of southwestern Amazonia. *Economic Botany* 57(3):324-344.

- Canagarajah, S. and S. Thomas 1997. Ghana's labor market (1987-1992). World Bank Policy Research Working Paper WPS 1752.
- Canagarajah, S., and D. Mazumdar. 1998. Employment, labor markets, and poverty in Ghana: A study of changes during economic decline and recovery. World Bank Paper WPS 1845
- Canagarajah, S., and H. Coulombe. 1998. Child labor and schooling in Ghana. World Bank Paper WPS 1844.
- Cardenas, J.C. 1998. Malthus revisited: people, population, and the village commons in Columbia. International Institute for Environment and Development. London. Gatekeeper Series No. 76. 17 pp.
- Carlson, L.W., and K.R. Shea. (compilers) 1986. Increasing productivity of multipurpose lands. IUFRO Research Planning Workshop for Africa Sahelian and North Sudanian Zones, Nairobi, Kenya. 9-15 January 1986
- Carmona R., Gildardo Microcatchment Water Harvesting for Raising a Pistachio Orchard in a Semiarid Climate of Mexico. Universidad Autonoma de Nuevo Leon Instituto Tecnologico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, Apartado Postal 358, San Nicolas de los Garza, N.L., Mexico
- Carney, J. 1993. Converting the wetlands, engendering the environment: The intersection of gender with agrarian change in the Gambia. *Econ. Geogr.* 69(4):329-348. October 1993.
- Carriere, J. 1990. The political economy of land degradation in Costa Rica. *New Political Science.* vol 18. no 19. p 147-163.
- Carriere, T. 1993. Comparisons between plant strategies of temperate forest ecosystems and tropical forest ecosystems. unpubl.
- Carrington, T. 1994 Gender Economics: In developing world, international lenders are targeting women. *Wall St. J.* June 22, 1994 pg. A1+
- Carrington, T. 1994 In the Third World, self-help groups pop up to fill gaps left by governments. *Wall St. J.* July 11, 1994 pg. A6
- Carruthers, David V. 1996. Indigenous ecology and the politics of linkage in Mexican social movements. *Third World Quarterly* 17(5):1007-1028.
- Carson, R.T. 1998. Valuation of tropical rainforests: philosophical and practical issues in the use of contingent valuation. *Ecological Economics* 24(1):15-29.
- Carter, C. House, L. Little, R. 1998. Tung oil: a revival. *Review of agricultural economics.* 20(2):666-673.
- Carter, E.J. 1992 Tree cultivation on private land in the Middle Hills of Nepal: Lessons from some villagers of Dolakha District. *Mountain Research and Development* 12(3):241- 255.
- Carter, J. 1996. Recent Approaches to participatory forest resources assessment. Overseas Development Institute Rural Development Study Guide No. 2. Regents Park, London. 322 pp.
- Carter, J. *et al.* 1995. Local people's participation in forest resource assessment: an analysis of recent experience with case studies form Indonesia and Mexico. *Commonwealth For. Rev.* 74(4):333-342.

- Carter, J., *et al.* 2003. Collaborative forest management in Kyrgyzstan: Moving from top-down to bottom-up decision-making. IIED Gatekeeper series no. 108. IIED, London. 18 pp.
- Carter, S.E. et al., 1993. Some observations on wealth ranking after and RRA looking at soil fertility management in northeastern Zimbabwe. RRA Notes 18:47-52.
- Cartier-Bresson, J., 1999. The causes of corruption: an economic analysis. The ACP-EU Courier 177:64-66.
- Carvajal, P.G.M. 2002. Proyecto de biodiversidad de mamíferos en cuatro tipos de hábitats dentro de la Cuenca del canal. Chorrera-las Pavas, Panamá. Instituto Smithsonian de Investigaciones Tropicales (STRIO y Empresa Ecoforest (Panama), S.A. 61pp.
- Cashman, K. and E. Persons. ? Improving the relevance of formal education and training in preparing international students as change agents for low-input agriculture. 3(1):35-40.
- Cassell, J. 2002. Perturbing the system: "Hard Science," "Soft Science," and Social Science, the Anxiety and Madness of Method. *Human Organization* 61(2):177-185
- Castaneda, F., and G. Rodríguez. 1987. Análisis de la regeneración natural basado sobre un inventario forestal en un bosque húmedo tropical en Honduras. pp. 247-251 in Lund, G.H. et al. (eds.) Land and resource evaluation for national planning in the tropics: Proceedings of the international conference and workshop; 1987, January 25-31. Chetumal, Mexico. USDA Forest Service, Washington D.C. General Technical Report WO-39. 524 pp
- Castaneda, F., and E. Ponce. 1985. Predicción de la cantidad de lena de árboles individuales de *Pinus oocarpa*, Schiede, en Siguatepeque, Honduras. (Prediction of the amount of timber cuts from individual *Pinus oocarpa*, Schiede, in Siguatepeque, Honduras.) Turrialba. (July/Sept 1985.) 35(3):297-300.
- Castaneda, F., and Jelvez. 1985. Altura total, diámetro altura de pecho y factor de forma para *Pinus oocarpa* Schi., en Siguatepeque, Honduras. (Total tree height, diameter breast height and form factor for *Pinus oocarpa* Schi. in Siguatepeque, Honduras). Turrialba. (Apr/June 1985.) 35(2):151-154.
- Castillo, V.M.M., et al. 1996. Biotecnología intermedia en México la producción de hongos comestibles. Centro de Investigaciones Económicas, Sociales y Tecnológicas de la Agroindustria y la Agricultura Mundial de la Universidad Autónoma Chapingo, México. 107 pp.
- Castner, J.L., 1990. Rainforests: a guide to research and tourist facilities at selected tropical forest sites in central and south America. Feline Press. available from Island Press ISBN 0-9625150-2-7
- Cater, E., and G. Lowman. (eds.) 1994. Ecotourism: A sustainable option? John Wiley and Sons.
- Cates, R.G., and Orians, G.H. 1975. Successional status and the palatability of plants to generalized herbivores. *Ecology* 56:410-418
- Catley, A. 1996. Pastoralists, Paravets and Privatisation: Experiences in the Sanaag region of Somaliland. Pastoral Development Network Paper 39d. Overseas Development Institute, London.
- Cattaneo, M.D., et al. 2009. Housing, health, and happiness. *American Economic Journal*. 1(1): 75-105

- Catterson, T.M., and T.M. Resch. 1985. Comment on "The role of forestry in dry Africa." *J.For.* 83(4):207-209.
- Caufield, C. 1984. In the rainforest. Knopf
- Caufield, C. 1985. A reporter at large: in the rainforests. *The New Yorker*, Jan 14, 1985. pp.41-101
- Cauvin, A. 1956 Bwana Kitolo {a report on the visit of the King of Belgium to the Congo (Zaire) in 1955}
- CEDA. 1998. A study on the effective demand for biogas in Nepal. Final Report. Submitted to BSP. 79pp.
- Cedamon, E.D. and N. Emtage. 2005. Conducting surveys on forestry attitudes and practices in Leyte communities, Philippines: experiences and lessons learnt. *Small-scale Forest Economics, Management, and Policy* 4(1):69-84.
- Cedano, M., et al. 1993. *Pleurotus ostreatoroseus* (Basidiomycotina, Agaricales) in Mexico and its growth in agroindustrial wastes. *Cryptogamic Botany* 3: 297-302.
- Cederstrom, C., 1990. Migrant remittances and agricultural development. *Culture and Agriculture* 40:2-7.
- Centeno, J.C. 1996. Rainforest Alliance and flor y fauna.
- Centre for Rural Technology, Nepal. 1999. Improved Stove Dispatch.
- Centre for Rural Technology, Nepal. 2005. Annual Report: July 2003-July 2004 (FY 2060-61). Kathmandu, Nepal.
- Cernea, M.M., (ed) 1985. Putting people first: sociological variables in rural development.
- Cernea, M. 1991. Putting People First: sociological variables in rural development. Chapter: Alternative units of social organization sustaining afforestation strategies. Editors: M. Cernea. New York, Oxford University Press. p 267-293.
- Cernea, M.M. 1981. Land tenure systems and social implications of Forestry Development programs. World Bank Staff Working Paper No. 452
- Ceuppens, J., et al. 1997. Soil sanitization processes in rice irrigation schemes in the Senegal River Delta. *Soil science society of America journal.* 61:1122-1130.
- Chaff, E.M. 1953 Cocoa. Interscience.
- Chakraborty, R.N. 2001. Stability and outcomes of common property institutions in forestry: evidence from the Terai region of Nepal. *Ecological Economics* 36:341-353..
- Chakravarty-Kaul, M. 1998. Transhumance and customary pastoral rights in Himachal Pradesh: claiming the high pastures for the Gaddis. *Mountain Res. and Dev.* 18(1):5-17.
- Chakravorty, D.K. and B.B. Sarkar, 1982. Mushroom cultivation for small farmers. *Indian Farming* (May): 15-16.
- Chalfin, Brenda. 1996. Market reforms and the state: the case of shea in Ghana. *Journal of Modern African Studies* 34(3):421-440.

- Chambers, K.J. and J. H. Momsen. 2007. From the kitchen and the field: Gender and maize diversity in the Bajio region of Mexico. *Singapore Journal of Tropical Geography*. **28**(2007): 39-56
- Chambers, R. 1980. Shortcut methods in information gathering for rural development projects. IDS paper. 20 pp.
- Chambers, Robert. 1987. Trees to meet contingencies: savings and security for the rural poor. 22 p.
- Chambers, R., and M. Leach. 1987. Trees to meet contingencies: savings and security for the rural poor. DP228, IDS 22pp.
- Chambers, R. 1994. Twenty-one tips for short PRA workshops with lots of people. PLA Notes 19:105-108.
- Champion, H.G. 1932. *The Problem of Pure Teak Plantations*. Calcutta: Government of India Central Publication Branch.
- Chan, Roman Pina. 1993. Una vision del Mexico prehispanico (A vision of prehispanic Mexico). Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico
- Chanda, R. 1988. The human and environmental factors in traditional crop complex development in Zambia. *Singapore Journal of Tropical Geography*. **9**(1): 33-44
- Chandrakanth, M.G., et al. 1990? Temple forests in India's forest development. Agroforestry Systems. Forthcoming
- Chapela, I. H., et al. 1994. Evolutionary history of the symbiosis between fungus-growing ants and their fungi. *Science*. **266**:1691-1694.
- Chapman, D. W. and M. Dhungana. 1991. Education data quality in Nepal. *Evaluation and program planning*. **14**:307-318.
- Chapman, J. and T. Fisher. 2000. The effectiveness of NGO campaigning: lessons from practice. *Development in Practice*. vol 10. no 2. p 151-165.
- Chapman, M.D. 1987. Women's fishing in oceania. *Human ecology* 15:267-288
- Chapman, C.A., Chapman, L.J., & Wrangham, R.W. (1991) Ugandan elephants help maintain a useful tree. *Agroforestry Today* 3(3):15.
- Chatterji, M. 1988. Economic growth, productivity growth, and economic structure in India. *J. Quant. Econ.* 4(1):107-122.
- Chaturvedi, D., and V. Sahai 1988. Institutionalization of forest politics: a study of Kumanun region in historical perspective DK-57111, 146 pp.
- Chaubey, O.P., et al. 1988. Studies of teak plantation and mixed natural forests in Madhya Pradesh. *Journal of tropical forestry*. **4**(1):22-35.
- Chauvin, H. date? When an African city runs out of fuel. *Unasylva* 33(133):11-20
- Chaves, E. and W. Fonseca. 1991. Teca (*Tectona grandis*) L.f. Especie de arbol de uso multiple en America Central. CATIE. Costa Rica: Turrialba. 47pp.

- Cheung, S. F., D. K.-S. Chan, and Z. S.-Y. Wong. 1999. Reexamining the theory of planned behavior in understanding wastepaper recycling. *Environment and Behavior*. **31**(5): 587-612.
- Chhabra, S.C., and R.L.A. Manunnah. 1991. Plants used in traditional medicine by the Hayas of the Kagera region, Tanzania. *Econ. Botany* 48(2):121-129.
- Chhetri, G. and S. Rana. A gender analysis of women's participation in community forestry. 1995. Kathmandu, Nepal. 17 pages.
- Chianu, J.N., et al. 2002. Profitability of cassava-maize production under different fallow systems and land-use intensities in the derived savanna of southwest Nigeria. *Experimental Agriculture*. **38**:51-63.
- Chiasson, N., et al. 1996. Happiness: A look into the folk psychology of four cultural groups. *Journal of Cross-cultural Psychology*. **27**(6): 673-691.
- Chibundu, M.O. 1997. Law in development: on tapping, gourdng, and serving palm-wine. *Case W. Res. Journal International L.* Vol. 29:167-261.
- Chidumayo, E.N., 1987. A survey of wood stocks for charcoal production in the Miombo woodlands of Zambia. *Forest Ecology and Management* 20: 105-115.
- Chinese Academy of Forestry Staff. 1986. Paulownia in China: cultivation and utilization.
- Chintu, R., et al. 2004. Subsoil nitrogen dynamics as affected by planted coppicing tree legume fallows in Eastern Zambia. *Experimental Agriculture*. **10**:327-340.
- Chomitz, K.M. and D.A. Gray. 1995. Roads, Lands, Markets, and Deforestation: A spatial model of land use in Brazil. WPS 1444. The World Bank. Washington D.C.
- Chomitz, K.M., and C. Griffiths. 1997. An economic analysis of woodfuel management in the Sahel: The case of Chad. World Bank Policy Research Working Paper WPS 1788.
- Chowdury, Q., M. Rashid, and M. Afrad. 2004. Socio-economic significance of reed forests in a rural community: A case study from the Greater Sylhet Region of Bangladesh. *Small-scale forest economics, management, and policy* **3**(1):121-130.
- Christensen, H.G. 1972. Site assessment research for pine and eucalyptus plantations in Zambia. pp. 1609-1616 in *Proceedings of the Seventh World Forestry Congress, Buenos Aires, Argentina*, 4-18 October, 1972.
- Ciesla, W.M. 1988. Pine Bark beetles: a new pest management challenge for Chilean Foresters. *J. For.* December 1988, 27-31
- Ciesla, W.M. 1993. What is happening to neem in the Sahel. *Unasylya* 172(vol. 44):45-51.
- Clark, A.E., P. Frijters, and M.A. Shields. 2008. Relative income, happiness and utility: An explanation for the Easterlin paradox and other puzzles. *J. of Economic Literature* **46**(1):95-144.
- Clark, C. 2000. Land tenure delegitimation and social mobility in tropical Peten, Guatemala. *Human Organization* 59(4):419-427.

- Clark, H.R., et al., 1993. Optimal enforcement of property rights on developing country forests subject to illegal logging. *Resource and energy econ.* 15(3):271-293. Sept. 1993.
- Clark, R.J. 1970. Problems and conflicts over land ownership in Bolivia.
- Clark, R., et al. 1999. Boundary bunds or piles of stones? Using farmers practices in Bolivia to aid soil conservation. *Mountain Research and Development.* 19(3):235-240.
- Clarke, R.J., O.G. Vitzthum(eds) 2001. *Coffee: Recent Development.* Blackwell Science. Oxford. 257 pp
- Claussen, J.W., 1996. Acclimation abilities of three tropical rainforest seedlings to an increase in light intensity. *Forest Ecology and Management* 80(1-3):245-255
- Clay, J.W. 1988. *Indigenous peoples and tropical forests: models of land use management from Latin America*
- Clay, J. 1992. Conservation of neotropical forests: working from traditional resource use. Chapter: "Buying the forests: a new program to market sustainably collected tropical forest products protects forests and forest residents." Editors: K.H. Redford and C. Padoch. New York, Columbia University Press. p 400-415.
- Cleary, Mark. 1996. Devise and rule: colonial constructions of the Borneo Dayak. c. 1860-1920. *Singapore Journal of Tropical Geography* 17(1):15-23.
- Cleaver,.F. and Diane Elson. 1995 *Women and Water Resources: Continued Marginalisation and New Policies.* Gatekeeper Series No. 49. IIED
- Cleaver, K., and G. Schreiber. 1992 *Population, agriculture and the environment in Africa.* Finance and Development. 29(2):34-35.
- Cleaver, K. et al. (eds.) 1992. *Conservation of West and Central African rainforests.* World Bank Environmental Paper no. 1. World Bank, Wash D.C. 353+xi pp.
- Clemens, M.S. 2008. Participant observation at Buduburam refugee settlement, Ghana: Fatigue, fevers, and food rations. *Practicing Anthropology* 30(3):33-37.
- Cleveland, D.A. 1986. *Culture and horticulture in Mexico.*
- Cleveland, D.A., and D. Soleri. 1991 *Food from dryland gardens.* Center for People, Food, and Environment. U. of Arizona, Tucson, AZ. 401 pp. ISBN 0-96279-970-X
- Clifford, M.N., and K.C. Wilson. (eds) 1985 *Coffee: botany, biochemistry, and production of beans and beverage.*
- Cliggett, Lisa. 2005. Remitting the gift: Zambian mobility and anthropological insights for migration studies. *Population, Space and Place* 11:35-48.
- Close, D. C. and S. J. Wilson. 2002. Provenance effects on pre-germination treatments for *Eucalyptus regnans* and *E. delegatensis* seed. *Forest ecology and management.* 170:299-305.
- Cloudsley-Thompson, J.L. 1977 *Man and the biology of arid lands.*

- Cockburn, A., and S. Hecht. 1989 The fate of the forest: developers, destroyers, and defenders of the Amazon.
- COHDEFOR 1994. Estudio preliminar de la cuenca Guanacaure. CARE-DIMACHCOHDEFOR, September 1994. 79 pages.
- Cohen, E. 1988. Authenticity and Commoditization in Tourism. *Annals of Tourism Research*. 15: 371-386.
- Cohen, E. 1993. The Heterogeneization of a Tourist Art. *Annals of Tourism Research*. 20:138-163.
- Cohen, L.P., and T.T. Vogel. 1993. Tug of War: Brazil debt deal pits nation and U.S. Banks against Dart family. *Wall St. Journal*. Nov. 30, 1993, pA1+.
- Colby, M.E. 1990 Environmental management in development: the evolution of paradigms. World Bank ISBN 0-8213-1559-5
- Colchester, M. 1994. Sustaining the forests: the community-based approach in south and south-east Asia. *Development and change* 25(1):69-100.
- Colchester, M. 2000. Self-Determination or Environmental Determinism for Indigenous Peoples in Tropical Forest Conservation. *Conservation Biology*. 14(5): 1365-1367.
- Cole, J.P. 1987. Development and Underdevelopment. Routledge
- Cole, T.G., Yost, R.S., Kablan, R. and Olsen, T., 1996. Growth potential of twelve Acacia species on acid soils in Hawaii. *Forest Ecology and Management* 80(1-3):175-186.
- Cole, V., and A.J. Sinclair. 2002. Measuring the ecological footprint of a Himalayan tourist center. *Mountain Research and Development*. 22(2):132-141.
- Coleman, D.C. et al. (eds) 1989 Dynamics of soil organic matter in tropical ecosystems.
- Colfer, Carol J. Pierce. no date. Kenyah Dayak tree cutting : in context. [S.l. : s.n., 1981?] 34 p.
- Collins, M. 1990. The Last Rain Forests: A world conservation atlas. Oxford U. Press
- Colon, J.C.F., et al. (eds.) 1986. Management of forests of tropical america: prospects and technologies: proceedings of a conference Sept. 22-27, 1986, San Juan, Puerto Rico.
- Community Awareness Development Centre. 2004. Renewable energy data of Nepal 2003. Kathmandu, Nepal. 44pp.
- Condit, R., S.P. Hubell, and R.B. Foster. 1992. Short term dynamics of a neotropical forest. *BioScience* 42(11):822-828.
- Conklin, H. E. 1987. Suggested strategies for developing agriculture in Bolivia. *Cornell agricultural economics staff paper*. April 1987:1-20.
- Conlin, M.V., and T. Baum. 1995. Island Tourism: Management principles and practice. John Wiley & Sons, Chichester and New York.
- Conniff, R. 1998. The enemy within. *Smithsonian* 29(7):82-96. TERMITES

- Conrad, C.E., and L.A. Newell (tech. coords.) 1992 International Proceedings of the session on tropical forestry for people of the Pacific, XVII Pacific Science Congress, May 27-28, 1991, Honolulu Hawaii. 88 pp. General Tech. Rep. PSW-GTR-129.
- Conrad, J.M., and G. Salas. 1993. Economic strategies for coevolution: Timber and butterflies in Mexico. *Land Econ.* 69(4):404-415.
- Consolidated Management Services Nepal (P) Ltd. 2000. Renewable energy perspective plan of Nepal (REPPON), Present structure of biogas sector in Nepal and vision for perspective plan for twenty years. Center For Energy Studies. 26pp.
- Contreras-Hermosilla, A. 1997. The "cut-and-run" course of corruption in the forestry sector. *J. For.* 95(12):33-36.
- Conway, K. 1997. Gender and culture influences on attitudes towards National Park Punta Izopo, Honduras: An assessment for participatory conservation and management. Masters Thesis, University of Florida..
- Cook, E.H. 1983. Desertification and deforestation: a selected bibliography.
- Cook, F.H. The Jewel Net of Indra in Callicott and Ames, *Nature in Asian Traditions and Thought*.
- Coolidge, J. and S. Rose-Ackerman. 1997. High-level rent-seeking and corruption in African regimes: theory and cases. World Bank Policy Research Working Paper WPS 1780.
- Cooney, B. 1994. Butcher Bird vs. Fire Ant: The decline of Wisconsin's shrike population matches the march of fire ants through the Gulf Coast States. *Wisc. Ag. and Life Sci. Quart.* 1994(Winter?):1-2.
- Coopen, J.W. (ed.) 2002. *Eucalyptus: the genus Eucalyptus*. Taylor & Francis, London. 450 pp.
- Cooper, P.J.M., et al. 1987. Improving water use efficiency of annual crops in the rainfed farming systems of west asia and North Africa. *Experimental Agriculture* 23(2):113-158.
- Copeland, B.R., and M.S. Taylor. 2004. Trade, growth and the environment. *J. Economic Literature* 42(1):7-71.
- Corbett, J. 1988. Famine and household coping strategies. *World development*. 16(9):1099-1112.
- Corbridge, S. and S. Jewitt. 1997. From forest struggles to forest citizen? Joint management in the unquiet woods of India's Jharkand. *Environ. Planning A*. 29(12):2145- 2164.
- Cordano, M. and I. H. Frieze. 2000. Pollution reduction preferences of U.S. environmental Managers: Applying Ajzen's theory of planned behavior. *Academy of Management Journal*. 43(4): 627-641.
- Cordell, D.D., and J.W. Gregory. 1987. African population and capitalism.
- Cordero, L.D.P. 1996. Desarrollo de una metodologia de podas en *Tectona grandis* y *Bombacopsis quinata*. Submitted ot Instituto Tecnologico de Costa Rica Departamento de Ingenieria Forestal Informe de Practica de Especialidad. 110pp.
- Corlett, J.L., E.A. Dean, and L.E. Grivetti. 2003. Hmong gardens: botanical diversity in an urban setting. *Economic Botany* 57(3):365-379.

- Corley, R.H.V., P.B. Tinker. 2003. *The Palm Oil*(fourth edition) Blackwell Science. Oxford. 562 pp
- Corning, S.L. 1992 *Cocoa: situation and trends*. LAC Tech Project. USAID.
- Cornista, L. 1988 *The coconut farming industry: a situationer*.
- Corven, J.M. 1987. Decision making process for allocating lands for cocoa production in Belize. pp. 68-70 in Lund, G.H. et al. (eds.) *Land and resource evaluation for national planning in the tropics: Proceedings of the international conference and workshop; 1987, January 25-31*. Chetumal, Mexico. USDA Forest Service, Washington D.C. General Technical Report WO-39. 524 pp. BELIZE
- Cote-Freeman, S. 1999. Why fight corruption? *The ACP-EU Courier* 177:61-63.
- Cousins, B. 1995. A role for common property institutions in land redistribution programmes in South Africa. International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED). Gatekeeper Series paper No. 53. London. 20 pp.
- Cowan, P. 1970. *The making of an un-American*
- Cowell, A. 1989 Will Nile gondoliers be beached? *New York Times*, Dec. 12, 1989. page 6.
- Cowell, A. 1990. *The decade of destruction: the crusade to save the Amazon rain forest*.
- Cowen, P.B., and T. Cowen. 1998. Deregulated private water supply: a policy option for developing countries. *Cato Journal* 18(1):21-41.
- Cowling, R M, D M Richardson, S M Pierce(eds) 1997 *Vegetation of Southern Africa*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge United Kingdom, 615 pp
- Cox, G.W., and C.C. Gakahu. 1985 Mima mound microtopography and vegetation pattern in Kenyan savannas. *J. Trop. Ecol.* 1:23-36.
- Cox, P.A. and M.J. Balick. 1994. The ethnobotanical approach to drug discovery. *Sci. Amer.* 1994(June):82-87.
- Cramb, R.A. 1992. The evolution of property rights to land in Sarawak : an institutionalist perspective / R.A. Cramb. St. Lucia, Qld., Australia : Dept. of Agriculture, University of Queensland, [1992]. 18 p. (Agricultural economics discussion papers series ; 3/92)
- Crane, J.H. et al. 2002. Section 4: Common weeds found in tropical fruit orchards in south Florida. In: R.L. Degner et al. (Eds.) *Major Problems Affecting Agriculture in Miami-Dade (Common Weeds)*.
- Craswell, E.T. et al. 1998. Agroforestry in the management of sloping lands in the Pacific. *Agroforestry Systems*. 38: 121-137.
- Cremer, M. C. and Sullivan, G. M. 1982. Aquaculture to Play Important Role in Indonesia Future. *Aquaculture Magazine*. Jan-Feb 1982. pp29-32
- Crisologo-Mendoza, L. and D. Van de gaer. 1999. Population growth and customary loan law: The Case of Cordillera villages in the Philippines. *The Pakistan Development Review*. 38(3): 631-658.

- Critchfield, W.B. and E.L. Little, 1966. Geographic distribution of the pines of the world. Miscellaneous Publication 991, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Feb. 29 pp.
- Critchley, W. 1990. How Africa's pastoralists catch the rain. *Ceres* No. 125 (Vol. 22, No.1.):41-45.
- Crocker, K.J. 1995. Property rights and the preconditions for markets: The case of the Amazon frontier: Comment J. Institutional and Theoretical Economics. 151(1):108-111.
- Croll, M. 1985. Women and rural development in China.
- Cromwell, G. 1992. What makes technology transfer? Small-scale hydropower in Nepal's public and private sectors. *World Development* 20(7):979-989.
- Cropper, M., C. Griffiths, and M. Mani. 1997. Roads, population pressures and deforestation in Thailand, 1976-89. World Bank Policy Research Working Paper WPS 1726.
- Crosette, B. 1990. Big dam on source of the Ganges proceeds despite earthquake fear. *NY Time* Sept. 18, 1990 pg B7
- CRT/N. Date? Centre for Rural Technology, Nepal.
- CRT/N. 2000. ICS Dispatch: New and events on improved cooking stoves in Nepal. 1(1): 1-2.
- CRT/N. 2001. ICS Dispatch: New and events on improved cooking stoves in Nepal. 2(1): 1-2.
- CRT/N. 2001. ICS Dispatch: New and events on improved cooking stoves in Nepal. 2(2): 1-2.
- CRT/N. 2001. ICS Dispatch: New and events on improved cooking stoves in Nepal. 2(3): 1-2.
- CRT/N. 2002. ICS Dispatch: New and events on improved cooking stoves in Nepal. 3(1): 1-2.
- CRT/N. 2002. ICS Dispatch: New and events on improved cooking stoves in Nepal. 3(2): 1-2.
- CRT/N. 2003. ICS Dispatch: New and events on improved cooking stoves in Nepal. 4(1): 1-2.
- CRT/N. 2004. ICS Dispatch: New and events on improved cooking stoves in Nepal. 4(3): 1-2.
- Cullen, L. Jr. and M. Schmink. 2001. Agroforestry Benefit Zones: A Tool for the Conservation and Management of Atlantic Forest Fragments, Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Natural Areas Journal*, Vol 21. 346-356 p.
- Cummings, B. 1990. Dam the rivers, damn the people. ISBN 1-853-83-067-4 Earhtscan
- Cunnison, I. 1960. The social role of cattle. *The Sudan J. of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry* 1(1):8-25.
- Currie, C. R., et al. 1999. Fungus-growing ants use antibiotic-producing bacteria to control garden parasites. *Nature*. **398**:701-704.
- Currie, C. R., et al. 1999. The agricultural pathology of ant fungus gardens. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **96**:7998-8002.

- Curry, S., and J. Weiss. 1993 Project analysis in developing countries. St. Martin's press. New York 306 pp.
- Dagar, J.C. et al. 1995. Evaluation of crops in agroforestry with Teak (*Tectona Grandis*), Maharukh (*Ailanthus Excelsa*), and Tamarind (*Tamarindus Indica*) on reclaimed salt affected soils. *Journal of tropical forest science*. **7**(4):623-643.
- Dalle, S. P., et al. 2002. Spatial distribution and habitats of useful plants: an initial assessment for conservation on an indigenous territory, Panama. *Biodiversity and Conservation*. **11**:637-667.
- Da Silva, J.M.C., C. Uhl, and G. Murray. 1996. Plant succession, landscape management, and the ecology of frugivorous birds in abandoned Amazonian pastures. *Conservation Biology* 10(2):491-503.
- Dalle, S.P., and C. Potvin. 2004. Conservation of useful plants: An evaluation of local priorities from two indigenous communities in eastern Panama. *Economic Botany* **58**(1):38-57.
- Daniel, J.N., and J.M. Roshetko (eds). 1998. Nitrogen fixing trees for fodder production. Proceedings of an International Workshop, Pune, India, March 20-25, 1995. Special Issue of Forest Farm and Community Tree Research Reports. 259 pp.
- Daniels, W.H. undated. Integrated aquaculture in Gabon, Africa. unpublished manuscript for US Peace Corps. 17 pp..
- Dankelman, I., and J. Davidson. 1988 Women and environment in the Third World: Alliance for the future. Earthscan. ISBN 1-85383-003-8
- Danthu, P., et al. 2003. Impact of bush fire on germination of some West African acacias. *Forest Ecology and Management* **173**:1-10.
- Dar, H.U. and V. Kaul. 1986. Agroforestry: A possible way out to the increasing human predicament. *Journal of Tropical Forestry*. 2(3): 177-182.
- Darbinyan, N. and H. Ashikyan. 2003. The role of environmental enforcement in the Republic of Armenia-steps towards sustainable development. *Eco-Camp Project Proposal*. 131-136.
- Darwin, R., M. Tsigas, J. Lewandrowski, and A. Raneses. 1996. Land use and cover in ecological economics. *Ecological Economics* 17(3):157-181.
- Dasgupta, P. 1995. The population problem: theory and evidence. *J. Econ. Lit.* 33(4):1879-1902.
- Dasgupta, S. et al. 1995. Environmental Regulation and development: a cross-country empirical analysis. WPS 1448. The World Bank. Washington D.C.
- Dasgupta, S. et al. 1997. Water pollution abatement by Chinese industry: Cost estimates and policy implications. World Bank working paper WPS 1630
- Dasgupta, S., R.E.B. Lucas, and D. Wheeler. 1998. Small manufacturing plants, pollution, and poverty: New evidence from Brazil and Mexico. WPS 2029. The World Bank. 1818 H Street NW Washington DC 20433
- Datta, S.K., and K.J. Virgo. 1998. Towards sustainable watershed development through people's participation: lessons from the Lesser Himalaya of Uttar Pradesh, India. *Mountain Research and Development* 18(3):213-233.

- Daus, S.J. and M. Guero. 1987. Quantification of the surface area of forestry lands in the Republic of Niger using remote sensing aided mapping procedures. pp. 203-208 in Lund, G.H. et al. (eds.) Land and resource evaluation for national planning in the tropics: Proceedings of the international conference and workshop; 1987, January 25-31. Chetumal, Mexico. USDA Forest Service, Washington D.C. General Technical Report WO-39. 524 pp.
- David, K.H. 1971. Culture shock and the development of self-awareness. *Journal of Contemporary Psychotherapy*. 4(1):44-48. (Peace Corps)
- Davidson, D.W. (1993). The effects of herbivory and granivory on terrestrial plant succession. *Oikos* 68:23-35.
- Davidson-Hunt, Kerril 1996. Gender and forest commons of the western Indian Himalayas : a case study of differences. [S.l. : s.n., 1996] 36 p.
- Davin, D. 1996 Migration and rural women in China : a look at the gendered impact of large-scale migration. (IN: *Journal of international development*, 8:5, 1996, p. 655-666)
- Davis, A. and J.R. Wagner. 2003. Who knows? On the importance of identifying "experts" when researching local ecological knowledge. *Human Ecology*. 31(3): 463-489.
- Davis, E.W. 1983. The ethnobiology of the Haitian zombi. *J. Ethnopharmac.* 9:85
- Davis, J. and D. Whittington. 1998. "Participatory" research for development projects: A comparison of the community meeting and household survey techniques. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*. 47(1): 73-94.
- Davis, K. 1963. The theory of change and response in modern demographic history. 29(4):345-366.
- Dawson, I. 1997. *Prunus africana*: how agroforestry can help save an endangered medicinal tree. *Agroforestry Today* 9(2):15-17.
- de Arauz, R.T. 1972. Habitos dietarios y dieta cuantitativa de los indios chochoes (Panama) *America Indigena*. 32(1): 169-178.
- de Burlo, C. 1989. Land alienation, land tenure and tourism in Vanuatu, a Melanesian Island nation. *GeoJournal*. 19(3): 317-321.
- de Cordoba, J. 2000. Panama has plans for US war stuff: turn it into hotels. *The Wall St. Journal*. January 11, 2000. page A1+.
- de la Cruz, O. et al. ? Comportamiento de algunas especies forestales en plantacion (demostracion).
- de Lacerda, L.D. (ed.). 2002. Mangrove ecosystems: function and management. Springer Verlag, Berlin. 292 pp.
- de los Angeles Somarriba-Chang, M. et al. 1999. Soil erosion and conservation as affected by land use and land tenure El Pital watershed, Nicaragua. Texas A&M University. Technical Bulletin No. 99-3.
- de Onis, Juan. 1992. The green cathedral: sustainable development of Amazonia. Oxford U. Press. New York. 280 pp.

- De Roy, T. 1999. Mother nature's classroom: World attention moves Galapagos Islands into a new era. *Milw. J. Sent.* May 30, 1999. page H1+.
- de Vere Moss, P. et al. (ed.) 2002. *Jaladhar*. Bagmati Integrated Watershed Management Programme. 2(4):1-15.
- de Vriend, J. 1998. Teak: An Exploration of Market Prospects and the Outlook for Costa Rican Plantations Based on Indicative Growth Tables. Wageningen Agricultural University.
- de Vries, J. 1990. Zero grazing: successfully using livestock in a regenerative farming system. *VITA News* April, 1990, 11-12.
- De Zoysa, Mangala. 2008. Casuarine coastal forest shelterbelts in Hambantota City, Sri Lanka: assessment of impacts. *Small-scale Forestry* 7(1):17-27.
- Deacon, R.T. 1995. Assessing the relationship between government policy and deforestation. *J. Environ. and Econ. Management.* 28(1):1-18.
- Dean, Warren. 1987 *Brazil and the Struggle for Rubber.*
- Deans, J. D., et al. 2003. comparative growth, biomass production, nutrient use and soil amelioration by nitrogen-fixing tree species in semi-arid Senegal. *Forest ecology and management.* 176:253-264.
- Dearden, P. et al. 1996 National parks and the hill tribes in Northern Thailand: A case study of the Doi Inthanon. *Society and Natural Resources* 9:125-141.
- Deaton, A., and D. Benjamin. 1988 *Living standards survey and price policy reform: A study of cocoa and coffee production in the Cote d'Ivoire.* World Bank Publication
- Deaton, A. 2008. Income, health and well-being around the world: evidence from the Gallup world poll. *J. of Economic Perspectives* 22(2):53-72.
- DeBell, D.S., and C.D. Whitesell. 1993. Upland forests of the American/Pacific Islands: Research opportunities in Micronesia and American Samoa.
- DeBell, D.S., T.G. Cole, and C.D. Whitesell. 1997. Growth, development, and yield in pure and mixed stands of eucalyptus and Albizia. *Forest Science* 43(2):286-298.
- Debroux, L., et al. 1998. Regeneration du Moabi et du Mukulungu au Cameroun. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques* 255:5-18..
- Decalo, S. 1989 *Psychoses of Power: African personal dictatorships.*
- De Camino, R.V., Alfaro, M.M., and Sage, L.F.M. 2002. Teak (*Tectona grandis*) in Central America. *Foresry Plantations Working Papers.* Rome, Italy: FAO
- Deere, C.D. 1983. 241 Cooperative development and women's participation in the Nicaraguan agrarian reform. *Amer. J. Agric. Econ.* 1983(Dec.):1043-1048.
- Deere, Carmen Diana. 1976. Rural Women's subsistence production in the capitalist periphery. *Review of Radical Political Economics* 8(1):9-17.

- Degnbol, Tove. 1995. The terroir approach to natural resource management: panacea or phantom? : the Malian experience. [S.l. : s.n., 1995]. 23 p.
- Dei, G.J.S. 1994. The women of a Ghanaian village: a study of social change. *African Studies Review* 37(2):121-145.
- Dejene, A., et al. 1998. Land degradation in Tanzania: perception from the village. World Bank Technical Paper 370, Washington, D.C. 91 pp.
- De la Barra, V. H., et al. 1995. Stabilization policies and agricultural impacts in developing countries: the case of Bolivia. *Journal of agriculture and applied economics*. 27(1):184-196.
- De Laulanie, H. 1992. Technical presentation of the system of rice intensification, based on Katayama's tillering model. 1-25.
- Dembner, S.A. 1987. Advancing forestry in Lesotho. FAO Forestry Project Profile 4 p.
- Denevan, W.M. 1970. Aboriginal drained field cultivation in the Americas. *Science* (169):August::647-654.
- Denevan, W.M. 1977. World Systems of Traditional Resources Management. Chapter: "Latin America." Editors: G.L. Klee. New York: Halstead Press.
- Denevan, W.M., et al. 1984. Indigenous agroforestry in the Peruvian Amazon: Bora Indian management of swidden fallows. *Interciencia* 9(6):346-357.
- Denevan, W.M. 1992. The Pristine Myth: the landscape of the Americas in 1492. *Annals of the Assoc. of American Geographers* 82(3):369-385.
- Denniston, D. 1995. High priorities: Conserving mountain ecosystems and cultures. *Worldwatch paper* 12 3. February 1995:5-80.
- Denslow, J.S., and C. Padoch. 1988. People of the tropical rainforest. Island Press or U. of Calif. Press.
- DePuit, E.J. and M.M. Caldwell. 1975. Stem and leaf gas exchange of two arid land shrubs. *American Journal of Botany*. 62(9): 954-961.
- DeRosa, D. 1997. Agricultural trade and rural development in the Middle East and North Africa: recent developments and prospects. World Bank Policy Research Working Paper WPS 1732.
- de Ruiz, M.T.F. 1995. The legal status of national park inhabitants of Argentina. pp. 39-46 in *National Parks without People? The South American Experience*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
- Desmond, R. 1992. The European discovery of the Indian flora. Oxford U. Press. Oxford. 355 pp.
- Detwiler, R.P, and C.A.S. Hall. 1988. Tropical Forests and the global carbon cycle. *Science* 239:42-47.
- Deugd, M., et al. 1998. A new praxeology for integrated nutrient management, facilitating innovation with and by farmers. *Agriculture, ecosystems, and environment* 71:269-283.
- Development Partners Nepal. 1995. Inventoritation of (I) NGOs involved in biogas programme. Final Report. Submitted to BSP, Nepal.

- Devkota, S.R. et al. 1996. Industrial pollution inventory and management in Nepal. *UNEP Industry and Environment*. 19(1): 37-42.
- DevPart Consult-Nepal. 1998. Biogas Support Programme, Final report on Biogas users survey-1997/1998. Biogas Support Programme. 69pp.
- DevPart Consult (P) Ltd. 2001. Research study on optimal biogas plant size daily biogas consumption pattern and conventional fuel saving. Final Report. Submitted to Biogas Support Programme. 64pp.
- De Waal, Alexander. 1997. *Famine crimes : politics & the disaster relief industry in Africa*. London ; Bloomington : African Rights & the International African Institute : in association with James Currey ; Bloomington : Indiana University Press, 1997. 238 p.
- DeWalt, B.R. 1994. Using indigenous knowledge to improve agriculture and natural resource management. *Human Organization* 53(2):123-131.
- Deweese, P.A. undated. Social and economic incentives for smallholder tree growing: A case study from Murang'a District, Kenya. FAO Community Forestry Case Study Series No. 5, FAO Rome, 74 pp.
- Deweese, P.A. 1996. The miombo woodlands of southern Africa: emerging priorities and common themes for dryland forest management. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 75(2):130-135.
- Deweese, P. A. 1989. The woodfuel crisis reconsidered: observations on the dynamics of abundance and scarcity. *World development*. 17(8):1159-1172.
- Dewey, K.G. 1981. Nutritional consequences of the transformation from subsistence agriculture in Tobasco, Mexico. *Human Ecology* 9:151-187.
- deWit, C. T. 1987. Integrating agricultural research and development. *Quarterly journal of international agriculture*. 26(3):311-324.
- Dhar, T.N. and P.N. Sharma. 1987. *Himalayan energy systems*. Society for Himalayan Environmental Rehabilitation and People's Action.
- Dialla, B.E. 1994. The Mossi indigenous soil classification in Burkina Fasso. *Indigenous Knowledge and Development Monitor*. 1(3):17-18.
- Diamond, A.W., and T.E. Lovejoy. 1985. Conservation of tropical forest birds.
- Diatta, M. et al. 1998. Typologie de la vegetation ligneuse en zone soudanienne. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques* 257(3):23-36.
- Dibble, Sandra 1992 Paraguay: Plotting a new course. *National Geographic* (August): 80-113.
- Dichter, T.W. 1988. A commodity sector approach to small enterprise development: a paradoxical new synthesis. *VITA News* January, 1988 pp 8-11, 20.
- Dickinson, M.B., D.F. Whigham, and S.M. Hermann. 2000. Tree regeneration in felling and natural disturbances in a semideciduous tropical forest in Mexico. *Forest Ecology and Management* 134:137-151.

- Dinh, L.C. 1998. Fixation des dunes vivies par *Casuarina equisetifolia* au Vietnam. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques* 256(2):35-42.
- Dixon, R.K. 1988. Forest biotechnology opportunities in developing countries. *J. Devel. Areas* 22(2):207-218.
- Dommen, A.J. 1988. Innovation in African agriculture.
- Dongol, C.M. et al. 2002. Capital formation and sustainable community forestry in Nepal. *Mountain Research and Development*. 22(1): 70-77.
- Donner, W. 1987. Land use and environment in Indonesia. {deforestation pp. 106-117}
- Donovan, R.Z., and R.E. Tillman. 1987. Determining data needs for resource inventories and river-basin planning in arid and semi-arid regions: the case of the Jubba River Valley in southern Somalia. pp. 78-84 in Lund, G.H. et al. (eds.) *Land and resource evaluation for national planning in the tropics: Proceedings of the international conference and workshop; 1987, January 25-31. Chetumal, Mexico. USDA Forest Service, Washington D.C. General Technical Report WO-39. 524 pp*
- Doorman, F. 1991. A framework for the rapid appraisal of factors that influence the adoption and impact of new agricultural technology. *Human Organization*. 50(3):235-244.
- Dorosh, P.A. and S. Haggblade. 1997. Shifting Sands: The Changing Case for Monetizing Project Food Aid in Bangladesh. *World Development*. vol 25. no 12. p 2093-2104.
- Dorr, L.J. 1997. Plant collectors in Madagascar and the Comoro Islands. Royal Botanic Gardens. London.
- Doughty, R.W. 2000. *The Eucalyptus: A Natural and commercial history of the gum tree*. Johns Hopkins University Press. ISBN 0801862310.
- Dougill, A J., et al. 2001. Impacts of community forestry on farming system sustainability in the middle hills of Nepal. *Land Degredation and Development*. 12:261-276.
- Douglas, J.S., and R.A. de J. Hart. 1984 *Forest Farming*.
- Douma, W. et al. 1994. The politics of research on gender, environment and development. From Harcourt, W. *Feminist Perspectives on Sustainable Development*. Zed Book Ltd. London. 1994.
- Doumenge, C. 1988. Forest diversity, distribution, and dynamique in the Itombwe Mountains (South-Kivu, Congo Democratic Republic). *Mountain Research and Development* 18(3):249-264.
- Dourojeanni, A. 2001. Water management at the river basin level: challenges in Latin America. CEPAL, United Nations. Santiago Chile. 72 pp.
- Dove, M.R. 1983. Theories of swidden agriculture and the political economy of ignorance. *Agrofor. Sys.* 1:85-99.
- Dove, M.R., and D.M. Kammen. 1997. The epistemology of sustainable resource use: managing forest products, swiddens, and high-yielding variety crops. *Human Organization* 56(1):91-101
INDONESIA

- Downing, T.E., and S.B. Hecht et al eds. 1992. Development or destruction: The conversion of tropical forest to pasture in Latin America. Westview 405 pp.
- Drakakis-Smith, D. 1987. The third world city.
- Drechsel, P., et al. 2001. Population density, soil nutrient depletion, and economic growth in sub-Saharan Africa. *Ecological Economics* 38(2):251-258.
- Dregne, H.E. 1990. Erosion and soil productivity in Africa. *J. Soil and Water Conservation*. 1990(July-August):431-436.
- Ducloux, J. et al. 1998. Clay particle differentiation in alluvial soils of southwestern Niger. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 62(1):212-222.
- Dudley, Nigel. 1995. *Bad harvest? : the timber trade and the degradation of the world's forests*. London : Earthscan. 204 p.
- Duffield, C. et al.. 1998. Local knowledge in the assessment of resource sustainability: Case studies in Himachal Pradesh, India and British Columbia, Canada. *Mountain Res. and Dev.* 18(1):35-49.
- Dulin, P. 1987. Planning, monitoring, and evaluation of natural resources management activities by field extension agents in Honduras. pp. 456-463 in Lund, G.H. et al. (eds.) *Land and resource evaluation for national planning in the tropics: Proceedings of the international conference and workshop; 1987, January 25-31. Chetumal, Mexico. USDA Forest Service, Washington D.C. General Technical Report WO-39.* 524 pp
- Dunbar, R.A. 1990? Nigerien women and access to productive resources: an assessment in view of the Project du Code Rural.
- Duncan, Ian. 1997. Agricultural innovation and political change in north India: the Lok Dal in Uttar Pradesh. *Journal of peasant studies*, 24(4):246-268.
- Dunevitz, V.L. 1985. Regrowth of clearcut subtropical dry forest: mechanisms of recovery and quantification of resilience. Masters thesis. Michigan State University. 110 pp.
- Dupuy, B., et al. 1998. Sylviculture des peuplements naturels en foret dense humide africaine. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques*. 257(3):5-22.
- Dupuy, B. et al. 1999. Table de production du teck (*Tectona grandis*): L'exemple de la Cote d'Ivoire. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques*. 261(3):7-16.
- Duran, A.O. 1996. The African Oil Palm in Integrated Farming Systems in Columbia: New Developments. <http://www.fao.org/waicent/faoinfo/agricult/aga/agap/frg/conf96.htm/ocampo.htm>
- Durbar, S. 1995. An overview of environmental concerns in energy development. Kathmandu, Nepal: His Majesty's Government of Nepal Ministry of Water Resources Water and Energy Commission Secretariat. Supporting Document No. 7 Perspective Energy Plan
- Durbar, S. 1995. Water and energy commission secretariat WECS/NEA institutional support program. Report No. 6/4/271095/1/1. 35pp.
- Durno, Janet ed. 1990. "Rice-Fish Culture." *The Sustainable Agriculture Newsletter*. v2 n1. March 1990.

- Durojaiye, B.O., and A.E. Ikpi. 1988. The monetary value of recreational facilities in a developing economy: a case study of three centers in Nigeria. *Natural Res. J.* 28(2):315-328.
- Durst, P.B., C.D. Ingram, and J.G. Laarman. 1986. Inaccuracies in forest products trade statistics. *Forest Prod. J.* 36(9):55-59.
- Durst, P.B., W. Killman, and C. Brown. 2004. Asia's New Woods. *J. of Forestry.* 102(4):46-53.
- Dutta, S. 1997. Role of women in rural energy programmes: issues, problems, and opportunities. In Ramana P, V. ed, *Rural and renewable energy: perspectives from developing countries.* TATA Energy Research Institute (TERI). New Delhi, India. p.283-294.
- Earl of Cranbrook (ed.) 1988. Malaysia {Key Environments series}
- Earl. S.R. and D.W. Blinn. 2003. Effects of wildfire ash on water chemistry and biota in South-Western U.S.A. streams. *Freshwater Biology.* 48: 1015-1030.
- EastConsult. 2003. Biogas Users Survey 2002/2003, Main Report (Volume I). Alternative Energy Promotion Centre.
- Easterly, W. and R. Levine 1995. Africa's growth tragedy: A retrospective, 1960-1989. World Bank Publication. wps 1503.
- Easterly, W., and T. Pfitze 2008. Where does the money go? Best and worst practices in foreign aid. *J. of Economic Perspectives* 22(2):29-52.
- Echessah, P.N., et al. 1997. Willingness to contribute labor and money to tsetse control: application of contingent valuation in Busia District, Kenya. *World Development* 25(2):239-253.
- Eckholm, E. 1975. The other energy crisis: firewood. *Worldwatch Paper* 1.
- Eckholm, E.P. 1975. The Deterioration of Mountain Environments. *Science* 189:764-770.
- Eckholm, E. and L.R. Brown. 1977. Spreading deserts: the hand of man. *Worldwatch Paper* 13.
- Eckman, K. 1995. Traditional systems of resource management and conflict resolution in east and southern Africa: policy implications for sustainable development. DRAFT EPAT working paper.
- Eckman, Karlyn. 1996. *Coing Village Assessments: A Guide to Action-Oriented Village Research in Developing Countries.* Pact. 134 pp
- Eden, M.J. 1983. Silvicultural and agroforestry developments in the Amazon Basin of Brazil. *Com For. Rev.* 61(3):195-202.
- Eden, M.J. 1988. Crop diversity in tropical swidden cultivation: comparative data from Columbia and Papua New Guinea. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 20:127-136. (Elsevier = publisher)
- Eden, M.J. and J.T. Parry. 1986. Remote sensing and tropical land management.
- Eden, T. Date? Tea. Longman

- Edwards, D.M. 1996. The trade in non-timber forest products in Nepal. *Mountain Research and Development*. 16(4):367-382.
- Edwards, S. 1997. Project analysis and the World Bank. *Amer. Econ. Rev.* 87(2):38-42.
- Ehrler, W.L., D. H. Frank, and S. T. Mitchell. 1978. Growth and yield of Jojoba plants in native stands using runoff-collecting microcatchments. *Agronomy Journal*, Vo. 70, Nov.-Dec.:1005-1009.
- Ehui, S.K., and T.W./ Hertel. 1989 Deforestation and agricultural productivity in the Cote d'Ivoire. *Amer. J. Ag. Econ.* 71(3):703-711.
- Eibl, B., *et al.* 2000. Agroforestry systems with *Ilex paraguariensis* (American holly or yerba mate) and native timber trees on small farms in Misiones, Argentina. *Agroforestry Systems* 48:1-8.
- Eicher, Carl K. and Byerlee, Derek, (editors.) 1997. Africa's emerging maize revolution Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner Publishers. 301 p.
- Ekanade, O. 1958. The effects of cocoa cultivation on some physical properties of soils in south-western Nigeria. *International Tree Crops Journal*. 3(1958):113-124.
- Ekeleme, F., et al. 2000. Influence of fallow type and land-use intensity on weed seed rain in a forest/savanna transition zone. *Weed science*. 48:604-612.
- Ekvall, R.B. 1983 Fields on the hoof: nexus of Tibetan nomadic pastoralism.
- El Aich, A., et al. 1990. Timachdit sheep production and behavior at three stocking rates in the Moyen Atlas of Morocco. *Journal of Range Management* 43(5): 390-396.
- El-Daoushy, A. 1988. PERT/CPM techniques in planning and monitoring some agricultural projects. The Institute of National Planning, Cairo, Egypt. 49 pp.
- El-Fadel, et al. 2002. The Euphrates-Tigris Basin: A case study in surface water conflict resolution. *J. Nat. Res. Life Sci. Education* 31:99-110.
- Eldredge, E.A. 1987. Drought, famine, and disease in Nineteenth Century Lesotho. *African Econ. Hist.* 1987 (16) 61-93
- Elias, M. et al. 2001 Unmanaged sexual reproduction and the dynamics of genetic diversity of a vegetatively propagated crop plant, cassave (*Manihot esculenta* Crantz), in a traditional farming system. *Molecular Ecology* 10: 1895-1907
- Eliason, R. N. 1999. Towards sustainability in village health care in rural Cameroon. *Health Promotion International*. 14(4): 301-306
- Elidieth Saira Pitty, E. 2002. El sistema de incentive foestal en Pnama y sus implicaciones economicas, ambientales y socials. CATIE. Costa Rica. 87pp.
- Elkan, W. 1988. Alternatives to fuelwood in african towns. *World Devel.* 16(4):527-533.
- Ellen, R. F. 1998. Indigenous knowledge of the rainforest: perception, extraction and conservation. In *Destruction and development of the tropical rainforest*, B. Maloney (ed.) Dordrecht: Kluwer, pp. 87-99.

- Ellis-Jones, J., and T. Mason. 1999. Livelihood strategies and assets of small farmers in the evaluation of soil and water management practices in the temperate inter-Andean valleys of Bolivia. *Mountain Research and Development*. 19(3):221-234.
- Ellstrand, N.C., and J.M. Lee. 1987. Cultivar Identification of cherimoya (*Annona cherimola* Mill.) using isozyme markers. *Scientia Horticulturae* 32:25-31.
- Elmi, A.A. 1989 Camel husbandry and management by Ceeldheer pastoralists in Central Somalia
- Elsenbeer, H., A. Lack, and K. Cassel. 1996. The stormflow chemistry at La Cuenca, Western Amazonia. *Interciencia* 21(3):133-139
- Eltringham, S.K. 1984. Chapter 15, Wildlife's place in indigenous development, in "Wildlife resources and economic development." John Wiley & Sons. New York 309 pp.
- Ematage, N., and J. Suh. 2004. Socio-economic factors affecting smallholder tree-planting and management intentions in Leyte Province, Philippines. *Small-scale Forest Economics, Management and Policy* 3(2):257-270.
- Emerson, D.K. 1980. Rethinking artisanal fisheries development: western concepts, Asian experiences. World Bank Publication
- Emerton, L., and H. Mogaka. 1996. Participatory environmental valuation of forest resources in Aberdares, Kenya. *PLA Notes* 26:6-10
- Emory, J. 1990. Brazil's Pantanal, "That Land of wonderful inundation." *Nature Conservancy*, September-October 1990 pp6-15+
- Endom, W. 1997. Log split in teak felling operation. *Proceeding of the International Teak Symposium*. 76-80.
- Eneji, A.E., et al. 2001. Influence of forest clearing methods on nutrient uptake of some tropical food crops. *Journal of Forest Research* 6(1):31-35.
- Eneji, A.E., et al. 2003. Soil physical and micronutrient changes following clearing of a tropical rainforest. *Journal of Forest Research* 8(3):215-219.
- Ergueta, P. and L. Pacheco. 1990 Los Crocodilios (Orden Crocodylia) de Bolivia (The crocodiles of Bolivia). *Ecologia en Bolivia* No. 15, April :69-81.
- Erickson, H.T., Correa, M.P.F., and J.R. Escobar. 1984 Guarana (*Paullinia cupana*) as a commercial crop in Brazilian Amazonia. *Econ. Bot.* 38(3):273-286.
- Erkkila, A., 1992. Forestry in Namibia, 1850-1990.
- Errington, S. 1994. What Became Authentic Primitive Art?. *Cultural Anthropology*. 9(2):201-226.
- Ertha Jr., M and A. Tonhasca. Jr. 2000. Biology and oviposition behavior of the phorid *Apocephalus atrophilus* and the response of its host, the leaf cutting ant *Atta leavigata*. *Entomologia* ??? **95**:71-75.

- Eskeland, G.S. and T. Feyzioglu. 1997. Rationing can backfire: The "Day without a Car" in Mexico City. *World Bank Economic Review* 11(3):383-408.
- Espizua, L.E., and J.D. Bengochea. 2002. Landslide hazard and risk zonation mapping in the Rio Grande Basin, Central Andes of Mendoza, Argentina. *Mountain Research and Development* 22(2):177-185
- Esquivel R., E.A. 2002. El control organico de las arrieras. *Ecos del Agro*. May 2002: 27.
- Etienne, G. 1988. Food and Poverty: India's half won battle. Sage. New Dehli. 272 p.
- Evans, J. 1988. The Usutu forest: twenty years later. *Unasylva* 40(1):19-29
- Evans, J. 1992 Plantation forestry in the tropics: tree planting for industrial, social, environmental and agroforestry purposes. 2nd ed.
- Evans, J. 1996. The sustainability of wood production from plantations: evidence over three successive rotations in the Usutu Forest, Swaziland. *Commonwealth Forestry Review* 75(4):234-239
- Evans, P. T. 1988. Designing agroforestry innovations to increase their adoptability: A case study from Paraguay. *Journal of Rural Studies*. 4(1): 45-55.
- Evans, P.T., and J.S. Rombold. 1984. Paraiso (*Melia azedarach* var. "Gigante") woodlots: an agroforestry alternative for the small farmer in Paraguay. *Agroforestry Systems* 2:199-214.
- Evenari M., et al. 1968. Runnoff farming in the Desert, I and II. *Agronomy Journal* 60, Jan.-Feb.:29-37
- Ezaza, W.P. 1988. Geocological factors influencing over-exploitation and land degradation in Usambara Mountains of northeastern Tanzania. *Mountain Research and Development*. 8(2/3): 157-163.
- Ezeamuzie, I.C., et al. 1996. Antiinflammatory effects of Moringa oleifera root extract. *International Journal of Pharmacognosy*. 34(3): 207-212.
- Fa, J. et al. 1995. Impact of market hunting on mammal species in Equatorial Guinea. *Conservation Biology* 9(5):1105-1115.
- Fagg, C.W., and J.L. Stewart. 1994. The value of Acacia and Prosopis in arid and semi- arid environments. *J. Arid Environments* 27:3-25.
- Faguet, J-P. 2001. Does decentralization increase responsiveness to local needs? Evidence from Bolivia. World Bank Policy Research Working Paper WPS 2516. Washington, D.C.
- Fairbain, T.I., and C. Tisdell, 1983. Economic growth among small Pacific Countries: can it be sustained? United Nation Centre for Regional Development Working Paper, Nagoya Japan 23 pp.
- Fairhead, J. 1991 Methodological notes of exploring indigenous knowldge and management of crop health. *RRA Notes* 14:39-42.
- Fairhead, J. and Leach, M. '1994. Contested forests: modern conservation and historical land-use in Guinea's Ziama Reserve. *African Affairs* 93(373), 1994, pp. 481-512

- Fairhead, J. and Leach, M. 1996. Reframing Forest History: a radical reappraisal of the roles of people and climate in West African vegetation change' in Driver, T. and Chapman, G. 1996. Time-scales and Environmental Change (Routledge, 1996), pp. 169-195.
- Fall, M, and A.A. Dioh. 1997. West Africa: getting the most out of agricultural research. The Courier. no. 164 (july-Aug):39-41.
- Falloux, F. 1989. Information fonciere et teledetection au service de la gestion des ressources renouvelables en afrique sub-saharienne: Une demarche axee sur la demande. World Bank Publication 108F
- Falloux, F., and A. Mukendi. 1987. Desertification Control and renewable resource management in the Sahelian and Sudanian zones of West Africa World Bank Publication
- FAO. 1976 Conservation in arid and semi-arid zones.
- FAO. 1983 Management of upland watersheds: participation of the mountain communities.
- FAO. 1981 Eucalypts for planting.
- FAO 1985 Forests, trees and people,
- FAO. 1985. Intensive multiple-use forest management in the tropics: analysis of case studies from India, Africa, Latin America, and the Caribbean. FAO Forestry Paper No. 55. Rome. 180 pp.
- FAO. 1996. Biogas technology: A training manual for extension. 109pp.
- FAO. 2000. Forest Harvesting Bulletin. Vol 10. 8pp.
- FAO. undated. Peasant participation in community reforestation: four communities in the Department of Cuzco, Peru. FAO Community Forestry Case Study Series No. 7, FAO Rome, 58 pp.
- Food and Agricultural Organization. (1974). Tree Planting Practices in African Savannas. Rome., Food and Agricultural Organization. 185 pp.
- Food and Agricultural Organization. (1983). Keeping the land alive: Soil erosion - Its causes and cures. Soil Bulletin Number 50. Rome. Food And Agricultural Organization of the United Nations. 79+ pp.
- FAO Forestry Department. 1976 Savanna afforestation in Africa
- FAO Forestry Department. 1978. Forestry for local community development. FAO forestry paper #7,
- FAO Forestry Department. 1979(?) Forestry for Rural Communities.
- FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific. 1983 Leucaena Leucocephala: The Indonesian Experience
- FAO/CMS. 1996. A system approach to biogas technology. In *Biogas technology: a training manual for extension*. <http://www.fao.org/waicent/faoinfo/sustdev/EGdirect/EGre0021.htm>.
- Faron, L.C. 1961. A Reinterpretation of Choco Society. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*. 17: 94-102.
- Farrington, J. 1991. Managing agricultural research for fragile environments: Amazon and Himalayan case studies.

- Farrington, J, and A. Bebington. 1994 From research to innovation: getting the most from interaction with NGOs in Farming systems research and extension. Gatekeeper Series No. 43, IIED
- Favrichon, V. 1998. Modeling the dynamics and species composition of a tropical mixed-species uneven-aged natural forest; effects of alternative cutting regimes. *Forest Science* 44(1):113-124.
- Fawehinmi, A. S. and O. V. Oyerinde. 2002. Household energy in Nigeria: the challenge of pricing and poverty in fuel-switching. *The journal of energy and development*. 27(2):277-284.
- Fearnside, P.M. 1983. Development alternatives in the Brazilian Amazon: an ecological evaluation. *Interciencia* 8(2):65-78.
- Fearnside, P.M. 1984. Initial soil quality conditions on the transamazon highway of Brazil and their simulation in models estimating the human carrying capacity. *Tropical ecology*. 25(1):1-21.
- Fearnside, P.M. 1984. Simulation of meteorological parameters for estimation of human carrying capacity in Brazil's Transamazon Highway colonization area. *Tropical ecology*. 25:134-143.
- Fearnside, P.M. 1987 Deforestation and international economic development in projects in Brazilian Amazon. *Conserv. Biol.* 1:214-221
- Fearnside, P.M. 1989 Jari at age 19: lessons for Brazil's silvicultural plans at Carajas. *Interciencia* 13(1):12-24.
- Fearnside, P.M. 1989 Deforestation and agricultural development in Brazilian Amazonia. *Interciencia* 14(6):291-297.
- Fearnside, P.M. 1989. Forest management in Amazonia: the need for new criteria in evaluating development options. *Forest Ecol. and Manage.* 27(1989):61-79
- Fearnside, P.M. 1989 The charcoal of Carajas: a threat to the forests of Brazil's Eastern Amazon Region. *Ambio* 18(2):141-143.
- Fearnside, P.M., and J.M. Rankin. 1980 Jari and development in the Brazilian Amazon. *Interciencia* 5(3):146-156
- Fearnside, P.M., and J.M. Rankin. 1982 The new Jari: risks and prospects of a major Amazonian development. *Interciencia*. 7(6):329-339
- Fearnside, P.M., and J.M. Rankin. 1985 Jari revisited: changes and the outlook for sustainability in Amazonia's largest silvicultural estate. *Interciencia* 10(3):121-129.
- Fearnside, P.M., and W.M. Guimareas. 1996. Carbon uptake by secondary forests in Brazilian Amazonia. *Forest Ecology and Management* 80(1996):35-46.
- Fearnside, P.M. 1992. Forest biomass in Brazilian Amazonia: comments on the estimate by Brown and Lugo. *Interciencia* 17(1):19-27
- Fearnside, P.M. 1993. Deforestation in Brazilian Amazonia: The effect of population and land tenure. *Ambio* 22(8):537-545

- Fearnside, Philip M. 1997. Protection of mahogany: a catalytic species in the destruction of rain forests in the American tropics. *Environmental Conservation* 24(4):?
- Fearnside, P.M. 2001. Saving tropical forests as a global warming countermeasure: an issue that divides the environmental movement. *Ecological Economics*. vol 39: p. 167-184.
- Feder, G. ?. . Farm size, risk aversion and the adoption of new technology under uncertainty. ? ?(?):254-282.
- Feder, G., et al. 1988. Land policies and farm productivity in Thailand. Baltimore and London, Johns Hopkins U. Press for the World Bank. 165 pp.
- Feener, D. H. 1981. Competition between ant species: outcome controlled be parasitic flies. *Science*. **214**:815-817.
- Feener, D. H., and K. A. G. Moss. 1990. Defense against parasites by hitchhikers in leaf-cutting ants: a quantitative assessment. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*. **26**:17-29.
- Feldstein, Hillary, and Susan Coates. 1989. Working together: gender analysis in agriculture (2 vols.). Kumarian Press. ISBN 0-931816-59-9.
- Felker, P. 1998. The value of mesquite for the rural southwest: fine lumber and soil improvement. *J. For.* 96(3):16-20.
- Ferguson, B.G., et al. 2003. Post-agricultural succession in El Peten, Guatemala. *Conservation Biology* **17**(3):818-828.
- Ferlin, G.R. 1981. Techniques de reboisement dans les zones subdesertiques d'Afrique.
- Fernandes, L.C.M., A. Oktingati, and J. Maghembe. 1984. The Chagga home garderns: a multistoried agroforestry cropping system on Mt. Kilimanjaro (Northern Tanzania) *Agroforestry Systems* 2:73-86.
- Fernandez, M.E. 1994. Gender and indigenous knowledge. *Indig. Know. and Devel. Monitor* 2(3):6-7.
- Fernandez-Baca, E. 1994. The role of women in livestock production in the Mantaro Valley (Peru). *Indig. Know. and Devel. Monitor* 2(3):20.
- Ferraro, P.J. 2002. The local costs of establishing protected areas in low-income nations: Ranomafana National Park, Madagascar. *Ecological Economics* **43**(2-3):261-276.
- Feyisa, T.H., and J.B. Aune. 2003. Khat expansion in the Ethiopian Highlands. *Mountain Research and Development* **23**(2):185-189.
- Ffolliet, P., et al. 1983. Environmentally Sound Small-Scale Forestry Projects. Guidelines for Planning.
- Ffolliot, P.F., et al. 1994. Dryland forestry: planning and management. Wiley. 453 pp.
- Ffolliot, P.F., G.J. Gottfried, and W.J. Rietveld. 1995. Dryland forestry for sustainable development. *J. Arid Env.* 30:143-152.

- Fischer, A. and L. Vasseur. 2002. Smallholder perceptions of agroforestry projects in Panama. *Agroforestry Systems*. 54: 103-113.
- Field, C.B., and C. Vazquez-Yanes. 1993. Species of the genus *Piper* provide a model to study how plants can grow in different kinds of rainforest habitats. *Interciencia* 18(5):230-235.
- Fielding, W.J. 1998. "How to get reliable yield estimates from terraces. *PLA Notes* 32:24-26.
- Filmer, D. and L. Pritchett. 1997. Environmental degradation and the demand for children: searching for the vicious circle. World Bank working paper WPS 1623
- Fimbel, R.A. and C.C. Fimbel, 1996. The role of exotic conifer plantations in rehabilitating degraded tropical forest lands: A case study from the Kibale Forest in Uganda. *Forest Ecology and Management* 81:215-226.
- Findlay, A., and A. Findlay 1987. *Population and development in the third world* Routledge
- Finegan, B. and D. Delgado. 2000 "Structural and Floristic Heterogeneity in a 30-Year-Old Costa Rican Rain Forest Restored on Pasture Through Natural Secondary Succession" *Restoration Ecology* 8(4):380-393.
- Fjeldsa, J. and T. Hjarsen 1998 Needs for sustainable land management in biologically unique areas in the andean highland. Quito, Dec. 9-14.
- Fjerdingstad, E. J. and J. J. Boomsma. 2000. Queen mating frequency and relatedness in young *Atta sexdens* colonies. *Insectes Sociaux*. 47:354-356.
- Flaherty, M. and A. Jengjalern. 1995. Differences in assessments of forest adequacy among women in northern Thailand. *J. of Developing Areas*. 29(2):237-254.
- Flannery, R. 1981. Gully control and reclamation. VITA
- Fleuret, P., and A. Fleuret. 1978. Fuelwood use in a peasant community: a Tanzanian case study. *J. Dev. Areas*. 121:315-322.
- Floor, W., and J. Gorse 1987 Chapter 5: Household energy issues in West Africa. in Falloux, F., and A. Mukendi. *Desertification Control and renewable resource management in the Sahelian and Sudanian zones of West Africa*. World Bank Publication
- Flora, C. B. 1988. Farming systems approached to international technical cooperation in agricultural and rural life. *Agricultural and human values*. 1998(winter-spring): 24-34.
- Florence, M. 1954. The influence of spacing on seed production. Research note, Queensland Forest Service. 7-9.
- Florence, R.G., 1996. *Ecology and Silviculture of Eucalypt Forests*. CSIRO, Australia, 400 pp., AUD 120, ISBN 0 643 057994.
- Foale, M.A. 1987 *Coconut germplasm in the South Pacific Islands* Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research Technical Report No. 4.

- Fofack, H. 2000. Combined light monitoring surveys with integrated surveys to improve targeting for poverty reduction: The case of Ghana. *World Bank Economic Review* 14(1):195-219.
- Foley, G., et al., 1984 *Stoves and Trees*. Earthscan ISBN 0-905347-51-X
- Fontaine, R.G. 1986. Management of humid tropical forests. *Unsylva* 38(4):16-21
- Fonzen, P.F. and E. Oberholzer. 1984. Use of multipurpose trees in the hill farming systems of Western Nepal. *Agroforestry Systems* 2:187-197.
- Ford, R.E., 1990 The dynamics of human-environment interactions in the tropical montane agrosystems of Rwanda: implications for economic development and environmental stability. *Mountain Res. and Dev.* 10(1):43-63.
- Forrester, D., et al. 2003. Competition in thinned silvertop ash (*Eucalyptus sieberi* L Johnson) stands from early coppice growth. *Forest Ecology and Management* 174:459-475.
- Forsyth, T.J. 1994. The use of cesium-137 measurements of soil erosion and farmers's perceptions to indicate land degradation amongst shifting cultivators in northern Thailand. *Mountain Research and Development* 14(3):229-244
- Forsyth, T. 1998. Mountain myths revisited: integrated natural and social environmental science. *Mountain Research and Development* 18(2):107-116.
- Fortmann, L. 1988. Great planting disasters: pitfalls in technical assistance in forestry. *Agriculture and Human Values* 5(1):49-60.
- Fortmann, L. 1984. Economic status and women's participation in agriculture: A Botswana case study. *Rural Sociology* 49(3):452-464
- Fortmann, L., and E. Roe. 1984 Common property management of water in Botswana. unpub. mimeo, uncatalogued, Land Tenure Center, U. of Wisconsin-Madison 36 pp.
- Fortmann, L. 1985. The tree tenure factor in agroforestry with particular reference to Africa. *Agroforestry systems* 2:229-252.
- Fortmann, L., and S.K. Fairfax. 1986. American forestry professionalism in the third world: some preliminary observations on effects. *Natural Resources*:?? 105-108
- Fortmann, L., and D. Rocheleau. 1984. Why agroforestry needs women: four myths and a case study. *Unasyuva* 36(4):2-11
- Fortmann, L., and D. Rocheleau. 1985. Women and agroforestry: four myths and three case studies. *Agroforestry Systems* 2:253-272.
- Fortmann, L., and J.W. Bruce (eds.) *Whose Trees? Proprietary Dimensions of Forests (?)* Westview Press
- Fortmann, L., and J. Riddell. 1985. *Trees and Tenure: an annotated bibliography for agroforesters and others*.
- Fortmann, L.P. 1986. Women in subsistence forestry: cultural myths form a stumbling block. *J. For.* 1986(July):39-42.

- Fourcade de Ruiz, Maria T. 1995 The legal status of national park inhabitants in Argentina. IUCN. p.39-46
- Fox, D.J. 2002. Service learning and self-reflexivity in rural Jamaica. *Practicing Anthropology* 24(2):2-7.
- Fox, C. 1988. Cape Verde: Politics, economics and society. *Pinter. J. of Econ lit* 27(3):1242 for review.
- Fox, J. 1993. Forest resources in a Nepali village in 1980 and 1990: the positive influence of population growth. *Mount. Res. and Devel.* 13(1):89-98.
- Fox, J., et al., 1996. Mapping conflicts between biodiversity and human needs in Langtang National Park, Nepal. *Conservation Biology* 10(2):562-569.
- Fox, J.W.. 1997. What do economists know that policymakers need to?. *Amer. Econ. Rev.* 87(2):49-53.
- Francis, C. A., and H. C. Carter. 2001. Participatory Education for sustainable agriculture: everyone a teacher, everyone a learner. *Journal of sustainable agriculture.* 18(1):71-83.
- Frangi, J.L., and A.E. Lugo. 1991 Hurricane damage to a flood plain forest in the Luquillo Mountains of Puerto Rico. *Biotropica* 23(4a):324-335.
- Frank, D.A., S.J. McNaughton, and B.F. Tracy. 1998. The ecology of the Earth's grazing ecosystems. *BioScience* 48(7):513-521.
- Frank, R. 1989 Frames of Reference and the Quality of Life. *AEA Papers and Proceedings* 79(2):80-85
- Frank, R. 2001. Philippine town plies a road to riches via monthly stipends. *Wall St. J.* Tuesday, May 22, 2001. Page A1+.
- Franke, R.W., and B.H. Chasin. 1980. Seeds of Famine: ecological destruction and the development dilemma in the West African Sahel. Rowman and Littlefield.
- Franzel, S. and S.J. Scherr (Eds.). 2002. Trees on the farm: assessing the adoption potential of agroforestry practices in Africa. New York (NY): CABI Publishing.
- Fredericksen, T.S., *et al.* 2003. Sustainable forestry in Bolivia: beyond planned logging. *J. Forestry* (March 2003):37-40.
- Freedman, B. 1989. Environmental Ecology. textbook. Chapter 11 is ecological effects of warfare.
- Freeman, R.B. 1993. Labor markets and institutions in development. *Am. Econ. Rev.* 83(2):403-408.
- Freezaillah, B.C.Y. 1984. Lesser known tropical wood species: how bright is their future? *Unasyilva* 36(3):2-16.
- Freidberg, S. 2003. The contradictions of clean: supermarket ethical trad and African horticulture. IIED Gatekeeper series no. 109. IIED, London. 18 pp.
- Frenkel, S. 1996. Jungle stories: North American representations of tropical Panama. *The Geographical Review.* 86(3): 317-333.
- Friday, K.S., 1987. Site Index Curves for Teak (*Tectona grandis* L.) in the Limestone Hill Region of Puerto Rico. *Commonwealth Forestry Review.* 66(3): 239-253

- Friedland, J., and R. Pura. 1996. Log Heaven: Troubled at home, Asian timber firms set sights on Amazon. Wall Street Journal. November 11, 1996, page A1+.
- Friedland, J. 1997. South America reaps a harvest of reforms: Farms of Brazil, Argentina, reclaim role as a world breadbasket. Wall Street J. page A10, Thursday, August 14, 1997.
- Friedland, J. 1999. Build first, ask later: hotel boom threatens balance in the Yucatan. Wall St. J. August 21, 1999. page A1+.
- Friedman, T.L., 1998. "It'll take more than idealism to preserve rain forest." Milw. Journal Sentinel, August 3, 1998, page 10A.
- Friend, A.D., and F.I. Woodward. 1990 Evolutionary and ecophysiological responses of mountain plants to the growing season environment. *Advances in Ecological Research* 20:59-124
- Friend, Joe A. Neem in Australia: history and overview. Neem Peace, P.O. Box 362, Edge Hill, Qld 4870, Australia. 33 pp.
- Freudenberger, K.S. 1991. Mbegue: the disingenuous destruction of a Sahelian forest.
- Freudenberger, Mark Schoonmaker, Carney, J. A., and Lebbie, A. R. 1997. Resiliency and change in common property regimes in West Africa : the case of the Tongo in The Gambia, Guinea, and Sierra Leone. *Society & natural resources*, 10(4):383-402.
- Frickea, K., W. Pertla and H. Vogtmanna. 1989. Technology and undesirable components on compost of separately collected organic wastes. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*. 27: 463-469.
- Fries, J. 1991. Management of Natural Forests in the Semi-arid Areas of Africa. *Ambio* 20(8):395-400.
- Fries, J. (1990). Natural forest management in the Sahel: The management of Guesselbodi Forest, a success story. *Forest, Trees, and People Newsletter* 11:28-35.
- Fruzetti, L. 1990 Culture and change along the Blue Nile: courts, markets, and strategies for development.
- Fry, V.K. 1973. Factors contributing to the demise of tung production in the United States. *Economic Botany* 27:131-136.
- Fuhr, M., R. Nasi, and J.-M. Minkoue. 1998. Les peuplements d'Okoumes éclaircis au Gabon. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques* 256(2):5-20.
- Fuhr, M., and M.-a. Delege. 1999. Silviculture of productive secondary forests in Gabon (Central Africa). pp 45-54 in Sist, P., et al., 1999. Management of secondary and logged-over forests in Indonesia. Selected proceedings of an international workshop, 17-19 November 1997, Bogor, Indonesia. 113 pp.
- Fujimoto, Akimi 1996. Rice land ownership and tenancy systems in Southeast Asia : facts and issues based on ten village studies. (IN: *Developing economies*, 34:3, 1996, p. 281-315)
- Fujisaka, S. 1994. Will farmer participatory research survive in international agricultural research centres. Gatekeeper Series No. 44, IIED

- Fujisaka, S., et al. 1998. Plant community diversity relative to human land uses in an Amazon forest colony. *Biodiversity and conservation* 7:41-57.
- Fujisaka, S. 1990. Rainfed lowland rice: building research on farmer practice and technical knowledge. *Agriculture, ecosystems and environment*. **33**(1):57-74.
- Fujisaka, S. 1990. Agroecosystem and farmer practices and knowledge in Madagascar's Central Highland: toward improved rice-based systems research. IRRI research paper series - International Rice Research Institute. 143 (Aug 1990): 18 p. maps.
- Fule, P.Z, et al. 2000. Effects of an intense wildfire in a Mexican oak-pine forest. *Forest Science* 46(1):52-61.
- Fuls, E.R., 1992. Semi-arid and arid rangelands: a resource under siege due to patch-selective grazing. *J. of Arid Env.* 22:191-193.
- Gajaseni, J. and C.F. Jordan. 1990. Decline of teak yield in northern Thailand: Effects of selective logging on forest structure. *Biotropica*. 22(2): 114-118.
- Gallegos, C.M. 1997. Madagascar: unrealized potential in natural resources. *Journal of forestry*. **95**(2):10-15.
- Gamble, D.N. et al. 1998. Women and Sustainable Development: Voices from the Grassroots. *Development*. vol 41. no 3. p 85-90.
- Gandaseca, S. and T. Yoshimura. 2001. Occupational safety, health and living conditions of forestry workers in Indonesia. *Journal of Forestry*. v. 6: p. 281-285.
- Ganglo, J.C., et al. 1999. Le Teck au Benin: gestion et perspectives. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques*. 261(3):17-27.
- Ganjanapan, A. 1998. The politics of conservation and the complexity of local control of forests in the northern Thai highlands. *Mountain Res. and Dev.* 18(1):71-82.
- Gade, D.W. 1977. Animal/Man relationships of neotropical fauna in Amazonia. *National Geographic Society Research Reports* 1977:321-326
- Gadgil, M., and R. Guha. 1994. Ecological conflicts and the environmental movement in India. *Development and change* 25(1):101-136.
- Gadgil, M., F. Berkes, and C. Folke. 1993. Indigenous knowledge for biodiversity conservation. *Ambio* 22(2):151-156.
- Galaty, J.G., and D.L. Johnson. (eds.) 1990. *World of pastoralism: herding systems in comparative perspective*.
- Gale, F.P. 1998. *The tropical timber trade regime*. St. Martins Press, New York.
- Gale, S.J, et al. 1993. Late Holocene environmental change in the Libyan pre-desert. *J. Arid Env.* 24:1-19.
- Ganaba, S., J.M. Ouadba, and O. Bognounou. 2004. Plantes de construction d'habitations en region sahelienne. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques*. 282(4):11-18.

- Gangulli, N.K. and H. N. Chanakya. 1994. Mushroom cultivation on spent biomass from biogas plants. *Current science*. **66**(1):70-74.
- Garcia, M.A. ?. Forests, indigenous peoples and forestry policy in Panama: an assessment of national implementation of international standards and commitments on traditional forest related knowledge and forest related issues. Fundacion para la Promocion del Conocimiento Indigena de Panama. 27pp.
- Gardner, A.S., and M. Fisher. 1994. How the forest lost its trees: Just So storytelling about *Juniperus excelsa* in Arabia. *J. Arid Env.* 26:299-301.
- Gareau, B.J. 2004. Use and exchange value in development projects in southern Honduras. *Capitalism Nature Socialism* **15**(3): 95-110.
- Garforth, C.J et al. 1999. Socioeconomic factors and agroforestry improvements in the hills of Nepal. *Mountain Research and Development*. vol 19. no 3. p 273-278.
- Gargon, E.A. 1992. Village life in India is invaded by big city tastes. NY Times April 16, 1992, page A4. Last part is about use of neem twigs as toothbrushes
- Garling, T., et al. 2003. Moderating effects of social value orientation on determinants of proenvironmental behavior intention. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*. **23**(2003): 1-9.
- Garner, R.J., et al. 1976. The propagation of tropical fruit trees. Horticulture Review No. 4. Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Maidstone, Kent, UK. 566 pp..
- Garner, R.J. 1947. *The Grafter's Handbook*. Cassell Illustrated. London. 323 pp
- Garrett, J.L. and Y. Islam. 1998. Policy research and policy process: Do the twain ever meet? International Institute for Environment and Development. London. Gatekeeper Series No. 74. 17 pp.
- Garret, P. 1984. The relevance of structural variables for farming systems research. *Rural Sociology*. **49**(4):580-589.
- Garzon, C.E. 1984. Water quality in hydroelectric projects: considerations for planning in tropical forest regions. World Bank Publication
- Gaventa, J., and H. Lewis. 1991. Participatory Education and Grassroots Development: The case of Rural Appalachia. SA25. Sustainable Agriculture Gatekeeper Series. IIED London
- Gay, A.E., et al. 1993. Cost-effective solid-waste characterization methodology. *Journal of Environmental Engineering*. **119**(4): 631-644.
- Gay, K. 1993. Rain Forests of the World: a reference handbook. ABC-Clio. 219 pp. 0-87436-712-3.
- Gemedo-Dalle, T., B.L. Maass, and J. Isselstein. 2005. Plant biodiversity and ethnobotany of Borana pastoralists in southern Oromia, Ethiopia. *Economic Botany* **59**(1):43-65.
- Gentry, A.H. and J. Lopez-Parodi. 1980. Deforestation and Increased Flooding of the Upper Amazon.
- Georgiadis, N.J. 1989. Microhabitat variations in an African savanna: effects of woody cover and herbivores in Kenya. *J. Trop. Ecology* (1989)5:93-108

- Gerard, C.D., et al. 1993. Agricultural pricing policy in Eastern Africa: A macroeconomic simulation for Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania, and Zambia. Econ. Dev. Inst. Tech. Materials Series. Wash. D.C. World Bank. 85 pp.
- Gerrard, A.J. 1990. Mountain Environments: An examination of the physical geography of mountains.
- Gerritsma, W. and M. Wessel. 1997. Oil Palm: Domestication achieved? Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science. Vol 45: p. 463-475.
- Gerwing, J. and E. Vidal. 2002. Changes in Liana Abundance and Species Diversity Eight Years after Liana Cutting and Logging in an Eastern Amazonian Forest. Conservation Biology 16(2):544-548
- Gesheker, C.L. date? International Tourism and african underdevelopment: some reflections on Kenya.
- Getahun, A. and A.D. Krikorian. 1973. Chat: coffee's rival from Harar, Ethiopia. I. Botany, Cultivation and Use. Econ. Bot. 27:353-377.
- Ghersa, C.M., M.L. Roush, S.R. Radosevich, and S.M. Cordray. Coevolution of Agroecosystems and Weed Management. Bioscience 44(2):85-94.
- Ghimire, J. 2004. The role of renewable energy in rural development of Nepal. Proceedings of seminar on Role of Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development agenda for Nepal; 2004 May 13-15; Kathmandu, Nepal. FAEM. p. 133-140.
- Ghimire, K. 1992. Forest or farm? The politics of poverty and land hunger in Nepal. Oxford U. Press. 213 pp., ISBN 0-19-562-890-X.
- Ghimire, K.B. 1994. Parks and people: livelihood issues in national parks management in Thailand and Madagascar. Development and change 25(1):195-229.
- Ghimire, Krishna B. and Michael Pimbert (1997). Social Change and Conservation: Environmental Politics and Impacts of National Parks and Protected Areas. Earthscan, London, UK. 224 pp. ISBN 1-85383-410-6.
- Ghosh, Madan Gopal 1991. Common property resource use by poor in West Bengal. [S.l. : s.n., 1995]. 11 p.
- Gholz, H.,L. 1987. Agroforestry: Realities, possibilities and potentials. Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, Boston (Kluwer-Dordrecht) 227 p.
- Giardina, Christian P., et al. 2000. Changes in soil phosphorus and nitrogen during slash-and-burn clearing of a dry tropical forest. Soil Science Society of America Journal (Jan.-Feb.) 64(1): 399-405.
- Giardina, Christian P., et al. 2000. The effects of slash burning on ecosystem nutrients during the land preparation phase of shifting cultivation. Plant and Soil 220: 247-260.
- Gibson, G.L., R.D. Barnes, and, J. Berrington. 1983(a). Flowering and its interaction with environment in provenance trials of Pinus caribaea. Com For. Rev 62(4):251- 264
- Gibson, G.L., R.D. Barnes, and, J. Berrington. 1983(b). Provenance productivity in Pinus caribaea and its interaction with the environment. Com For. Rev 62(2):93-106.

- Gichuru, M.P. 1994. Regeneration of a degraded ultisol with *Tephrosia candida* in the humid zone of southeastern Nigeria. *Interciencia* 19(6): 382-386.
- Gilbert, A. 1992. Third World Cities: Housing, infrastructure, and servicing. *Urban studies* 29(3-4):435-460
- Gilbert, F.F., and D.G. Dodds. 1987. Chapter X - Wildlife International - Aid, Policies, Problems, and Management in "The Philosophy and practice of wildlife management." Robert E. Kreiger Publishing Co., Malabar, FL.
- Gilbert, H. 1989. The neem tree: an inhibitor of insect feeding and growth: Jan. 1982 - April, 1989. 302 citations (English only) Quick Bibliography Series.
- Gill, G.J. 1991. "But how does it compare with the real data?" *RRA Notes* 14:5-13
- Gill, G.J. 1995. Agriculture and the Environment in the Mid Hills of Nepal: A Case of Mistaken Identity. Research Report Series No. 32. Kathmandu, Nepal: Winrock International. 37pp.
- Gillies, A.C.M., et al. 1997. Genetic variation in Costa Rican populations of the tropical timber species *Cedrela odorata* L., assessed using RAPDs. *Molecular Ecology* 6:1133-1145.
- Gilman, E.F. and D.G. Watson. 1993. Monterey Cypress. Forest Service Fact Sheet ST-224.
- Gilmour, D.A. 1988. Not seeing the trees for the forest: a re-appraisal of the deforestation crisis in two hill districts of Nepal. *Mountain Res. and Dev.* 8(4):343-350
- Gilmour, D.A., M. Bonell, and D.Sl. Cassells. 1987. The effects of forestation on soil hydraulic properties in the middle hills of Nepal: a preliminary assessment. *Mountain Res. and Dev.* 7(3):239-249
- Gilmour, D.A., and M.C. Nurse. 1991. Farmer initiatives in increasing tree cover in Central Nepal. *Mountain Res. and Dev.* 11(4):329-337
- Gilmour, D.A. et al. 1989. Management of forests for local use in the hills of Nepal: Part 1 changing forest management paradigms. *Journal of World Forest Resource Management.* 4: 93-110.
- Giriappa, S. 1987. Bidi-rolling in rural development . 128 pp.
- Githinji, Mwangi-wa, and C. Perrings, 1993 Social and ecological sustainability in the use of biotic resources in Sub-Saharan Africa. *Ambio* 22(2/3):110-116
- Gladwin, C.H., and D. McMillan. 1989 Is a turnaround in Africa possible without helping African women to farm? *Econ. Devel. Cult. Change.* 37(2):345-369.
- Glantz, M.H. (ed.) 1977 Desertification: environmental degradation in and around arid lands.
- Glas, J. J., J. van den Berg, and R.P.J. Potting. 2007. Effect of learning on the oviposition preference of field-collected and laboratory-reared *Chilo partellus* (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) populations. *Bulletin of Entomological Research.* 97: 415-420.
- Glover, N. (ed.) 1989. Gliricidia: production and use. NFTA
- Goddard, P.O. (ed.) 1989. Women in development: A.I.D.S.'s experience 1973-1985 Vol. II: Ten field studies. A.I.D. Working Paper No. 131. Submitted to U.S. Agency for International Development.

- Godde, P. (ed.), 1999. Community-based mountain tourism: practices for linking conservation with enterprise. Synthesis of an electronic conference, April 13-May 18, 1998. The Mountain Forum and The Mountain Institute. 56 pp.
- Godoy, R.A. 1988. Small-scale mining and agriculture among the Jukumani Indians, Potosi, Bolivia. *J. Devel. Stud.* 24(2):177-196.
- Godoy, R.A. and K.S. Bawa. 1993. The Economic Value and Sustainable Harvest of Plants and Animals from the Tropical Forest: Assumptions, Hypotheses, and Methods. *Economic Botany.* 43(3): 215-219.
- Godoy, Ricardo. Brokaw, Nicholas. Wilkie, David. 1995. The Effect of Income on the Extraction of Non-Timber Tropical Forest Products: Model, Hypotheses, and Preliminary Findings from the Sumu Indians of Nicaragua. *Human Ecology.* vol.23. no.1.
- Godoy, R. et al. 1997. "Household determinants of deforestation by Amerindians in Honduras." (In: *World development*, 25:6, 1997, p. 977-988)
- Godoy, R., et al. 1998. Adoption of modern agricultural technologies by lowland indigenous groups in Bolivia: The role of households, villages, ethnicity, and markets. *Human Ecology.* 26(3):351-369.
- Godoy, R., et al. 2000. Human capital, wealth, property rights, and the adoption of new farm technologies: The Tawahka Indians of Honduras. *Human Organization.* 59(2):222-233.
- Godoy, R., et al. 2002. Local financial benefits of rain forests: comparative evidence from Amerindian societies in Bolivia and Honduras. *Ecological Economics* 40(3):397-411.
- Goetz, S., A. Rupasingha. 2001. The Returns to Higher Education: Estimates for the Contiguous States. Draft of paper presented at the Regional Science Association International (RSAI) Annual Meeting, Charleston, SC, 15-17, 2001: 15 p.
- Goh, D. K. S. and O. Monteuis. 2005. Rationale for developing intensive teak clonal plantations, with special reference to Sabah. *Bios et forets des tropiques.* 285(3):5-15.
- Gold, M.A., 1993. Guidelines for Dynamic International programs. *J.For.* 91(6):12-16 June 1993
- Goldammer, J.G. (ed.) 1990 Fire in the tropical biota: ecosystem processes and global change.
- Goldemberg, J. and T.B. Johansson (Eds.). 1995. Energy as an Instrument for Socio-Economic Development. New York(NY): United Nations Development Programme. 112pp.
- Goldschmidt, T. 1998. Darwin's dreampond: drama in Lake Victoria. MIT Press, Cambridge MA
- Gomez-Pompa, A., T.C. Whitmore, and M. Hadley. (eds.) 1991 Rain forest regeneration and management. UNESCO. Distribution Unit, Office of the Publisher, Dept. F., The World Bank. 1818 H Street, NW. Washington, D.C. 20433. ISBN 0-929858-31-X
- Gonzalez, R.M. 1995. KBS, GIS and documenting indigenous knowledge. *Indigenous Knowledge and Development Monitor* 3(1):5-7.
- Gonzalez-Insuasti, M.S., C. Martorell, and J. Caballero. 2008. Factors that influence the intensity of non-agricultural management of plant resources. *Agroforest Systems.* 74:1-15.

- Good, Kenneth, 1986 *Papau New Guinea: A false economy Anti-slavery society.*
- Good, Kenneth, 1995 *The Yanomami keep on trekking. Natural History 104(4):56-65.*
- Goodland, R. 1982. *Tribal peoples and economic development.*
- Goodland, R. 1995. *The Big Dam Controversy: Killing hydro promotes coal & nukes: Is that better for environmental sustainability?*
- Goodland, R. (ed.) 1990 *Race to save the tropics: ecology and economics for a sustainable future.* Island Press
- Goodland, R.J. 1987. *The World Bank's Wildlands Policy: A major new means of financing conservation. Cons. Bio. 1(3):210-213.*
- Goodland, R.J., and H. Daly. 1996. *If tropical log export bans are so perverse, why are there so many? Ecological Economics 18(3):187-194.*
- Goodland, R.J.A. 1975. *Amazon jungle: green hell to red desert: An ecological discussion of the environmental impact of the highway construction program in the Amazon Basin.*
- Goor, A.Y., and C.W. Barney. 1976. *Forest Tree Planting in Arid Zones (2nd ed.)* Ronald Press.
- Gordon, W.A. 1961. *Forest management in the Caribbean. Caribbean Forester. 1961(January-June):21-25.*
- Gorse, J.E., & Steeds, D.R., (1987). *Desertification in the Sahelian and Sudanian Zones of West Africa. World Bank Technical Paper No. 61, The World Bank, Washington D.C. 62 pages.*
- Gottgens, J.F., et al. 1998. *The case of the Paraguay-Parana Waterway ("Hidrovia") and its impact on the Pantanal of Brazil: A summary of the report to the Society of Wetland Scientists. Bulletin of the Society of Wetland Scientists 15(3):12-18.*
- Gough, K.V. and P.W.K. Yankson. 2000. *Land Markets in African Cities: The case of Peri-urban Accra, Ghana. Urban Studies. vol 37. no 13. p 2485-2500.*
- Gould, D.J., and J.A. Amaro-Reyes. 1983 *Effects of corruption on administrative performance: illustrations from developing countries. World Bank Publication*
- Goulding, Michael, Nigel J.H. Smith, and Dennis J. Mahar. 1996 *Floods of fortune : ecology and economy along the Amazon. New York : Columbia University Press, 1996. 193 p.*
- Gow, D.D. and J. VanSant. 1981. *Beyond the rhetoric of rural development participation: How can it be done?. IRD Working Paper No.9. 37pp.*
- Grace, J, et al. 1995. *Carbon Dioxide Uptake by an undisturbed tropical rain forest in southwest Amazonia., 1992 to 1993. Science 270(November 3, 1995):778-780.*
- Gradwohl, J. and R. Greenberg. 1988 *Saving the Tropical Rainforests.*
- Graham, O. 1988. *Enclosure of the east African rangelands: recent trends an their impact*
- Grainger, A. 1989. *The threatening desert: controlling desertification. Earthscan. ISBN 1-85383-0141-0*

- Grant, G. 1988. The RAPID technique: a new method for evaluating downstream effects of forest practices on riparian zones. USDA Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-220.
- Gray, G.G. 1993. Wildlife and people: the human dimensions of wildlife ecology.
- Gray, J. 1922. Native methods of preparing palm oil. First An. Bull. Agriculture Dept. Nigeria. pp. 29-50.
- Greaves, A. 1982. Pinus oocarpa. Forestry Abstracts, Commonwealth forestry bureau 43(9):503-532.
- Green, T.J. 1989. Forestry at the cross roads in Lesotho. Com. For. Rev. 68(2):125-133.
- Greenwood, M.J. 1978. An econometric model of internal migration and regional economic growth in Mexico. J. Reg. Sci. Apr. 1978. 18(1):17-32.
- Gregersen, H., S. Draper, and D. Elz (eds.). 1989 People and Trees: The role of social forestry in sustainable development.
- Gregson, S., P. Mushati, and C. Nyamukapa. 2007. Adult Mortality and Erosion of Household Viability in AIDS-Afflicted Towns, Estates, and Villages in Eastern Zimbabwe. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr* 44:188-195.
- Greig, B.J.W., and L.E.P. Forster. 1982 Fomes annosus in the pine plantations of Jamaica. Com. For. Rev December (1982):269-275
- Greig-Smith, P. 1991. Pattern in a derived savanna in Nigeria. J. Trop. Ecology. 7:491-502
- Grepperud, S. 1996 Population pressure and land degradation: The case of Ethiopia. J. of Environmental Economics and Management. 30:18-33.
- Grether, Gregory F., et al. 2001. Rain forest canopy cover, resource availability, and life history evolution in guppies. Ecology 82(6): 1546-1559.
- Griffin, A.R., 1996. Genetically modified trees - the plantations of the future or an expensive distraction? Commonwealth Forestry Review 75(2):169-175.
- Griffin, D.M. 1987(a) Implementation failure caused by institutional problems. Mountain Res. and Dev. 7(3):250-253
- Griffin, D.M. 1987(b) Intensified forestry in mountain regions. Mountain Res. and Dev. 7(3):254-255
- Griffin, D.M., et al. 1988 Human impact on some forests in the middle hills of Nepal. Part 5: Comparisons, concepts, and some policy implications. Mountain Res. and Dev. 8(1):43-52.
- Griffin, D.M. 1991. Implementation of the results of scientific research in practical management: A case study from Nepalese Forestry. Mount. Res. and Dev. 11(3):195-201.
- Grigsby, W.J., and J.E. Force. 1993. Where credit is due: Forests, women and rural development. J. For. 1993(June):29-34.

- Grimble, R. et al. 1995. Trees and trade-offs: A stakeholder approach to natural resource management.. International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED). Gatekeeper Series paper No. 52. London. 19 pp.
- Grimes, A. et al. 1994. Valuing the Rain Forest: The Economic Value of Nontimber Forest Products in Ecuador. *Ambio*. 23(7): 405-410.
- Groot, A., and M. Maarleveld. 2000. Demystifying facilitation in participatory development. IIED Gatekeeper Series No. 89, London. 24 pp.
- Grosen, J. 2000. Issue paper 4: Support services to community forest user groups. *Nepal: Joint technical review of community based forest resource management*. **October 2000**: 1-16.
- Grouzis, M. and L-E. Akpo. Influence of tree cover on herbaceous above- and below-ground phytomass in the Sahelian zone of Senegal. *J. of Arid Env.* 35:285-296
- Groverman, V. 1990. Wealth ranking in Swaziland: A method to identify the poorest. *RRA Notes* 9:6-11.
- Grubb, P.G. 1977. Control of forest growth and distribution on wet tropical mountains: with special reference to mineral nutrition. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 8:83-107.
- Grut, M. et al. 1991. Forest pricing and concession policies: Managing the high forests of West and Central Africa. World Bank Paper
- Grut, Mikael 1990. Recommended Forest Revenue System and Concession Management for the West and Central African Moist Forest. in: Cleaver, Kevin et al. (eds.) Conservation of West and Central African Rainforests. World Bank Environment Paper Number 1. The World Bank, Washington D.C. pp. 297-301.
- Gueye, I. and P. Laban. 1992. From woodlots to village land management in the Sahel / Ibrahima Gueye, Peter Laban. London : International Institute for Environment and Development, [1992]. 21 p. (Paper ; no. 35) (Dryland Networks Programme issues paper)
- Gueye, I., A. Kane, and O.N. Kone. 1994. Adapting forestry institutions to encourage people's participation in Senegal. *Unasylva* 178(vol. 45):3-10
- Guha, R. 1990. Unquiet woods: ecological change and peasant resistance in the Himalaya.
- Guiart, J. 1996. Land tenure and hierarchies in eastern Melanesia. *Pacific Studies*. 19(1): 1-29.
- Guijt, I. and M. K. Shah. 1999. The myth of community - Gender issues in participatory development. Intermediate technology. ISBN 1853394211.
- Guilhoto, Joaquim J.M., et al. 2001 Mechanization Process of the Sugar Cane Harvest and Its Direct and Indirect Impact over the Employment in Brazil and in Its 5 Macro Regions. Paper presented at the 48th North American meeting of the RSAI Charleston, SC – November 15-17, 2001. 29 p.
- Gunarto, I.B. 1992. Cilicap method of breadfruit seedling propagation *Farm Forestry News*, 5(2):1+,
- Gunasena, H.P.M., A. Hughes. 2000. Tamarind: *Tamarindus indica* L. International Centre for Underutilised Crops. Southampton UK. 170 pp

- Guppy, N. 1984. Tropical deforestation: a global view. *Foreign Affairs*. Spring (1984):928-965
- Gupta, A. 1988. *Ecology and development in the third world*. \$9 Routledge HC/59.72/E5/g86/1988
- Gupta, G.N. 1991. Effects of mulching and fertilizer application on initial development of some tree species. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 55:211-221.
- Gupta, G.N. 1995. Rain-water management for tree planting in the Indian Desert. *Journal of Arid Environments* 31: 219-235.
- Gupta, J.P. and K.D. Muthana. 1985. Effect of integrated moisture conservation technology on the early growth and establishment of *Acacia tortilis* in the Indian Desert. *The Indian Forester* 3(7) July:477-485.
- Gupta, R.K. 1993. Multipurpose Trees for agroforestry and wasteland utilisation. Intern. Sci. Publ. Agroforestry Series
- Guritno, A.D., and K. Murao. 1999. The observation of log export banning policy in Indonesia: conditions, problems, and alternative solutions. *J. of Forest Research* 4(2):79-65.
- Gurung, J.B. 1997. Review of literature on effects of slurry use on crop production. Final Report. Submitted to BSP, Nepal. 95pp.
- Guthman, Julie. 1997. Representing Crisis : the Theory of Himalayan Environmental Degradation and the Project of Development in Post-Rana Nepal. *Development and Change*, 28(1)45-70
- Gyasi, E.A. 1976. Population pressure and changes in traditional agriculture: Case study of farming in Sekesua-Agbelitsom, Ghana. *Bulletin of the Ghana Geographical Association*. Vol 18: p. 68-87.
- Gyasi, E.A. 1992. Emergence of a new oil palm belt in Ghana. *Tijdschrift voor Econ. En Soc. Geographie*. Vol 83. No. 1: p. 39-49
- Gyasi, E.A. 1994. The adaptability of african communal land tenure to economic opportunity: the example of land acquisition for oil palm farming in Ghana. *Africa* 64(3):391-405.
- Gyasi, E.A. 1995. Production pressure and environmental change in the forest-savanna zone of Southern Ghana. *Global Environmental Change* (Sept.) 5(4): 355-366.
- Haan, Norma. 1974. Changes in young adults after Peace Corps experiences: Political-social views, moral reasoning, and perceptions of self and partents. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*. 3(3): 177-194.
- Habibullah, Muzafar Shah, and Mohd. Mansor Ismail. 1994. Production frontier and technical efficiency : the case for beekeeping farms in Malaysia. *Bangladesh journal of agricultural economics* 17(1/2):31-44
- Hadley, M. 1994. Linking conservation, development, and research in protected area management in Africa. *Unasylva*. 45(176):28-34.
- Hadley, M., and J-P. Lanly. 1983. Tropical forest ecosystems: identifying differences, seeking similarities. *Nature and Resources* 19(1):2-19.

- Haefele, S. M., et al. 2004. Long-term fertility experiments for irrigated rice in the West African Sahel: effect on soil characteristics. *Field crops research*. **85**:61-77.
- Hagerty, Bob. 1993. Trainers help expatriate employees build bridges in different cultures. Wall St. J.. Monday, June 14, 1993, page B1.
- Hagmann, J., and K. Murwira. 1996. Indigenous soil and water conservation in southern Zimbabwe : a study on techniques, historical changes and recent developments under participatory research and extension. London : Drylands Programme, International Institute for Environment and Development, 1996. 24 p. (Dryland programme issue paper ; paper no. 63)
- Haines, B. 1983. Leaf-cutting ants bleed mineral elements out of rainforest in Southern Venezuela. *Tropical ecology*. **24**(1):85-93.
- Hall, Anthony L. 1989. Developing Amazonia: deforestation and social conflict in Brazil's Carajas programme
- Hall, A. 1996. Did Chico Mendes die in vain: Brazilian rubber tappers in the 1990s. in Collinson, H. 1996. Green Guerrilla: Environmental conflicts and initiatives in Latin America and the Caribbean. Latin America Bureau, London, UK. 250. pp.
- Hall, A. 1984. Where the selling has to start. *International agricultural development*. **1984**(July/August):7-8.
- Hall, M. H., et al. 1999. Privatization of agricultural extension in New Zealand: implications for the environment and sustainable agriculture. *Journal of sustainable agriculture*. **14**(1):59-71.
- Halle, F., R.A.A. Oldeman, and P.B. Tomlinson. 1978. Tropical trees and forests: an architectural analysis. Springer-Verlag. Berlin, Heidelberg, New York. 440 pp.
- Hall, P. and K. Bawa. 1993. Methods to Assess the Impact of Extraction of Non-timber Tropical Forest Products on Plant Populations. *Economic Botany*. **47**(3): 234-247.
- Hallsworth (ed.) 1982 Socioeconomic effects and constraints in tropical forest management Wiley
- Halwagy, R., F.K. Taha, and S.A. Omar, 1990 Advances in range management in arid lands. Routledge
- Hamilton, J.V. Jr., and J.C. Bliss. 1998. Agroforestry extension in Paraguay: The participants perspective. *J. For.* **96**(12):15-19.
- Hamilton, L.S. 1987 What are the impacts of himalayan deforestation on the Ganges-Brahmaputra lowlands and delta? Assumptions and facts. *Mountain Res. and Dev.* **7**(3):256-263.
- Hamilton, L.S., (ed.) 1983. Forest and watershed development and conservation in Asia and the Pacific. Westview.
- Hamilton, L.S., and P.N. King. 1983. Tropical forested watersheds: hydrologic and soils response to major uses or conversions. Westview Press. Boulder, CO
- Hammer, J.S. 1985. Subsistence first: farm allocation decisions in Senegal. *J. Dev. Econ.* **23**(1986):355-369.

- Hanagarth, W. 1989. Ecology and risk-spreading in the small-holding agriculture of the semi-arid puna in Bolivia. *Plant research and development*. **30**:76-103.
- Hanewinkel, M. and H. Pretzsch. 2000. Modelling the conversion from even-aged to uneven-aged stands of Norway spruce (*Picea abies* L. Karst.) with a distance-dependent growth simulator. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 134: 55-70.
- Hannah, L. 1998. Participatory planning, scientific priorities, and landscape conservation in Madagascar. *Environmental Conservation* **25**(1):30-36.
- Hanrahan, M.S. and W. McDowell. 1997. Policy variables and program choices: soil and water conservation results from the Cochabamba high valleys. *J. of Soil and Water Conservation* 52(4):252-259.
- Hansen, P.K., Sodarak, H., and Savathvong, S. 1997. Teak production by shifting cultivators in Northern Lao P.D.R. Lao Swedish Forestry Programme.
- Harden, et. al. 1974. . Discussion session 1, Proceedings of the Water Harvesting Symposium, Phoenix, Arizona. March 26-28.
- Hardesty, L.H. 1988. Multiple Use management in the Brazilian Caatinga. *J. For.* 86(8):35-37.
- Hardie, I., J. Kundt, and E. Miyasaka. 1989 Economic feasibility of U.S. Paulownia plantations. *J. For.* 87(10):19-24
- Hardin, G. 1968. The tragedy of the commons. *Science*. 162:1243-1248
- Hardin, G. 1993. Living within limits: Ecology, economics, and population taboos. New York, Oxford.
- Hardwick, K. et al. 1997. Understanding and assisting natural regeneration processes in degraded seasonal evergreen forests in northern Thailand. *Forestry Ecology and Management* 99: 203-214.
- Harmand, J-M., et al. 2004. Aboveground and belowground biomass, productivity and nutrient accumulation in tree improved fallows in the dry tropics of Cameroon. *Forest Ecology and Management*. **188**(2004):249-265.
- Harnmeijer, J., et al. 1999. Dimensions of participation in evaluation: experiences from Zimbabwe and the Sudan. IIED Gatekeeper Series No. 83, London. 20 pp.
- Haroon, A.I. 2002. Ecotourism in Pakistan: A myth? *Mountain Research and Development*. **22**(2):110-112.
- Harou, P. et al. 1985. The role of forestry in dry Africa. *J. For.* 83(3):142-147.
- Harp, W. 1994. Ecology and cosmology: rain forest exploitation among the Embera-Choco. *Nature & Resources*. 30(1): 23-27.
- Harris, F. 1996. Intensification of agriculture in semi-arid areas: lessons from the Kano Close-Settled Reserve, Nigeria. IIED Gatekeepers series. No. 59. 20 pp.
- Harris, N. 1986. The end of the third world: newly industrializing countries and the decline of an ideology.

- Harris, J. (ed.) 1982. Rural development: theories of peasant economy and agrarian change. includes "The differentiation of the peasantry by V.I. Lenin."
- Harrison, P. 1988. Inside the Third World.
- Harrison, P. 1987. The greening of Africa: breaking through in the battle for land and food. Earthscan.
- Hart, Gillian. 1983. Productivity, Poverty, and Population Pressure: Female Labor Deployment in Rice Production in Java and Bangladesh," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 65 (December, 1983): 1037-1042.
- Hartley, C.W.S. Date? The Oil Palm. Longman.
- Hartman, R.S., M. Huq, and D. Wheeler. 1997. Why paper mills clean up: determinants of pollution abatement in four Asian countries. World Bank Working Paper WPS-1710.
- Hartshorn, G.S. 1975. A matrix model of tree population dynamics. pp 41-51 in Golley, F.B. and E. Medina (eds.) *Tropical Ecological Systems*. Springer Verlag, NY.
- Hashemi, S.M., S.R. Schuler, and A.P. Riley. 1996. Rural credit programs and women's empowerment in Bangladesh. *World Development*. 24(4):635-653.
- Hatcher, R.L. and L.A. Johnson. 1993. Economic potential of black walnut on small acreage tracts. *Southern Journal of Applied Forestry*. 17(2): 64-68.
- Hatfield, J.L., D.D. Buhler, B.A. Stewart(eds) 1998. Integrated Weed And Soil Management. Ann Arbor Press. Chelsea, Michigan 385 pp
- Hawthorne, W.D. 1994. Fire damage and forest regeneration in Ghana. ODA publication Forestry Series No. 4. 53 pp.
- Hawthorne, W.D. 1995. Ecological profiles of Ghanaian Forest Trees. Tropical Forestry Papers No. 29. Oxford Forestry Institute, Oxford.
- Hay, R.W. 1988. Famine incomes and employment: has Botswana anything to teach Africa. *World Devel.* 16(9): 1113-1125.
- Hayami, Y. and V.W. Ruttan. 1985. Agricultural development: an international perspective (2nd ed.)
- Healy, S.P. 2002. The effect of a teak (*Tectona grandis*) plantation on the establishment of native species in an abandoned pasture in Costa Rica. *Forest ecology and management*. **176**:479-507.
- Heasley, Lynne, and James Delehanty. 1996 The Politics of Manure: Resource Tenure and the Agropastoral Economy in Southwestern Niger. *Society and Natural Resources*, 9(1):31-46.
- Heath, Virgil T. Forest management and salvage of beetle infested timber in Honduras. United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management
- Heathcote, R.L. The arid lands: their use and abuse.
- Hecht, S.B., and R.B. Norgaard, and G. Possio. 1988. The economics of cattle raising in eastern Amazonia. *Interciencia* 13(5):233-240

- Hecht, S.B., and A. Cockburn. 1989. Fate of the forest: developers, destroyers, and defenders of the Amazon.
- Hedberg, C. 1991. Information systems for land resource management in developing countries. Norwegian Centre for International Agric. Dev. As, Norway.
- Heermans, J.G. 1987. The Guesselbodi experiments: bushland management in Niger.
- Heermans, J., & Minnick, G., (1987). Guide to forest restoration and management in the Sahel based on case studies at the National Forests of Guesselbodi and Gorou-Basounga, Niger. Report of the Ministry of Hydrology and the Environment, Forestry Land Use and Planning Project, Niamey, Niger. 155 pp.
- Heffernan, C. 1998. Livestock, destitution and drought: the impact of restocking on food security post-disaster.
- Heffernan, C., and J. Rushton 1998. Restocking: a critical evaluation.
- Heider, K.G. 1970. The Dugum Dani.
- Heilig, G.K. 1994. Neglected dimensions of global land-use change: reflections and data. *Population and Development Review* 20(4):831-859.
- Heiner, H., D. Heiner, and K. Lowell. 1989. Forest utilization in war-torn Nicaragua: a situation with international implications. *J. For.* 87(9):38-45.
- Hellden, U. 1988. Desertification monitoring: is the desert encroaching? *Desertification Control Bulletin*. 17:8-12.
- Henrich, J. 2000. Does culture matter in economic behavior? Ultimatum game bargaining among the Machiguenga of the Peruvian Amazon. *The American Economic Review* 90(4):973-979.
- Heleniak, T. 2002. Population growth continues to hinder Nepal's economic progress. *Population today*. 30(5):3&6.
- Helin, W.H. 1989. Species elimination trials Luuq, Gedo Region, Somalia. *Com. For. Rev.* 68(4):273-279
- Hellden, U., and K. Olsson, 1982. The Potential of landsat MSS data for wood resources monitoring: a study in arid and semi-arid environment in Kordofan, The Sudan. Laboratory of Remote Sensing, University of Lund. Lund, Sweden, 29 pp.
- Hellden, U. 1991. Desertification - Time for an assessment? *Ambio* 20(8):372-383.
- Heltberg, R. et al. 2000. Fuelwood consumption and forest degradation: A household model for domestic energy substitution in rural India. *Land Economics*. 76(6): 213-232.
- Henrich, J. 1997. "Market incorporation, agricultural change, and sustainability among the Machiguenga Indians of the Peruvian Amazon." (In: *Human ecology*, 25:2, 1997, p. 319- 351)
- Henrich, J., et al. 2001. In search of Homo Economicus: behavioral experiments in 15 small-scale societies. *American Economic Review* 91(2):73-78.

- Herlihy, P.H. 1985. Choco Indian Relocation in Darien, Panama. *Cultural Survival Quarterly*. 9(2) 43-45.
- Herlihy, P.H. 2003. Participatory research mapping of indigenous land in Darien, Panama. *Human Organization* **62**(4):315-331.
- Hernandez, L. and S.N. Katada. 1997. Grants and debt forgiveness in Africa. World Bank working paper series WPS 1653,
- Herrera, J., R. Alizaga, and E. Guervara. 1998. Use of Chemical treatments to induce seed germination in oil palm. ASD Oil Palm Papers. No. 18: p. 1-16. <http://www.asd-cr.com/ASD-Pub/B18c1Ing.htm>
- Herrera Duran, J.L. 2001. Analisis de crecimiento de prodedencias y rentabilidad financiera de *Tectona grandis L.f.* en la zona oeste del canal de Panama. CATIE. Costa Rica: Turrialba. 81pp.
- Herve, D., et al. 2002. A modeling approach for analysis of agro pastoral activity at the one-farm level. *Agricultural systems*. **71**:187-206.
- Herzog, F. 1994. Multipurpose shade trees in coffee and cocoa plantations in Cote d'Ivoire. *Agroforestry Systems*. **27**: 259-267.
- Hessen, J.O. et al. 2001. Motivational factors related to improving air quality in rural Nepal. *Mountain Research and Development* 21(2):148-153.
- Hewitt, T. et al. 1992. Industrialization and development. Oxford. 338 pp. ISBN 0-19-877332-3.
- Heyer, W.R., et al. (eds.). 1994. Measuring and monitoring biological diversity: standard methods for amphibians. Smithsonian Institution Press. ISBN 1560982845.
- Higgins, S.I., E. Azorin, R. Cowling, and M. Morris. 1997. A dynamic ecological-economic model as a tool for conflict resolution in an invasive-alien-plant, biological control and native-plant scenario. *Ecological economics*. 22(2):141-154.
- Higgins, S.I., J. Turpie, R. Costanza, R. Cowling, D. Le Maitre, C. Marais, and G. Midgley. 1997. An ecological economic simulation model of mountain fynbos ecosystems: Dynamics, valuation and management. 22(2):155-169.
- Hijmans, R.J., et al. 2000. Assessing the geographic representativeness of genebank collections: the case of Bolivian wild potatoes. *Conservation Biology* 14(6):1755-1765.
- Hildebrand, P.E., and J.T. Russell 1996. Adaptability Analysis: A method for the design analysis, and interpretation of on-farm research-extension. Iowa State U. Press.
- Hillis, W.E., and A.G. Brown. 1984 Eucalypts for wood production.
- Hinchcliffe, F. et. al. 1995 New Horizons: The economic and social impacts of participatory watershed development. Gatekeeper Series No. 50. IIED
- Hindman, E.E. and B.P. Upadhyay. 2002. Air pollution transport in the Himalayas of Nepal and Tibet during the 1995-1996 dry season. *Atmospheric Environment*. 36: 727-739.
- Hinkle, G., et al. 1994 Phylogeny of the attine ant fungi based on analysis os small subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequences. *Science*. **266**:1695-1697.

- Hinman, C.W., and J.W. Hinman. 1992. The plight and promise of arid land agriculture. Columbia 253 pp.
- Hinomatsu, S., et al. 2004. The effects of human disturbance on a stingless bee community in a tropical rainforest. *Biological Conservation*. **120**:577-587.
- Hjarsen, Thor. 1998 Biological diversity in high altitude woodlands and plantations in the Bolivian Andes: Implications for development of sustainable land-use. Simposio Internacional de Desarrollo Sustentable de Montanas: entendiendo las interfaces ecologicas para la gestion de los paisajes culturales en los Andes, Quito, Dec. 9-14.
- HMG Ministry of Agriculture. 1993. Nepal AgriBrief No. 4 Indigenous Management of Nepal's Natural Resources. 4pp.
- HMG Ministry of Agriculture. 1994. Nepal Agribrief No. 12 Gender Issues in Nepal's Agricultural Development. 4pp.
- HMG Ministry of Agriculture. 1995. Nepal Agribrief No. 17: Lessons from a Participatory Action Research Project – A Learner's Notes. 4pp.
- HMG Ministry of Agriculture. 1996. Nepal Agribrief No. 27: Is Agriculture Destroying the Environment in the Mid Hills? 4pp.
- HMG, Ministry of Science and Technology. 2003. National Improved Cooking Stove Programme. 8pp.
- Hobbs, J.J., et al. 1998. Inception of the Bedouin support programme in St. Katherine Natural Protectorate, Sinai, Egypt. *Mountain Research and Development* 18(3):235-248.
- Hobley, Mary. 1996. Participatory forestry : the process of change in India and Nepal. London : Rural Development Forestry. Network, Overseas Development Institute, 1996. 337 p. (Rural development forestry study guide ; 3)
- Hocart, C.H., et al. 1993. Chemical archaeology of Kava, a potent brew. *Rapid Communications In Mass Spectrometry*. **7**: 219-224.
- Hocking, D., 1993. Trees for dry lands. Intern. Sci. Publ. Agroforestry Series
- Hocking, D., et al. 1999. Trees as crops in Bangladesh paddy fields and homesteads. *International Tree Crops Journal* 9:283-302.
- Hoehn, John P., and David R. Walker 1993. When prices miss the mark: methods for valuing environmental change. Madison, WI : EPAT/MUCIA Research & Training, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1993. 6 p. (EPAT/MUCIA policy brief ; no. 3)
- Hoekstra, D.A., 1985. Choosing the discount rate for analysing agroforestry systems/technologies from a private economic viewpoint. *For. Ecol. Manage.* 10:177-183.
- Hofer, T. 1993 Himalayan deforestation, changing river discharge, and increasing floods: myth or reality? *Mount. Res. and Devel.* 13(3):213-233.
- Hoff, W. and G. Shapiro. 1986. Traditional healers in Swaziland. *Parasitology Today*. 2(2):360-361. traditional medicine.

- Hofstad, Ole. 1997. Woodland deforestation by charcoal supply to Dar es Salaam. *J. of Environmental Economics and Management* 33:17-32
- Hogberg, P. 1986. Nitrogen-fixation and nutrient relations in savanna woodland trees (Tanzania). *Journal of Applied Ecology*. 23: 675-688.
- Holden, S.T., et al. 1998. Poverty, market imperfections and time preferences: of relevance for environmental policy? *Environment and development economics*. 3:105-130.
- Holl, K. D., M. E. Loik, E. H. V. Lin, and I. A. Samuels. 2000 "Tropical Montane Forest Restoration in Costa Rica: Overcoming Barriers to Dispersal and Establishment" *Restoration Ecology* 8(4):339-349.
- Hollan, D. 1988. Pockets full of mistakes: the personal consequences of religious change in an Toraja village. *Oceana* 58:275-289.
- Holling, C.S. (1978), "An Analysis of Regional Development in Venezuela," in *Adaptive Environmental Assessment and Management*, John Wiley & Sons: New York, pp. 243-279.
- Holm-Nielson, L.B. , I.C. Nielson, and H. Blasley (eds.) 1989 *Tropical forests: botanical dynamics, speciation, and diversity*. Academic Press, Harcourt Brace, Jovanovich, 380 pp.
- Holmes, H., K. Alger, C. Zinkhan, and E. Mercer. 1998. The effect of response time on conjoint analysis estimates of rainforest protection values. *J. Forest Economics*. 4(1):7-28.
- Holmgren, P., et al. 1994. Not all African land is being degraded: a recent study of trees on farms in Kenya reveals rapidly increasing forest resources. *Ambio* 23(7):390-395.
- Holt-Gimenez, Eric. 2001 *Measuring farmers' agroecological resistance to Hurricane Mitch in Central America*. IIED, Gatekeeper Series no. 102, London. 24 pp.
- Hooper, E. et al. 2002. Responses of 20 native tree species to reforestation strategies for abandoned farmland in Panama. *Ecological Applications*. 12(6): 1626-1641.
- Hopkins, H.C. 1983. The taxonomy, reproductive biology and economic potential of *Parkia* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae) in Africa and Madagascar. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 87: 135-167.
- Horn, Nancy E. 1995. Market women, development, and structural adjustment in Harare, Zimbabwe. *African rural and urban studies*, 2(1):17-40.
- Horta, K. 1996. Making the Earth rumble: The Lesotho-South African Water Connection. *Multinational Monitor* 1996(may):15-19.
- Horton, Doug. 1986. Farming systems research: twelve lessons from the Mantaro Valley Project. *Agricultural Administration*. 23:93-107.
- Hosegood, V., N. McGrath, K. Herbst and I.M. Timæus. 2004. The impact of adult mortality on household dissolution and migration in rural South Africa. *AIDS* 18:1585-1590.
- Hosier, R.H. The informal sector in Kenya: spatial variation and development alternatives. *J. Devel. Areas*. July 1987. 21(4):383-402.

- Hosier, R.H. The economics of deforestation in Eastern Africa. *Economic Geography* 64(2):121-136.
- Hossain, Mahubub. 1988. Credit alleviation of rural poverty: The Grameen Bank in Bangladesh. Research Report Series No. 65. Washington, D.C. International Food Policy Research Institute in collaboration with the Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies. pp. 89.
- Hossain, Shah M. Alamgir, and Shankariah Chamala. 1994 Patterns and intensity of adoption of the HYVs of boro rice in Bangladesh. *Bangladesh journal of agricultural economics*, 17(1/2):45-60
- Hossain, Shah M. Alamgir. Land holding and adoption-diffusion of the HYVs of rice in differentially developed villages of Bangladesh : inter-temporal changes. (IN: *Marga*, 14:2, 1996, p. 53-71)
- Houston, C.S. 1987. Deforestation in Solu Khumbu (Nepal). *Mount. Res. and Dev* 7(1):76
- Howard, J.L. 2007. U.S. timber production, trade, consumption, and price statistics 1965 to 2005. Research Paper FPL-RP-637. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory. 91pp.
- Howe, Jim, McMahon, Ed and Probst, Luther (1997). *Balancing Nature and Commerce in Gateway Communities*. The Conservation Fund and the Sonoran Institute. Island Press, Covelo, California. 175 pp. ISBN 1-55963-545-2
- Howe, C.W., and J.A. Dixon. 1993. Inefficiencies in water project design and operation in the third world: an economic perspective. *Water Resources Research* 29(7):1889-1894.
- Howes, M. and P. Endagama. 1995. Farmers, Forests and Fuel: Towards a new biomass energy strategy for Sri Lanka (Part 1). London: Intermediate Technology Publications. p.1-69.
- Howes, M. and P. Endagama. 1995. Farmers, Forests and Fuel: Towards a new biomass energy strategy for Sri Lanka (Part 1). London: Intermediate Technology Publications. p.70-171.
- Howell, P., M. Lock, and S. Cobb. 1988. *The Jonglei Canal: Impact and Opportunity*.
- Hrabovsky, J.P., and K. Miyan. 1987. Population growth and land use in Nepal: "The Great Turnabout." *Mountain Research and Development* 7(3):264-270
- Hsieh, Y-P. 1992. A mesh-bag method for field assessment of soil erosion. *J. Soil and Water Conservation*. 47(6):495-499.
- Hubbell, S.P., et al. 1999. Light-gap disturbances, recruitment limitation, and tree diversity in a neotropical forest. *Science*. 283:554-557.
- Hudson, J., et al. 1983. Prescribed burning of *Pinus oocarpa* in Honduras. I. Effects on surface runoff and sediment loss. *Forest Ecology and Management* 5:269-281.
- Hudson, J., et al. 1983. Prescribed burning of *Pinus oocarpa* in Honduras II. Effects on nutrient cycling. *Forest Ecology and Management* 5: 283-300.
- Hudson, N.W. 1983. Soil conservation strategies in the third world. *J. of soil and water conservation*. 38:446-450.
- Hudson, N. 1992. *Land Husbandry*. Cornell. 192 pp.

- Huffman, W.E. Farm and Off-Farm Work Decisions: The Role of Human Capital. *The Review of Economics and Statistics*. 62. 14-23.
- Hughes, David M. 1996. When parks encroach upon people : expanding national parks in the Rusitu Valley, Zimbabwe. (IN: Cultural survival quarterly, 20:1, 1996, p. 36-40)
- Hughes, C.E., and A.M.J. Robbins. 1982. Seed stand establishment procedures for *Pinus oocarpa* and *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* in the natural forests of Central America. *Commonwealth Forestry Review* 61(2):107-113.
- Hughes, R.F., J.B. Kauffman, and D.L. Cummings. 2000. Fire in the Brazilian Amazon 3. Dynamics of biomass, C, and nutrient pools in regenerating forests. *Oecologia* 124:574-588
- Huitric, M., et al. 2002. Development and government policies of the shrimp farming industry in Thailand in relation to mangrove ecosystems. *Ecological Economics* 40(3):441-456.
- Humphries, S. et al. 2000. Searching for sustainable land use practices in Honduras: lessons from a program in participatory research with hillside farmers. Overseas Development Institute Network Paper No. 104. Overseas Development Institute, London, 15 pp.
- Hunter, C., and H. Green 1995. *Tourism and the Environment: A sustainable relationship*. Routledge, London.
- Hunzinger, Harald. 1997. Hydrology of montane forests in the Sierra de San Javier, Tucuman, Argentina. *Mountain Research and Development* 17(4):299-308.
- Hurst, Phillip 1989 *Rainforest politics: the destruction of forests in southeast Asia*.
- Hussain, A., et al. 1988. *L. Leucocephala* prunings as a source of nitrogen for wheat. *Leucaena Research Reports (Pakistan)*. 9: 84-85.
- Hussain, T., et al. 1999. We are all part of the same "Kudrat" community forest management in Rajaji National Park. *Forest Trees and People Newsletter*. 38:35-38.
- Huth, A. and T. Ditzer. 2000. Simulation of the growth of a lowland Dipterocarp rain forest with FORMIX3. *Ecol Modelling* 134:1-25.
- Hviding, E., and G.B.K. Baines. 1992 *Fisheries management in the Pacific: tradition and challenges of development in Marovo, Solomon Islands*. Geneva, UN Research Inst. for Social Dev. Discussion Paper 32, 23 p.
- Huxley, Peter. 1999. *Tropical Agroforestry*. Blackwell Science. Oxford. 371 pp
- Hyde, W.F., and R.A. Sedjo. 1992 *Managing tropical forests: reflections on the rent distribution discussion*. *Land Econ*. 68(3):343-350.
- Hyman, Eric L. 1983. Analysis of the woodfuels market: a survey of fuelwood sellers and charcoal makers in the province of Ilocos Norte, Philippines. *Biomass* 3: 167-197.
- Hyman, E.L. 1983. How to conduct a rural energy survey in a developing country. *Renewable Sources of Energy*, 1(2): 137-149.

- Hymowitz, C. 1995. World's poorest women advance by entrepreneurship. Wall St. J. Sept. 5 1995. page B1.
- Ibia, T.O. and N.N. Agbim. 1988. Nodulation and nitrogen fixation in three wild legumes of the derived savannah of Nigeria. *Beitrag trop. Landwirtsch. Veterinarmed.* 26(1988):255-262.
- Ibrahim, F.N. 1982. The role of women peasants in the process of desertification in the Western Sudan. *GeoJournal* 6(1):25-30.
- Ibrahim, M.H. and S.P. Antai. 1986. Chemical changes during the fermentation of African locust-bean (*Parkia filicoidea* Welw) seeds for production of 'Dawadawa'. *Qual Plant Plant Foods Human Nutrition* 36: 179-184
- ICIMOD. Date ? Partnerships in mountain development: Securing the future of the Hindu Kush-Himalayas.
- ICIMOD. 2004. Catalogue of Publications: January 2003 to January 2004. 33pp.
- ICIMOD. 2004. ICIMOD Newsletter: Equity and Rights in the Hindu Kush-Himalayan Region. No.44. Hill Side Press: Nepal. 47pp.
- IFPRI, 1988. Consequences of deforestation for Women's Time Allocation, agricultural production, and nutrition in Hill Areas of Nepal.
- Igbafe, P.A. 1968. The Benin water rate agitation 1937-1939: An example of social conflict. *Journal of the Historical Society of Nigeria.* 4(3): 355-373.
- Ikenebomeh, M.J., and R. Kok. 1984. Mass balance of the processing and fermentation of the African locust bean (*Parkia Filicoidea* Welw.). *Can. Inst. Food Sci. Tech. J.* 17(1):48-50.
- Ikenebomeh, M.J., et al. 1986. Processing and fermentation of the African Locust Bean (*Parkia filicoidea* Welw.) to produce Dawadawa. *Journal of Science Food and Agriculture* 37: 273-282.
- Ilahaine, H. 1999. The berber *agdal* institution: indigenous range management in the atlas mountains. *Anthology.* 38(1):21-45.
- Iltis, Hugh H. 1988. Serendipity in the exploration of biodiversity, What good are weedy tomatoes. From E.O. Wilsen, Ed. 1988. *Biodiversity.* :98-105.
- Imo, M. and V. R. Timmer. 2000. Vector competition analysis of a *Leucaena*-maize alley cropping system in western Kenya. *Forest ecology and management.* 126:255-268.
- Ince, P.J., et al. 2007. Globalization and structural change in the US forest sector: an evolving context for sustainable forest management.. USDA Forest Service. Research Paper FPL-GTR-170. Madison WI.
- Inglis, A. 1991. 4 Harvesting local forestry knowledge: a comparison of RRA and conventional techniques. *RRA Notes* 12:32-40.
- Ingram, C. D., 1993. Historical price trends of nonconiferous tropical logs and sawnwood imported to the United States, Europe, and Japan. FPL Gen Tech Rep., FPL-GTR-75
- Innis, D.Q. 1961. The efficiency of Jamaican peasant land use. *Canadian Geographer* 2:19-23

- International fund for agricultural development. Credit to the poorest: the Grameen Bank, Bangladesh, and the small farmer development programme Nepal.
- International Timber Trade Organization. 1998. Borneo Biodiversity Expedition 1997. ITTO Yokohama, Japan.
- Ireson, Carol J. 1996. Field, forest, and family : women's work and power in rural Laos. Boulder, Colo. : Westview Press, 1996. 285 p.
- IRRI, 1978. Irrigation policy and management in Southeast Asia..
- Irvine, F.R. 1948. The indigenous food plants of West African peoples. J. New York Bot. Gard. 49:225-236,253-267.
- Isaac, Claudia B. 1993. Implications of class stratification for cooperative promotion among rural women in central Mexico. [Tucson, Ariz.] : Southwest Institute for Research on Women, 1993. 45 p. (Working paper ; no. 31)
- Isaac, L., et al. 2004. Hedgerow pruning management effects on maize yield and nitrogen uptake in an alley cropping system in Haiti. *Agronomy Journal*. **96**:1632-1640.
- Isbell, R.F. 1978 Soils of the tropics and sub-tropics: genesis and characteristics. pp. 1-18 in Andrew, C.S., and E.J. Kamprath. 1978. Mineral nutrition of legumes in tropical and subtropical soils. Melbourne, Australia.
- ISBRAM. 1989. Vertisol management in Africa ISBN 974-85566-9-7
- Islam, T. and M.A. Taslim. 1996. Demographic pressure, technological innovation, and welfare: the case of the agriculture of Bangladesh. J. of Development Studies 32(5):734-770.
- ITTO. 1994. Report of the working party on certification of all timber and timber products. International Tropical Timber Association. Yokohama.
- ITTO. 2003. Market Developments. International Tropical Timber Association. Yokohama.
- ITTO. 2003 Tropical timber producers fret about new regulations. International Tropical Timber Association. Yokohama.
- ITTO. 2004. Tropical Forest Update. 14(1) International Tropical Timber Association. Yokohama.
- ITTO. 2005. International Tropical Timber Organization.
- IUCN. Date? In Action
- Ivens, G. 1983. The natural control of *Imperata cylindrica*: Nigeria and northern Thailand. Mountain Research and Development 3(4):372-377.
- Ives, J.D. 1987 The theory of himlayan environmental degradation: its valididty and application challenged by recent research. Mountain Res. and Dev. 7(3):189-199.
- Ives, J.D. and B. Messerli. 1989 The Himalayan Dilemma: Reconciling development and conservation Routledge.

- Jabbar, M.A. 1998. Buyer preferences for sheep and goats in southern Nigeria: A hedonic price analysis. *Agricultural Economics* 18(1):21-30.
- Jackson, C. 1985. The Kano River Irrigation Project.
- Jackson, and Eade. Against the grain: the dilemma of project food aid.
- Jackson, D.D. 1991. Around Los Ojos, sheep and land are fighting words. *Smithsonian* April 1991 pp. 37-47
- Jackson, W.J. et al. 1998. Land-use changes in two middle hills districts of Nepal. *Mountain Research and Development* 18(3):193-212.
- Jacobs, M. 1981. *The tropical rain forest: a first encounter*. Springer-Verlag.
- Jacobson, J.L. 1988 *Environmental refugees: A yardstick of habitability*.
- Jacobson, M. Reed, D.K. Crystal, M.M. Moreno, D.S. Soderstrom, E.L. 1978. Chemistry and biological activity of insect feeding deterrents from certain weed and crop plants *Azadirachta indica*, tung oil trees, antifeedant properties. *Entomologia experimentalis et applicata*. 24(3):248-257.
- Jacobson, M. 2003. Wood vs. water: Timber plantations in semiarid South Africa. *J. of Forestry* 101(5):231-35.
- Jacobson, M. and M. McDill. 2003. A historical review of forest property taxes in Pennsylvania: implications for special forestland tax programs. *North J. Appl. For.* 20(2):53-60.
- Jacoby, H.G. 1998. Access to markets and the benefits of rural roads. WPS 2028. The World Bank. 1818 H Street NW Washington DC 20433
- Jain, R.K., K. Paliwal, R.K. Dixon, and D.H. Gjerstad. 1989. Improving productivity of multipurpose trees growing on substandard soils in India. *J. For.* 87(4):38-42.
- Jain, S. 1984. Standing up for trees: women's role in the Chipko movement. *Unasylva* 36(4):12-20.
- James, V.U. 1993 *Africa's ecology: sustaining the biological and environmental diversity of the continent*.
- Janardhan Rao, B. 1987 *Land alienation in tribal areas*. 336 pp. .
- Jansen, K., and E. Roquas. 1998. Modernizing insecurity: the land titling project in Honduras. *Development and Change* 29(1):81-106.
- Janzen, D.H. 1974 Tropical blackwater rivers, animals, and mast fruiting by the Dipterocarpaceae. *Biotropica* 6:69-103.
- Jarosz, L. 1993. Defining and explaining tropical deforestation: shifting cultivation and population growth in colonial Madagascar. *Econ. Geogr.* 69(4):366-379..
- Jarvis, L.S. 1991 Overgrazing and range degradation in Africa: Is there need and scope for government control of livestock numbers? *Eastern Africa Econ. Rev.* 7(1):95-116 (June).
- Jayaraman, K., and Lappi, J. 2001. Estimation of height-diameter curves through multilevel models with special reference to even-aged teak stands. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 142(2001): 155-162

- Jayawickrama, K.J.S., and C. Balocchi L. 1993. Tree improvement in Chili: two decades of progress. *J. For.* 91(3):43-47.
- Jenkins, D.A. 1998 Sustainable use of Neem in Milian villages. Master's thesis in Entemology, Montana State University-Bozeman. 57 pp.
- Jenkins, G.P. 1997. Trade liberalization reforms and the World Bank. *Amer. Econ. Rev.* 87(2):43-48.
- Jeranyama, P., et al. 2000. Relay intercropping of sunnhemp and cowpea into smallholder maize system in Zimbabwe *Agronomy Journal* 92:239-244.
- Jeyamala, M. and P. Soman. 1999. Short term changes in soil fertility status in intensively managed teak plantations. *Indian Journal of Forestry.* 22(2): 106-111.
- Jeyaraman, S. et al. 1989. Leucaena as a substitute for nitrogen fertilizer in lowland rice. *Leucaena Research Report* 10:24-25.
- Jezeq, R.E., W.W. Kilby, and J.L. Butler. 1971. Windrower and harvester for tung fruit. *USDA Production Research Report No. 123.* Mississippi Agric. Experiment Statn. 8 pp.
- Jha, M. 1995. Research Notes (I) Mortality in Pure Teak Plantations.
- Jha, P.K. et al. 1997. Effects of air pollution on road side trees of Kathmandu Valley. In Aoyama, K., et al. (Eds) *Acid, Snow and Rain.* Proceedings of the International Congress of Acid, Snow and Rain, 6-8 October 1997. pp 451-456. Niigata University, Japan
- Jhingran, V. G. and Sharma, B. K. 1980. "Integrated Livestock-Fish Farming in India." *Integrated Agriculture-Aquaculture Farming Systems.* ICLARM. Manila. 1980. pp135-141.
- Jianchu, X., et al. 2001. Genetic diversity in taro (*Colocasia esculenta* Schott, Araceae) in China: an ethnobotanical and genetic approach. *Economic Botany* 55(1):14-31.
- Jiang, H. and G. Liu. 1991. Fodder yield experiments with leucaena at various densities. *Leucaena Research Reports* 12: 92.
- Jiminez, J.A., and A.E. Lugo. undated. *Avicennia germinanas* (L)L. Black Mangrove. Southern Forest Expt. Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, Report SO-ITF-SM-4. 6 pp.
- Jodha, N. 1991. Rural Common Property Resources. SA24. Sustainable Agriculture Gatekeeper Series. IIED London
- Joet, A. et al. 1998. Le defrichement ameliore au Sahel. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques* 255:31-44.
- Johannes, R. 1978 Reef and lagoon tenure systems in the Pacific islands. *South Pacific Bulletin.* 1978(4):31-34.
- Johannessen, C.L. 1963. *Savannas of interior Honduras.* U. of Calif Press, Berkeley.
- Johns, A.D. 1988. Economic development and wildlife conservation in Brazilian amazonia. *Ambio* 17(5):302-306

- Johns, A.G. 1997, Timber production and biodiversity conservation in tropical rain forests, Cambridge Univ Press, 230 pp, ISBN 0-521-57282-7
- Johns, N.D. 1999. Conservation in Brazil's chocolate forest: the unlikely persistence of the traditional cocoa agroecosystem. *Environmental Management* **23**(1):31-47.
- Johnson, Steven; Sarre, Alistair. 1995. Economics and Natural Tropical Forest Management. ITTO Tropical Forest Update 5(4): 3-6.
- Johnson, A.W. Individuality and experimentation in traditional agriculture. *Human Ecology* 1(2):149-159.
- Johnson, D. G. 2000. Population, food, and knowledge. *The American economic review*. **90**(1):1-14.
- Johnson, Hazel. 1996. Vulnerability to food insecurity among Honduran maize farmers: Challenges for the 1990s. *J. of International Development*. 8(5):667-682.
- Johnson, J.E. and O.J. Delgado. 2003. Farmer perspectives on agroforestry opportunities and constraints in Cape Verde. *Small-scale Forest Economics, Management, and Policy* **2**(3):343-355.
- Johnson, LeRoy C. Cupressus L. Cypress.
- Johnson, P.C. 1994. Ecology and change in the agricultural system of the Kaonde of northwestern Zambia. *Singapore Journal of Tropical Ecology*. 15(1):1-16. ZAMBIA
- Johnson, R.N. 1998. Multiple products, community forestry and contract design: the case of timber harvesting and resin tapping in Honduras. *J. Forest Economics* 4(2):127-145.
- Johnson, T.R. 1999. Community-based forest management in the Philippines. *J. of Forestry* 97(11):26-30.
- Johnson, W. 1984. Watershed problems and programmes of Montserrat. in Lugo, A.E., and S. Brown (eds.) 1984. Watershed management in the Carriibbean, Proceedings of the Second workshop of Caribbean foresters, Kingstown, St. Vincent and the Grenadines. March 19-23, 1984.
- Johnston, T. 1994. In Chaotic Nigeria, It pays to be a "Friend of Bill." *Wall St. J.* Jan. 11, 1994, p. A11.
- Jones, C. 1983 The Mobilization of women's labor for cash crop roduction.: a game theoretic approach. *Am. J. Ag. Econ.* 65(5):1049-1054.
- Jones, Carolyn 1996. Insider and outsider voting: reflections from Scotland. *PLA Notes* 27:84.
- Jones, D.W. 1988. Some simple economics of improved cookstove programs in developing countries. *Resources Energy* 10(3):247-264
- Jones, Jeffrey 1982. Socio cultural constraints in working with small farmers in forestry: case of land tenure in Honduras. Centro agronomico tropical de investigacion y ensenanza, catie Department of natural renewable resources, Turrialba, Costa Rica.
- Jones, J.R. 1990. Institutional aspects of colonization in Darien. In *Colonization and Environment: Land Settlement Projects in Central America*. Tokoyo, Japan: United Nations Press.
- Jones, Maggie 1992. Fresh hope for Paraguayan mothers. *World Health* (Sept.-Oct.): 22-23.

- Jones, M. 1999. Final Paper for FW571.
- Jones, M. J. 2003. Manuel de arboles y técnicas para Honduras. Cuerpo de Paz/Honduras. 75 pages.
- Jones, R.R., and R. Popper. 1972. Characteristics of Peace Corps host countries and the behavior of volunteers. *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology* 3(3):233-245.
- Jones, S. 1978. Tribal underdevelopment in India. *Development and Change* 9(1978):47-50.
- Jones, W.O. 1957. Manioc: an example of innovation in African economies. *Economic Development and Cultural Change* 5:97-117.
- Jong, W. De. 2001. Tree and forest management in the floodplains of the Peruvian Amazon. *Forest Ecology and Management*. v. 150: p. 125-134.
- Jong, W. De et al. 2001. Secondary forest dynamics in the Amazon floodplain in Peru. *Forest Ecology and Management*. v. 150: p. 135-146.
- Jordan, B. and P. Putz. 2004. Assessment as practice: notes on measures, tests, and targets. *Human Organization* 63(3):346-358.
- Jordan, C.F. date? Amazon rain forests. *American Scientist*. Vol.70:394-401
- Jordan, C.F. (ed.) 1987. Amazonian rain forests: ecosystem disturbance and recovery.
- Jordan, C.F. (ed.) 1989. Amazonian rain forests: the structure and function of a nutrient stressed ecosystem.
- Jordan, C.G., and J.R. Kline. 1972. Mineral cycling: some basic concepts and their application in a tropical rainforest. *Ann. Review Ecology & Syst.* 3:33-50.
- Jordan, G. and B. Shrestha. 2000. A participatory GIS for community forestry user groups in Nepal: putting people before the technology. *PLA notes*. 39:14-18.
- Jordan, M. 1999. It takes a cell phone: A new Nokia transforms a village in Bangladesh. *Wall St. J.* Friday, June 25, 1999. page B1+.
- Jordan, M. 2001. From the Amazon to your armrest. *Wall St. J.* Tuesday, May 1, 2001. page B1+.
- Jorgensen, J.R., and C.G. Wells, 1986. Tree nutrition and fast-growing plantations in developing countries. *Int. Tree Crops J.* 3(1986):225-244
- Josiah, Scott J., and Hans M. Gregersen. 1995. Expanding the impacts of social forestry programs in developing countries. Madison, WI : EPAT/MUCIA Research & Training, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1995. 6 p. (EPAT/MUCIA policy brief ; no. 10)
- Junk, W.J. 1989. The use of amazonian floodplains under an ecological perspective. *Interciencia*. 14(6):317-322
- Junk, W.J. 1996. The central Amazonian River floodplains: ecology of a pulsing system. Springer-Verlag.
- Jusoff, K. 1988. Influence of sheep grazing on soil chemical properties and growth of rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) in Malaysia. *Agrof. Sys* 7:115-120.

- Jusoff, K. 1999. Monitoring forest area change using satellite data with special emphasis Sungai Buloh Forest Reserve, Malaysia. *J. of Forest Planning* 5(1):9-12.
- Just, R.E. and D. Zilberman. 1983. Stoch structure, farm size and technology adoption in developing agriculture. *Oxford economic papers*. **34**:307-328.
- Jyothi, P. V., Atluri, J. B., & Subba Reddi, C. 1991. Pollination ecology of santalum album (santalaceae). *Tropical ecology*. **32**(1):98-104.
- Kabii, T.M. and R.D. Spencer. Socio-economic survey of Kenyan mangrove cutters. *Commnenwealth Forestry Review (Association?)* 75(4):330-333
- Kahn, J.R., and J.A. McDonald. 1995. Third-world debt and tropical deforestation. *Ecological Economics* 12:107-123.
- Kaho, F., et al. 2002. Soil fertility changes under *Leucaena leucocephala* woodlot and their consequences on the succeeding crop in the humid forest zone of Ghana. *Nigerian Journal of Soil Research*. 3: 39-44.
- Kaho, F., et al. 2004. The effect of short rotation *Desmodium distortum* planted fallow on the productivity of Ultisols in centre Cameroon. *Tropicultura*. 22(2): 49-55.
- Kaimowitz, D. (ed.) 1990 Making the link: Agricultural research and technology transfer in developing countries.
- Kaimowitz, D. 1993. The role of nongovernmental organizations in agricultural research and technology transfer in Latin America. *World Development* **21**(7):1139-1150.
- Kaimowitz, D. 1995. Livestock and Deforestation in Central America in the 1980s and 1990s: A Policy Perspective.
- Kalinganire, A., 1996. Performance of *Grevillea robusta* in plantations and on farms under varying environmental conditions in Rwanda. *Forest Ecology and Management* 80(1-3):279-285.
- Kalyawongsa, S. et al. 1997. Historical changes of forest area in Thailand: a case study Mae Klong watershed research station - Lintin, Kanchanaburi. *J. of Forest Planning* 3(2):65-72.
- Kamm, T., 1994. Why does Brazil face such woes? Some see a basic ethical lapse. *Wall St. Journal* January 4, 1994 p.1+.
- Kammesheidt, L. 1998. The role of tree sprouts in the restoration of stand structure and species composition in tropical moist forest after slash-and-burn agriculture in Eastern Paraguay. *Plant Ecology* 139:155-165.
- Kammesheidt, L., et al. 2003. Growth patterns of dipterocarps in treated and untreated plots. *Forest Ecology and Management* **174**:437-445.
- Kaneff, Deerma. 1996. Responses to 'Democratic' Land Reforms in a Bulgarian Village. (In:After Socialism : Land Reform and Social Change in Eastern Europe. Providence, RI : Berghahn Books, 1996, p. 85-114, edited by R. Abrahams.)
- Kanel, K.R., et al. 2000. Regional fuelwood production and consumption in Nepal: With implications for local adoption of new forestry practices. In Hyde, W.F. and G.S. Amacher (Eds.) *Economics of*

- Forestry and Rural Development: An Empirical Introduction from Asia. Ann Arbor, MI: The University of Michigan Press.
- Kanel, N.R. 1999. An evaluation of BSP subsidy scheme for biogas plants. Biogas Support Programme. 84pp.
- Kang, B.T. and A.A. Fayemilihin. 1995. Alley cropping maize with *Leucaena leucocephala*. Nitrogen Fixing Tree Research Reports 13: 72-74.
- Kang, B. T., et al. 1981. Alley cropping maize (*Zea Mays* L.) and Leucaena (*Leucaena Leucocephala* Lam) in Southern Nigeria. *Plant and Soil*. **63**: 165-179.
- Kang, B. T., et al. 1981. Leucaena (*Leucaena leucocephala* (Lam) de Wit) prunings as nitrogen source for maize (*Zea mays* L.). *Fertilizer Research*. **2**:279-287.
- Kang, B. T., et al. 1985. Alley cropping sequentially cropped maize and cowpea with Leucaena on a sandy soil in Southern Nigeria. *Plant and Soil*. **85**:267-277.
- Kang, B.T., et al. 1999. Longterm alley cropping with four hedgerow species on an Alfisol in southwestern Nigeria-effect on crop performance, soil chemical properties and nematode population. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems*. 54: 145-155.
- Kaniki, Martin. 1980. Economical technology against technical efficiency in the oil palm industry of West Africa. *Development and Change* 11: 273-284.
- Kant, S. and A. Redantz. 1997. An econometric model of tropical deforestation. *J. Forest Economics* 3(1):51-86.
- Kanyama-Phiri, G., et al. 1998. Partnership with Malawian farmers to develop organic matter technologies. *Outlook on Agriculture* 27(3): 167-175.
- Kayode, J. 2004. Conservation perception of endangered tree species by rural dwellers of Ekiti State, Nigeria. *Journal of sustainable forestry*. **19**(4):1-9.
- Kapadia, Karin. 1996. Property and proper chastity : women's land rights in South Asia today. (IN: *Journal of peasant studies*, 23:4, 1996, p. 166-173)
- Kaplan, R.D. 1994. The Coming Anarchy. *The Atlantic*. 1994(Feb):44-76.
- Karban, R. and I.T. Baldwin. 1997(?). Induced responses to herbivory. U. of Chicago Press. Chicago.
- Karki, A. (ed.) 2001. *Biogas and Natural Resources Management*. Number 71. Kathmandu: Consolidated Management Services Nepal (P) Ltd.
- Karki, A. (ed.) 2003. *Biogas and Natural Resources Management*. Number 77. Kathmandu: Consolidated Management Services Nepal (P) Ltd.
- Karki, A.B. et al. 1993. Study tour to India (18-28 May, 1993). Biogas Support Program Netherlands Development Organization. 20pp.
- Karki, K.B. 1998. Estimation of plant nutrient loss from biogas slurry. Final Report submitted to Biogas Support Programme. 24pp.

- Karki, K.B. 2003. Biogas, Environment, and Crop Production in Nepal. HMG Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives. pp.37-43.
- Karki, M. and R. P. Dulal. 1998. Education and training facilities for library and information science in Nepal: status, prospects, and issues. *Lucknow libraries*. **30**(1-2):32-39.
- Karlsson, B. 1999. Ecodevelopment in practice: The Buxa Tiger Reserve, the World Bank and indigenous forest people in northeast India. *Forest Trees and People Newsletter*. 38:36-45.
- Karp, J. 1998. Difficult times drive India's cotton farmers to desperate actions. *Wall St. J.* Wed. Feb. 18, 1998. page A1+.
- Kaspari, Michael, et al. 2000. Three energy variables predict ant abundance at a geographical scale. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B*. **267**: 485-498.
- Kassas, M. 1995. Desertification: a general review. *J. Arid Env.* **30**:115-128.
- Kaufmann, L. 1992. Catastrophic change in species-rich freshwater ecosystems. *BioScience* 42(11):846-858.
- Kayuki, K.C., and C.S. Wortmann. 2001. Plant materials for soil fertility management in the tropics. *Agronomy Journal* 93(4):929-935.
- Keates, N. 1996 Tourists take 'Human Safaris' in the Pacific. *Wall St. J.* Dec. 20, 1996, page B12.
- Keating, Mark D. 1995. *Defending the land : sustainable agriculture in El Salvador*. [S.l. : s.n., 1995]. 53 p.
- Keatinge, J.D.H., et al. 1999. Annual legume species as green manures/cover crops in low-input farming systems in Nepal. *Mountain Research and Development* 19(4):325-332.
- Kee, N.W., and L.W. Min. 1971. Pedogenesis and soil fertility in West Malaysia. pp 129-139 in UNESCO, 1971. *Soils and tropical weathering, Proceedings of the Bandung Symposium, 16 to 23 November 1969*.
- Keita, J.D. 1987. Wood or charcoal-which is better? *Unasylva* 37(3&4):61-66
- Keizer, C. 1994. Effect of biogas on the workload of women from a gender perspective, Pithuwa village Chitwan district, Nepal. SNV-Nepal, Biogas Support Programme. 57pp.
- Kelley, H.W.. 1983. Keeping the land alive: Soil erosion - Its causes and cures. *Soil Bulletin Number 50*. Rome. Food And Agricultural Organization of the United Nations. 79+ pp.
- Kellman, M., and N. Roulet. 1990. Nutrient flux and retention in a tropical sand-dune succession. *J. of Ecology* 78:664-676.
- Kellman, M. and J. Meave. 1997. Fire in the gallery forests of Belize. *J. of Biogeography* 24:23-34.
- Kelvin, G.V. (1989). The earth at night. *Scientific American*. 261(3):cover.
- Kemp, R.H. 1973. International provenance research on central american pines. *Com. For. Rev* 52(1):55-66.
- KenCairn, B. 2002. The Navajo Hogan Project: Turning tinderboxes into affordable homes. *Forest Trust Quarterly Report* 27(June):5-7.

- Kennedy, E.T., and B. Cogill. 1988. The case of sugarcane in Kenya: Part I, Effects of cash crop production on women's income, time allocation, and child care practices.
- Kenneni, L. and E. van der Maarel. 1990 Population ecology of *Acacia tortilis* in the semi-arid region of the Sudan. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 1:419-424.
- Kenya National Seminar on Agroforestry. 1988 Agroforestry development in Kenya: proceedings of the Second Kenya National Seminar on Agroforestry held in Nairobi, Kenya, Nov. 7-16.
- Keogh, R.M. 1979. Does teak have a future in tropical America? *Unasylva*, 31(126): 13-19.
- Keogh, R.M. 1987. The Care and Management of Teak (*Tectona grandis* L.f.) Plantations. Ireland. GORTA.
- Keogh, R.M. 1990. Growth rates of teak (*Tectona grandis*) in the Caribbean/Cental-American region. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 35: 311-314.
- Keogh, R.M. 1996. Teak 2000. The Netherlands: Amazon Teak Foundation.
- Keogh, R.M. 2004. How communities can cash in on teak. ITTO Tropical Forest Update. 14(1): 8-9.
- Keong, T.C. (ed.). 1980. Report on the IUFRO symposium and workshop on genetic improvement and productivity of fast growing tree species held in Aguas de Sao Pedro, Brazil. Forest Research Center, Sandakan, Malaysia. 60pp + 17 p. appendix.
- Kerkhof, P. 1990. Agroforestry in Africa: A survey of project experience. Kumarian Press, W. Hartford, CT.
- Kerr, J., and N. Sanghi. 1992. Indigenous Soil and Water Conservation in India's Semi-Arid Tropics. SA34. Sustainable Agriculture Gatekeeper Series. IIED London.
- Kerr, J., N. Sanghi., and G. Sriramappa. 1996. Subsidies in water development projects in India: distortions and opportunities. IIED Gatekeepers series. No. 61. 23 pp.
- Kervin, C. 1992. Customary commerce: a historical reassessment of pastoral livestock marketing in Africa. London. Overseas Devel. Inst. 119 pp.
- Kessler, M. 2001. Maximum plant-community endemism at intermediate intensities of anthropogenic disturbance in Bolivian montane forests. *Conservation Biology* 15(3):617-623.
- Kgathi, D.L. 1984. Aspects of firewood trade between rural Kweneng and Urban Gabarone: A socioeconomic perspective. National Institute of Development Working Paper No. 46, University of Botswana, Gabarone. 51 pp.
- Khan, M.H. 1996. The efficiency implications of corruption. *J. of Intl. Development*. 8(5):683-696.
- Khan, Niaz Ahmed and Begum, Showkat Ara. 1997. Participation in social forestry re- examined : a case study from Bangladesh. *Development in practice*, 7(3):260-266..
- Khan, Niaz Ahmend. 2001. Social forestry versus social reality: patronage and community-based forestry in Bangladesh. IIED, Gatekeeper Series No. 99, London. 24 pp
- Khandker, S. R., et al. ? Allocative efficiency, the aggregation of labour inputs, and the effects of farm size and tenancy status: tests from rural Bangladesh. *The journal of developmental studies*. ?(?):31-42.

- Kharel, S. 1993. Women's participation in community forestry: the Nepal-Australia community forestry project's experience. *Banko Janakari*. 4(1):73-75.
- Khatiwada, M. K. and B. C. Sharma. 1995. Agricultural mechanization in Nepal: a case study in two selected districts. *Agricultural mechanization in Asia, Africa, and Latin America*. 26(1):52-58.
- Ki-Zerbo, J. date? Women and the energy crisis in the Sahel. *Unasyuva* 33(133):5-10
- Kidundo, M. 1997. *Melia volkensii*: propagating the tree of knowledge. *Agroforestry Today* 9(2):21-22.
- Kilby, W. W., and Greer, S. R. 1949. Rates of fertilizer on tung trees. State College, Miss. : Mississippi State College, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1949. 7 p.
- Kilkenny, M., L. Nalbarte, and T. Besser 1999 Reciprocated community support and small town-small business success. *Entrepreneurship and Regional Development* 231-246
- Kilman, S., and R. Thurow. 2002. Africa could grow enough to feed itself; should it? *Wall Street Journal*, 3 December 2002. page A1+.
- Kim, Jinyoung. 1998 Economic analysis of foreign education and students abroad. *J. Development Economics*. 56(2):337-365.
- Kimerling, J. date? Amazon crude. *Natural Resources Defense Council*.
- King, J., J-B. Moutsinga, and G. Doufoulon. 1997. Conversion of anthropogenic savanna to production forest through fire-protection of the forest-savanna edge in Gabon, Central Africa. *For. Ecology and Management* 94:233-247.
- King, R.T. 1995 Grace's patent on a pesticide enrages Indians. *Wall St. J.* pg. B1, Sept 13, 1995.
- King, S.R. 1991. The Source of Our cures. *Cultural Survival Quart.* 1991(Summer):19-22.
- King, V.T., and M.J.G. Parnell (eds.) 1990. *Margins and minorities: the peripheral areas and peoples of Malaysia*. Hull U. Press. 290 p.
- King, F.W. and Roca, D. 1987. The Caimans of Bolivia: A preliminary report on a cites and centro de desarrollo forestal sponsored survey of species distribution and status. presented at the 6th Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the CITES in Ottawa, Canada July 12-24.: 128-155
- Kinni, A., and J.E. Seve. 1987. Perspectives on the forest resource sector in the Republic of Niger. pp. 52-60 in Lund, G.H. et al. (eds.) *Land and resource evaluation for national planning in the tropics: Proceedings of the international conference and workshop; 1987, January 25-31. Chetumal, Mexico.* USDA Forest Service, Washington D.C. General Technical Report WO-39. 524 pp.
- Kinoshita, F. 1995. Household size, household structure and developmental cycle of a Japanese village: eighteenth to nineteenth centuries. *Journal of Family History*. 20(3): 239-260.
- Kinyanjui, M. 1987. Fueling Nairobi: the importance of small scale charcoaling enterprises. *Unasyuva* 39(3&4):17-28
- Kiptot, E., et al. 2006. Sharing seed and knowledge: farmer to farmer dissemination of agroforestry techniques in western Kenya. *Agroforestry Systems* 68:167-179.

- Kirkby, J., T. Kliet, G. Frerks, W. Flikkema, and P. O'Keefe. 1997. . UNHCR's cross border operation in Somalia: The value of quick impact projects in refugee resettlement. *Journal of Refugee Studies* 10(2):181-198.
- Kirmse, Robert D., Luis F. Constantino, and George M. Guess. 1993 Prospects for improved management of natural forests in Latin America. Washington, D.C. : World Bank, Latin America Technical Dept., Environment Division, [1993]. 32 p. (LATEN dissemination note ; #9)
- Kitching, G. 1982. Development and underdevelopment in historical perspective.
- Kjaer, E.D. et al. 1998. Heartwood, calcium and silica content in five provenances of teak (*Tectona grandis* L.) *Silvae Genetica*. 48(1): 1-3.
- Klaij, M.C., and W.B. Hoogmoed. 1996. Weeding method and pre-sowing tillage effects on weed growth and pearl millet yield in a sandy soil of the West African Sahelian zone. *Soil and Tillage Research* 39:31-43
- Klee, A.J. 1993. New approaches to estimation of solid-waste quantity and composition. *Journal of Environmental Engineering*. **119**(4): 248-260.
- Klockow, S. and W. Hofer. 1991. Improvement of road maintenance practices in developing countries: case study from Nepal. *Transportation research, Part A*. **25A**(2/3):113-120.
- Knight, Richard L. and Landres, Peter B. (1998). *Stewardship Across Boundaries*. Island Press, Covelo, California, USA. 352 pp.
- Kohler-Rollefson, I. 1994. Traditional pastoralists as guardians of biological diversity. *Indigenous Knowledge and Development Monitor* 1(3):14-16.
- Kokutse, A.D., et al. 2004. Proportion and quality of heartwood in Togolese teak (*Tectona grandis* L.f.). *Forest Ecology and Management* **189**(2004):37-48.
- Kolte, S.O., et al. 1991. Production of *Pleurotus sajorcaju*, an edible tropical mushroom, on agricultural wastes. *Aeta Botanica Indica* 19:144.
- Konadu-Agyemang, K. 2000. The best of times and the worst of times: Structural adjustment programs and uneven development in Africa: The case of Ghana. *Professional Geographer*. vol 52. no 3. p 469-483.
- Konin, N. and E. Smaling. 2004. Environmental crisis or 'lie of the land'? The debate on soil degradation in Africa. *Elsevier*. **22**(2005): 3-11
- Koppell, Carla.. 1995. Marketing information systems for non- timber forest products. FAO community forestry field manual 6. FAO, Rome, 115 pp.
- Kormawa, P.M., et al. 1999. Economic evaluation of using mulch from multi-purpose trees in maize-based production systems in south-western Nigeria. *Experimental Agriculture*. **35**:101-109.
- Korn, Mads. 1996. "The Dike Pond Concept: Sustainable Agriculture and Nutrient Recycling in China." *Ambio*. v25 n1. Feb. 1996. pp6-13.

- Korpelainen, H., Adjers, G., Kuusipalo, J., Nuryanto, K. and Otsamo, A., 1995. Profitability of rehabilitation of overlogged dipterocarp forest: a case study from South Kalimantan, Indonesia. *Forest Ecology and Management* 79(3):207-215
- Kokou, Kouami and G. Caballe 2000. Les Ilots forestiers de la plaine cotiere togolaise. *Bois et forets des tropiques*, 263(1):39-52.
- Koskinen, W.C. and C.G. McWhorter. 1986. Weed control in conservation tillage. *J. of Soil and Water Conservation* 41(6):365-370.
- Kosonen, Mirja, et al. 1997 Financial, economic, and environmental profitability of reforestation of Imperata grasslands in Indonesia. *Forest Ecology and Management* 99: 247-259.
- Kostyk, B.C., and K.W. Wanner. 1997. Control of insect damage to black spruce seed cones with Neem. *N. J. of Appl. Forestry*. 14(1):40-43.
- Koulibaly, M. 1999. The cost of corruption. *The ACP-EU Courier* 177:67-7.
- Koumba Zaou, P. et al. 1998. Croissance de treize essences de bois d'oeuvre plantees en foret gabonaise. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques* 256(2): 21-34.
- Kraehenbuehl, J., et al. 1991. Flood disaster rehabilitation, Charnawati, Nepal: A case study. *Transportation research record*. **1291**(2):31-38.
- Kraenzel, M., et al. 2003. Carbon storage of harvest-age teak (*Tectona grandis*) plantations, Panama. *Forest Ecology and Management* **173**:213-225.
- Kramer, K., and G.P. McMillan. 1999. Women's labor, fertility, and the introduction of modern technology in a rural Mayan village. *J. of Anthropological Research* 55(4):499-520.
- Kramer, R.A., D.D Richter, S. Pattanayak, and N.P. Sharma, N.P. 1997. Ecological and economic analysis of watershed protection in eastern Madagascar. *Journal of environmental management* **49**(3):277-295.
- Krantz, B.A. et al. undated. Soil and water conservation and utilization for increased food production in the semi-arid tropics. ICRISAT mimeo. 23 pp.
- Kremer, M., and C. Morcom. 2000. Elephants. *The American Economic Review*. 90(1):212-234.
- Kreps, C. 2002. Environmental Conservation and cultural action. *Practicing Anthropology* **24**(2):28-32.
- Kricher, J.C. 1989. A neotropical companion: an introduction to the animals, plants, and ecosystems of the new world tropics. Princeton U. Press. ISBN 0-691- 08521-8
- Krikorian, A.D. and A. Getahun. 1973. Chat: coffee's rival from Harar, Ethiopia. II. Chemical Composition. *Econ. Bot.* 27:378-389.
- Krishnankutty, C.N., 2001. Teak price trends in Kerala State, India. *Indian Journal of Forestry*. 24(1): 1-7.
- Krishnapillay, B. 2000. Silviculture and management of teak plantations. *Unasyuva*. 51: 14-21.

- Krogh, L. 1997. Field and village nutrient balances in millet cultivation in northern Burkina Faso: a village case study. *Journal of Arid Environments* **35**:147-159.
- Kropelin, S., et al. 2008. Climate-driven ecosystem Succession in the Sahara: the past 6000 years. *Science* **320**(May 9, 2008):765-768.
- Krueger, W. 2004. Effects of future crop tree flagging and skid trail planning on conventional diameter-limit logging in a Bolivian tropical forest. *Forest Ecology and Management*. **188**(2004):381-393.
- Krug J. and P. Ruiz. 2003. Importancia del raleo en teca (*Tectona grandis* L.). Boletín Informativo de ANARAP 1(1): 2-3.
- Kruger, F.J. (1984). Effects of fire on vegetation structure and dynamics. pages 219-243 in Ecological Effects of Fire in south African ecosystems. 1984. edited by P. de V. Booyseen and N.M. Tainton. Berlin. Springer-Verlag. 426 pp.
- Kuhn, Randall. 2006. The effects of fathers' and siblings' migration on children's pace of schooling in rural Bangladesh. *Asian Population Studies* **2**(1):69-92.
- Kull, Kallie Marie. 1997. Women in Development - Community Forestry in Guatemala," *Women in Natural Resources*, 18 (2): 13-16.
- Kull, C.A. 2002. Madagascar's burning issue: The persistent conflict over fire. *Environment* 44(3):8-25.
- Kull, C. A. 1998 Leimavo revisited: agrarian land-use change in the highlands of Madagascar. *Professional geographer*. **50**(2):163-176.
- Kumagai, T. et al. 2001. Vertical profiles of environmental factors within tropical rainforest, Lambir Hills National Park, Sarawak, Malaysia. *Journal of Forestry*. v. 6: p. 257-264.
- Kumar, B.M., Kumar, S.S., and Fisher, R.F., 1998. Intercropping teak with *Leucaena* increases tree growth and modifies soil characteristics. *Agroforestry Systems*. 42:81-89
- Kumar, H., et al. 1985. Natural grafts in sandal. *Indian journal of forestry*. **8**(2):153-154.
- Kumar, K. 1989. Conducting key informant interviews in developing countries.
- Kumar, P. et al. 1997. Crown Diameter/Bole Diameter Relationship as an Aid to Thinning in Teak (*Tectona grandis* L.). *Indian Journal of Forestry*. 20(4): 355-361.
- Kumar, P.J. 1989. The economics of teak plantation-I The economic viewpoint. *MYFOREST*. 25(4):397-408.
- Kumar, P.J. 1990. The Economics of Teak plantation-II: The financial analysis. *MYFOREST*. 26(1):73-93
- Kumar, P., and K.K. Sharma. 1989. "Action Plan Defects." letter to editor about impact of large scale projects in Asia. *J. For.* 1989(Feb.):15
- Kumar, S.K., and D. Hotchkiss. 1988. Consequences of deforestation for women's time allocation, agricultural production, and nutrition in hill areas of Nepal. *Inter. Food Policy Res. Inst. Res. Report* 69

- Kumar, S., and R.R. Russell. 2002. Technological change, technological catch-up, and capital deepening: Relative contributions to growth and convergence. *American Economic Review* **92**(3):527-548.
- Kumasi, K. date? Land tenure systems and ecological degradation in northern Ghana. What role for local authorities? *Our common estate*. 20 pp.
- Kummer, D.M. 1992 Deforestation in the postwar Philippines. U. of Chicago. Dept. of Geography Research Paper No. 234.
- Kunstadter, P., 1983. Karen agroforestry: processes, functions, and implications for socio-economic, demographic and environmental change in northern Thailand. *Mountain Research and Development*. 3(4):326-337.
- Kunstadter, P., et al. 1978. Farmers in the forest: economic development and marginal agriculture in northern Thailand.
- Kuntashula, E. and P.L. Mafongoya. 2005. Farmer participatory evaluation of agroforestry trees in eastern Zambia. *Agricultural Systems* **84**:39-53.
- Kuntu-Mensah, P. Land tenure and title registration in Ghana. Spatial information engineering, [Http://umesve.maine.edu/Landtenure/Mensah_ghana.html](http://umesve.maine.edu/Landtenure/Mensah_ghana.html). Accessed 4/6/00.
- Kurien, J. 1991. Ruining the commons and responses of the commoners: coastal overfishing and fishermen's actions in Kerala State, India. Geneva. United Nations Research Institute for social development. Discussion Paper No. 23. 39 pages.
- Kussow, W., (ed.) 1982. Soil erosion and conservation in the tropics. ISBN 0-89118-782-0 \$9 S/625/T7/S65/1982
- Kustudia, M. 1998. Conucos, campesinas, and the contested Cordillera. *Forest Trees and People Newsletter* No 36/37:26-33.
- Kusumandari, Ambar and Mitchell, Bruce. 1997 Soil erosion and sediment yield in forest and agroforestry areas in west Java, Indonesia. *J. of Soil and Water Conservation* 52(5):376-380. INDONESIA {Sept.}
- Kutcher, G.P. and P.L. Scandizzo. 1982 *Agricultural Economy of Northeast Brazil*. World Bank Publication
- Kuusela, K. and A. Nyssonen. date? Quantifying forest energy: inventory methods t determine biomass. *Unasylva* 33(133:31-35)
- Kvist, L.P. and G. Nebel. 2001. A review of Peruvian flood plain forests: ecosystems, inhabitants and resources use. *Forest Ecology and Management*. vol. 150. 3-26p.
- Kvist, L.P., M. K. Andersen, M. Hesselsoe, and J.K. Vanclay. 1995. Estimating use- values and relative importance of Amazonina flood plain trees and forest to local inhabitnats. *C. For. Review* 74(4):293-300.

- Kvist, L.P. et al. 2001. Extraction from woody forest plants in flood plain communities in Amazonian Peru: use, choice, evaluations and conservation status of resources. *Forest Ecology and Management*. v. 150: p. 147-174.
- Kvist, L.P. et al. 2001. Socio-economy of flood plain households in the Peruvian Amazon. *Forest Ecology and Management*. v. 150: p. 175-186.
- Ky-Dembele, C., et al. 2007. @41 @93 The relative importance of different regeneration mechanisms in a selectively cut savanna woodland in Burkina Faso, West Africa. *Forest Ecology and Management* **243**:28-38.
- Laabs, V., et al. 2002. Pesticides in surface water, sediment, and rainfall of the northeastern Pantanal Basin, Brazil. *Journal of Environmental Quality* **31**:1636-1648. WENDY / PARAGUAY.
- Laarman, J.G., and M.K. Wohgenant. 1984 Fuelwood consumption: a cross-country comparison. *For. Sci.* 30(2)::383-392.
- Laarman, J.G., and G.F. Dutrow. (compilers) 1982. Private enterprise initiatives for International forestry development: Proceedings of a workshop and commissioned papers. USDA For. Serv. Gen Tech Rep WO-40
- Laarman, J.G., and G.F. Dutrow (eds.). 1984. Private enterprise incentives for international forestry development: Proceedings of a workshop and commissioned papers, Raleigh, NC. USDA For. Ser. GTR-WO-40. 66 p.
- Laarman, Jan G., and Hans Gregersen. 1995. Making nature-based tourism contribute to sustainable development : a policy framework. Madison, WI : EPAT/MUCIA Research & Training, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1995. 6 p. (EPAT/MUCIA policy brief ; no. 5)
- Lacoste, J.F. and D.Y. Alexandre. 1989. Secondary forest dynamics and management following paper pulp cutting in French Guiana. *Interciencia* 14(6):323-328.
- Lacuna-Richman, C. 2002. The role of abaca (*Musa textilis*) in the household economy of a forest village. *Small-Scale Forest Economics, Management, and Policy* **1**(1):93-102.
- Lado, C. 1998. The transfer of agricultural technology and the development of small-scale farming in rural Africa: Case studies from Ghana, Sudan, Uganda, Zambia and South Africa. *GeoJournal*. vol 45. no 3. p 165-176.
- La Ferrara, E. 2003. Kin groups and reciprocity: A model of credit transactions in Ghana. *American Economic Review* **93**(5):1732-1751.
- Laitin, D.D., and S.S. Samatar. 1987 Somalia: Nation in search of a state. Westview Press.
- Lal, P. 1994. Economics of mass clonal multiplication of clonal trees. *The Indian Forester* 102(2):85-96.
- Lal, R., B.S. Ghuman, and W. Shearer. 1992. Cropping systems effects of a newly-cleared ultisol in Southern Nigeria. *Soil Technology* 5:27-38.
- Lal, R. 1994. Methods and guidelines for assessing sustainable use of soil and water resources in the tropics. [Columbus, Ohio] : Dept. of Agronomy, Ohio State University ; [Washington, D.C.] : Soil

- Management Support Services, Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, [1994]. 78 p. (SMSS technical monograph ; no. 21)
- Lamb, D. 1990 Exploiting the tropical rain forest: an account of pulpwood logging in Papua New Guinea. UNIPUB Lanham MD
- Lamb, F.B. The role of anthropology in tropical forest ecosystem resource management and development. *J. Devel. Areas* 21(4):429-458.
- Lamb, H.F., et al. 1991 Human impact on the vegetation of the Middle Atlas, Morocco, during the last 5000 years. *Journal of Biogeography* 18: 519-532.
- Lamers, J., A.. Buerkert, H.P.S. Makkar, M. Von Oppen, and K. Becker. 1996. Biomass production, and feed and economic value of fodder weeds as by-products of millet cropping in a Sahelian farming system. *Experimental Agriculture* 32(3):317-326.
- Lamichhane, R.P., et al., 2000. An analysis of the socioeconomic conditions of the rural people base on caste implications for suitable watershed management in the Kaski District, Nepal. *J. of Forest Planning*. 6(1):25-38.
- Lamichhane, R.P., et al., 2001. An analysis of the relationship between land use and people's concerns: Considerations for watershed management strategies in the Kaski District, Nepal. *J. of Forest Planning*. 7(1):29-38.
- Lamprecht, H. 1986. (English edition: 1989) *Silviculture in the Tropics*. Duetsche Gessellschaft fur Technische Zusammenarbeit (GTZ) GmbH, Postfach 5180, D-6263 Eschborn, Federal Republic of Germany.
- Lang, S.B. 2000. Effects of Logging Roads on Erosion in a Wet Tropical Forest in the Rio Riyito Watershe, Peninsula de Osa, Costa Rica. Fort Collins: Colorado State University Department of Earth Resources.
- Langholz, J. 1996. Economics, objectives, and success of private nature reserves in sub-Saharan Africa and Latin America. *Conservation Biology* 10(1):271-280.
- Larsen, H. O. 2002. Commercial medicinal plant extraction in the hills of Nepal: Local management system and ecological sustainability. *Enviornmental Management*. 29(1):88-101.
- Larson, Anne. 1995. Land tenure and deforestation in Nicaragua : the reopening of the agricultural frontier in Rio San Juan. Draft. [S.l. : s.n., 1995]. 20 p.
- Larson, B.A., and D.W. Bromley. 1991. Natural resource prices, export policies, and deforestation: the case of Sudan. *World Dev.* 19(10):1289-1297
- Larson, B.A. et al. 1996. Forests, agriculture, and child health in Zaire: A household modeling approach. *For. Sci.* 42(1):3-9.
- Larson, D.F. 1996. Indonesia's Palm Oil Subsector. The World Bank International Economics Department Commodity Policy and Analysis Unit. Policy Research Working Paper 1654.
- Larson, D.F. 1997. Indonesia's Oil Palm Sector. World Bank working paper series WPS 1654,

- Lass, R.A., and G.A.R. Wood. 1985 Cocoa production: present constraints and priorities for research. World Bank Publication
- Lawes, M.J., H.A.C. Eley, C.M. Shackleton, B.G.S. Geach (eds) 2004 Indigenous Forests And Woodlands In South America: Policy, People And Practice. University of KwaZulu-Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg, 863
- Lawrence, A. 1999. Going with the flow or an uphill struggle? Directions for participatory research in hillside environments. *Mountain Research and Development*. 19(3):203-212.
- Lawrence, D.C., et al. 1995. Availability and extraction of forest products in managed and primary forest around a Dayak Village in West Kalimantan, Indonesia. *Conservation Biology* 9(1):76-88.
- Lawrence, D.C. 1996. Trade-offs between rubber production and maintenance of diversity: the structure of rubber gardens in West Kalimantan, Indonesia. *Agroforestry Systems* 34:83-100.
- Lawry, S. 1983. Land Tenure, Land Policy, and Smallholder Livestock Development in Botswana.
- Lawry, S. 1989 Tenure policy and natural resource management in Sahelian West Africa
- Lazaro, M., M. Pariona, and R. Simeone. 1993. A Natural harvest: The Yanasha Forestry Cooperative in Peru combines western science and indigenous knowledge. *Cultural Survival Quarterly*. Spring 1993, pp48-51.
- Le Houerou, H.N. 1984. Rain use efficiency: a unifying concept in arid-land ecology. *J. Arid Environments*. 7:213-247.
- Le Houerou, H.N. 1989. The grazing land ecosystems of the African Sahel. Springer-Verlag, Ecological Studies No. 78.
- Lea, David R. 1997. Do communitarian values justify Papua New Guinean and/or Fijian systems of land tenure? *Agriculture and human values*, 14(2):115-126.
- Lea, J. 1988. *Tourism and development in the Third World* Routledge.
- Leach, G. and R. Mearns. 1989. Beyond the woodfuel crisis: people and trees in Africa. Earthscan
- Leach, M., R. Mearns and I. Scoones. 1999. Environmental Entitlements: Dynamics and Institutions in Community-Based Natural Resource Management. *World Development*. vol 27. no 2. p 225-247.
- Leakey, R.R.B. 1999. Potential of novel food products from agroforestry trees: a review. *Food Chemistry* 66:1-14.
- Lebbie, A.R., and R.P. Guries. 1995. Ethnobotanical value and conservation of sacred groves of Kpaa Mende in Sierra Leone. *Economic Botany* 49(3):297-308.
- Ledec, G. 1987. Effects of Keya's Burra Irrigation settlement project on biological diversity and other conservation concerns. *Cons. Bio*. 1(3):247-258
- Ledec, G., and R. Goodland. 1988. *Wildlands: their protection and management in economic development*. World Bank Publication

- Lee, J.M., and N.C. Ellstrand. 1987. Inheritance and linkage isozymes in the cherimoya. *The Journal of Heredity* 78:383-387.
- Lee, R.A. 2001. Cultural dynamism and change An example from the federated States of Micronesia. *Economic Botany* 55(1):9-13.
- Le Houerou, H.N. (1984). Rain use efficiency: a unifying concept in arid-land ecology. *J. Arid. Env.* 7:213-247.
- Le Houerou, H.N. (1989). *The Grazing Land Ecosystems of the African Sahel*. Berlin. Springer-Verlag. 267 pp.
- Leigh, E.G., et al, (eds.) 1983. *Ecology of a tropical forest*. Smithsonian.
- Leinbach, Thomas R., and Adrian Smith/ 1994. Off-farm employment, land, and life cycle : transmigrant households in South Sumatra, Indonesia. *Economic geography*, 70:3, 1994, p. 273-296
- Lele, U. (ed). 1991. *Aid to African Agriculture: Lessons from two decades of donors' experience*. Johns Hopkins U. Press, Baltimore. 627 pp.
- Lemon, P.C. (1968). Effects of fire on an African plateau grassland. *Ecology* 49(2):316-322
- Lentz, C. 1988. Why the most incompetent are on the village council: development projects in an Indian village in Ecuador. *Sociologia Ruralis* 28(2/3):199-215
- Leonard, D.K. 1993. Structural reform of the veterinary profession in Africa and the new institutional economics. *Development and Change*, 24(2), 227-267.
- Leonard, H.J. 1987. *Natural resources and economic development in Central America: a regional environmental profile*. Transaction Books
- Leslie, A.J. 1987. A second look at the economics of of natural management systems in tropical mixed forests. *Unasylva*, 155(39):46-58.
- Levang, P. G. Michon, and H. De Foresta. 1997. Agriculture forestiere ou agroforesterie? L'exemple indonesien. *Bois et forets des tropiques* 251(1):29-42. (Forest agriculture or agroforestry?)
- Levins, R. A. and W. W. Cochrane. 1996. The treadmill revisited. *Land Economics*. 72(4): 550-53.
- Lewington, A. 1990. *Plants for People*. Oxford U. Press
- Lewis, Connie (ed.)(1996). *Managing Conflicts in Protected Areas*. IUCN Biodiversity Programme/IUCN Programme on Protected Areas/IUCN Social Policy Group, Gland, Switzerland. 100 pp. ISBN 2-8317-0354-9.
- Lewis, I.M. 1981. *Somali culture, history, and social institutions: an introductory guide to the Somali Democratic Republic*
- Lewis, JCL, GP Garnett, S. Mhlanga, CA Nyamukapa, CA Donnelly, and S. Gregson. 2005. Beer Halls as a Focus for HIV Prevention Activities in Rural Zimbabwe. *Sexually Transmitted Diseases*, 32(6):364-369.

- Lewis, L.A., and L. Berry. 1988. African environments and resources.
- Lewis, N.B. and I.S. Ferguson. 1993. Management of Radiata Pine. Inkanta Press.
- Liegel, L.H. 1984. Issues of plantation forestry in watershed management on small caribbean islands in the 1980's. in Lugo, A.E., and S. Brown (eds.) 1984. Watershed management in the Carribbean, Proceedings of the Second workshop of Caribbean foresters, Kingstown, St. Vincent and the Grenadines. March 19-23, 1984.
- Liegel, L.H. and C.R. Venator. 1987. A technical guide for forest nursery management in the Caribbean and Latin America. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-67.
- Liegel, L.H. 1984. Results of 5- to 6-year-old provenance trials of *Pinus oocarpa* Schiede on eight sites in Puerto Rico. *Silvae Genetica* 33(6):223-230.
- Lightfoot, Clive et al. 2001. Learning our way ahead: Navigating institutional change and agricultural decentralisation. IIED, Gatekeeper Series No. 98, London. 24 pp.
- Lilja, N., et al. 1996. Factors influencing the payments to women in Malian agriculture. *Amer. J. Agr. Econ.* **December**(1996):1340-1345.
- Lindberg, K., 1991 Economic policies for maximizing nature tourism's contribution to sustainable development. ISBN 0-915-825-68-6 \$13
- Lindberg, K., and D.E. Hawkins (eds.) 1993. Ecotourism: A guide for planners and managers. The Ecotourism Society, N. Bennington, NH.
- Linksvayer, T. A., et al. 2002. The function of hitchhiking behavior in the leaf-cutting ant *Atta cephalotes*. *Biotropica*. 34(1):93-100.
- Lipton, M. 1968. The theory of the optimizing peasant. *J. Dev. Stud.* 4:327- 351.
- Lisansky, J. 1989. Migrants to Amazonia
- Little, K.M., et al. 2002. Performance of *eucalyptus grandis* x *E. camaldulensis* hybrid clone as influenced by a cowpea cover-crop. *Forest Ecology and Management* **168**:43-52.
- Little, P.D., and M.M. Horowitz. 1987. Lands at risk in the Third World: local level perspectives.
- Littledyke, M. and J. M. Cherrett. 1976. Direct ingestion of plant sap from cut leaves by the leaf-cutting ants *Atta cephalotes* (L.) and *Acromyrex octospinosus* (Reich) (Formicidae, Attini). *Bull. ent. Res.* **66**:205-217.
- Liyange, M. de S., K.G. Tejwani, and P.K.R. Nair. 1984. Intercropping under coconuts in Sri Lanka. *Agrofor. Sys.* 2:215-228.
- Llewellyn, O.A., 1984 Islamic jurisprudence and environmental planning. *J. of Research in Islamic economics.* 1(2):25-49.
- Lockwood, Matthew. 1992. Engendering adjustment or adjusting gender? some new approaches to women and development in Africa. Institute for Development Studies 20 pp.

- Loevinsohn, M.E., et al. 1994. Cooperation and innovation by farmer groups: scale in the development of Rwandan Valley farming systems. *Agricultural systems*. **46**:141-155.
- Loewen, J.A. 1960. The Choco and their spirit world. *Practical Anthropology*. 11(3): 97-104.
- Lofgren., K.G. 1985. Effect on the socially optimal rotation period in forestry of biotechnological improvements of the growth function. *For. Ecol. and Management*. 10(3):233-249.
- Logsdon, Gene. 1977. *Small-Scale Grain Raising*. Rodale Press, Inc. Emmaus Pennsylvania. 305 pp
- Loiselle, B., and J.G., Blake. 1992. Population variation in a tropical bird community. *BioScience* 42(11):838-845.
- Loiselle, B., E. Ribbens, and O. Vargas. 1996. Spatial and temporal variation of seed rain in a tropical lowland wet forest. *Biotropica* 28(1):82-95.
- Loker, W.M. 2000. Sowing discord, planting doubts: rhetoric and reality in an environment and development project in Honduras. *Human Organization* 59(3):300-310.
- Longman, K.A., and J.Jenik. 1987. *Tropical Forest and its environment* (2nd ed.) Longman Scientific and Technical
- Loofboro, L. 1993. Tenure relations in three agropastoral villages: framework for analyzing natural resource use and environmental change in the arrondissement of Bobaye, Niger. 82. pp.
- Lopez, Ramon E., and Tim Thomas 1995. Rural poverty in Paraguay : the determinants of farm-household income. Draft. [S.l. : s.n., 1995] 23 p.
- Lopez, Ramon E., and Claudia Romano 1995. Rural poverty in Honduras : asset distribution and liquidity constraints. [College Park, Md.] : Dept. of Agricultural and Resource Economics, University of Maryland at College Park, [1995]. 23 p.
- Lopez, R. 1997. Environmental externalities in traditional agriculture and the impact of trade liberalization : the case of Ghana." (In: *Journal of development economics*, 53:1, 1997, p. 17-40)
- Loughran, K.S., et al. (eds.) 1986. *Somalia in word and image*.
- Louppe, D. (1991). *Guiera senegalensis* espece agroforestiere? *Bois et forets des tropiques*. 228(2):41-47.
- Louppe, D. (1995). The effects of brush fires on vegetation: the Aubreville fire plots after 60 years. *Commonwealth For. Rev.* 74(4):288-292.
- Love, B., and D. Spaner. 2005. A survey of small-scale farmers using trees in pastures in Herrera Province, Panama. *Journal of Sustainable Forestry* **20**(3):37-66
- Lowdermilk, W.C. 1935. Man-made deserts. in Morgan, R.P.C. 1986. *Soil erosion and its control*. Van Nostrand and Reinhold Co., Inc.
- Lowrance, R. 1990. Research approaches for ecological sustainability. *Journal of soil and water conservation*. **1990**(January-February):51-54.

- Luangjame, J., et al. 2001. Determination of deposition and leaves in teak plantations in Thailand. *Water, air and soil pollution*. **130**:935-940.
- Lubin, Y.D. 1977 Llanos ants and giant anteaters: an ecologic interaction. National Geographic Society Research Reports 1977:477-494
- Ludeke, A.K., and L.M. Reid. 1987. Natural and cultural physical determinants of anthropogenic deforestation in Cordellera Nombre de Dios, Honduras. pp. 506-511 in Lund, G.H. et al. (eds.) Land and resource evaluation for national planning in the tropics: Proceedings of the international conference and workshop; 1987, January 25-31. Chetumal, Mexico. USDA Forest Service, Washington D.C. General Technical Report WO-39. 524 pp
- Lugo, A.E., and S. Brown (eds.) 1984. Watershed management in the Caribbean, Proceedings of the Second workshop of Caribbean foresters, Kingstown, St. Vincent and the Grenadines. March 19-23, 1984. (filed under Lugo and Brown).
- Lugo, A. et al (eds.) 1988 Ecological development in the humid tropics: guidelines for planners
- Lugo, A.E. 1991 Cities in the sustainable development of tropical landscapes. *Nature and Resources* 27(2):27-35
- Lugo, A.E. 1985. Other studies in natural and plantation forests. pp. 5-9 in Annual Letter 1984-85 of the Institute of Tropical Forestry, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico.
- Lugo, A.E. 1997 The apparent paradox of reestablishing species richness on degraded lands with tree monocultures. *Forest Ecology and Management* 99: 9-19.
- Lugo, A.E., M.J. Sanchez, and S. Brown. 1986. Land use and organic carbon content of some subtropical soils. *Plant and Soil* 96:186-196.
- Lugo, A.E., J.A. Parotta, and S. Brown. 1993.. Loss in species caused by tropical deforestation and their recovery through management. *Ambio* 22(2.3):106-109
- Lugo, A.E. and Carol Lowe. 1995. *Tropical Forests: Management and Ecology*. Springer-Verlag, New York. 461 pp.
- Lugo, A.E., and E. Helmer. 2004. Emerging forests on abandoned land: Puerto Rico's new forests. *Forest Ecology and Management* **190**(2004):145-161.
- Luitel, S. 1992. *Women in development*. Karnali Offset Printing Support Press. 63pp.
- Lundberg, M., et al. 2001. Sources of financial assistance for households suffering an adult death in Kagera, Tanzania. World Bank Policy Research Working Paper WPS 2508. Washington, D.C.
- Lundgren, B. 1985. Global deforestation, its causes and suggested remedies. *Agroforestry Systems*. 3: 91-95.
- Lutz, Ernst and Caldecott, Julian (eds.)(1996). *Decentralization and Biodiversity Conservation*. World Bank, Washington, DC, USA. 176pp. ISBN 0-8213-3688-6.
- Lyke, J. 1992. *Deforestation: An overview of global programs and agreements*. Congressional Research Service Report for Congress, 79 pp.

- Lynam, J.K. 1972. Palm Oil Production in West Africa- Its role in World Palm Oil Trade. *Foreign Agriculture*. 10(16):8-10.
- Lynn, M. 1991. Bristol, West Africa and the Nineteenth-Century Palm Oil Trade. p. 359-374.
- Luyoga, E.J., et al. 2004. Regeneration and coppicing (resprouting) of miombo (African savanna) trees in relation to land use. *Forest Ecology and Management* **189**(2004):23-35.
- Maarleveld, M. 1998. Improving participation and cooperation at the local level: Lessons from economics and psychology. *Advances in GeoEcology*. 31: 971-978.
- Mabberly, D.J. 1992. *Tropical Rainforest Ecology*. (2nd ed.) Routledge, Chapman & Hall. 300 pp.
- Mabobogunje, A. 1985. Backwash urbanization: The peasantization of cities in Subsharan Africa. pp. 255-272 in *World Patterns of Modern Urban Change*. M.P. Conzen. (ed.) U. of Chicago. Dept. of Geography Research Paper No. 217-218. 479 pp.
- Maccini, Sharon and Dean Yang. 2009. Under the weather: Health, schooling, and economic consequences of early-life rainfall. *The American Economic Review*. **99**(3): 1006-1026.
- MacDicken, K.G., and N.T. Vergara (eds.) 1990. *Agroforestry classification and management*.
- MacDicken, K.G. 1991. Standard research methods for multipurpose trees and shrubs.
- MacDonald, K.I., 1996 Population change in the Upper Braldu Valley, Baltistan, 1900-1990: All is not as it seems. *Mountain Research and Development*. 16(4):351-360.
- MacDonald, P., and Polzin, P. 1971. Off-Farm Work: A Marginal Analysis. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*. 85. 540-545.
- MacDougall, A.K. 1987. Trees get in man's way. *The Milwaukee Journal*, Aug. 9, 1987 1J-5J
- MacKinnon, J. et al., (compilers) 1986 *Managing protected areas in the tropics*
- MacVicar, C.N., R.W. Fitzpatrick, and dM.E. Sobczyk. 1984. Highly weathered soils in the east coast hinterland of Southern Africa with thick, humus-rich A1 horizons. *J. of Soil Science* 35:103-115.
- Magee, T. 1987 Trees for farmers. *VITA News* October(1987):10-13.
- Magnant, J-P., date?. Quelques grands types de systemes fonciers traditionnels au Tchad. *Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer*.
- Magno, F.A. 1998. Forest Protection in the Caraballo Sur, Northern Philippines. *Mountain Res. and Dev.* 18(1):63-70.
- Mahar, D.J. 1989. Government policies and deforestation in Brazil's Amazon region. World Bank.
- Maharana, I., et al. 2000. Enviornmental economics of the Khangchendzonga National Park in the Sikkim Himalaya, India. *GeoJournal*. **50**:329-337.

- Mahat, T.B.S., D.M. Griffen, and K.R. Shepherd. 1987. . Human impact on some forest of the middle hills of Nepal: Part 4. A detailed study in southeast sindhu Palchok and northeast Kabhre Palanchok. *Mount. Res. and Dev.* 7(2):111-134.
- Maher, D.J., et al. 1981 Brazil: integrated development of the northwest frontier. World Bank Publication
- Maher, K. 2002. The Jungle/ Focus on recruitment, pay, and getting ahead. *The Wall Street Journal Career Journal*. June 25, 2002.
- Maheshwari, J.K. 1986 Ethnobotany of tribals of Mirzapur District, Uttar Pradesh. 38 pp.
- Maheshwari, R.C. 1995. Utilization of common property resources for making a village self-reliant : a case study. [S.l. : s.n., 1995] 9 p.
- Mahiri, I.O. 1998. The environmental knowledge frontier: Transects with experts and villagers. *Journal of International Development*. 10: 527-537.
- Mahiri, I.O. 2003. Rural household responses to fuelwood scarcity in Nyando District, Kenya. *Land Degradation & Development*. 14:163-171.
- Mahmood. K. 1987 Reservoir sedimentation: Impact, extent, and mitigation. World Bank Publication
- Maitre, H. 1987. Natural forest management in Cote d'Ivoire. *Unasylva* 39(3&4):53-60.
- Major, J., C.R. Clement, and A. DiTommaso. 2005. Influence of market orientation on food plant diversity of farms located on Amazonian dark earth in the region of Manaus, Amazonas, Brazil. *Economic Botany* 59(1):77-86.
- Maldonado, E. and F. Montagnini. 2004. Carrying capacity of La Tigra National Park, Honduras: can the park be self-sustainable? *Journal of sustainable forestry*. 19(4):29-48.
- Maldonado, J.A.C., et al. 2001. The use of allelopathic legume cover and mulch species for weed control in cropping systems. *Agronomy Journal*. 93: 27-36.
- Maldonado, J.J.C. 2001. Evaluacion economica de arboles y bosquetes remanentes en plantaciones de teca (*Tectona grandis*) en la Cuenca del canal de Panama. CATIE. 78pp.
- Malingreau, J-P, and C.J. Tucker 1988 Large-scale deforestation in the southeastern Amazon Basin of Brazil. *Ambio* 17(1):49-55.
- Malla, Y. B. 2000. Impact of community forestry policy on rural livelihoods and food security in Nepal. *Unaslyva*. 202:1-11.
- Malm, O., et. al. 1990. Mercury pollution due to gold mining in the Madeira River Basin, Brazil. *Ambio* 19(1):11-15
- Malo, A.R., and S.E. Nicholson. 1990. A study of rainfall and vegetation dynamics in the African Sahel using normalized difference vegetation index. *J. of Arid. Env.* 19:1-24
- Maloiy, G.M.O. 1977 Adaption of pastoral Turkana nomads to the desert heat and aridity. National Geographic Society Research Reports 1977:501-504

- Maluwa, T. 1988. Legal aspects of the Niger River under the Niamey treaties. *Nat. Res. J.* 28(fall):671-697.
- Mammen, K., and C. Paxson. 2000. Women's work and economic development. *J. of Economic Perspectives* 14(4):141-164.
- Mannan, Manzurul. 1996. Women targeted and women negated : an aspect of the environmental movement in Bangladesh. (IN: *Development in Practice*, 6:2, 1996, p. 113-121)
- Mann, C.C. 2002 1491. *The Atlantic Monthly* (March): 41-53.
- Mannon, S.E. 2005. Risk takers, risk makers: Small farmers non-traditional agro-exports in Kenya and Costa Rica. *Human Organization* 64(1):16-27.
- Mansyur S. and M. Mansyur. 1990. The effect of improved felling system in various field topographies on the quality of teak wood products. *Duta Rimba*. 16(121-122): 14-19.
- Maogong, Z., et al. 1997. Bamboo and rattan socio-economic development in China. *Forestry Economics* 2(1): 36-46.
- Mapongmetsem, P.M. et al. 2005. Litterfall, decomposition and nutrients release in *Vitex doniana* Sweet. And *Vitex madiensis* Oliv. In the Sudano- Guinea savannah. *Akdeniz Universitesi Ziraat Fakultesi Dergisi*. 18(1): 63-75.
- Maranon, T., et al. 1999. Biodiversity of woody species in oak woodlands of southern Spain and northern Morocco. *Forest Ecology and Management* 115:147-156.
- Marcela Samayoa, A. et al. 2000. A watershed-level economic assessment of the downstream effects of steep-land erosion on shrimp production, Honduras. Texas A&M University. Technical Bulletin No. 2000-01.
- Marcus, Richard R. 2001. Seeing the Forest for the Trees: Integrated Conservation and Development Projects and Local Perceptions of Conservation in Madagascar. *Human Ecology* 29(4):381-397.
- Margoluis, Richard and Salafsky, Nick (1998). *Designing, Monitoring, and Managing Conservation and Development Projects*. Biodiversity Support Program (BSP). Island Press, Covelo, California. 363 pp. ISBN 1-55963-612-2.
- Mariau, Dominique(eds) 1999. *Integrated Pest Management of Tropical Perennial Crops*. Science Publishers, Inc. Enfield, New Hampshire. 167 pp
- Mariko, K.A. 1973. Freinages et Blocages s'opposant a la reussite de la reforme agraire dans les pays en voie developpement. (obstacles and restraints impeding the success of land reform in developing countires) Niger from 35th incidi study session, Brusselles, 1 to 5 October 1973
- Mariko, K.A. 1991. Reforming Land tenure and resotring peasant's rights: some basic conditions for reversing environmental degradation in the Sahel. London: Dryland Networks Programme, International Institute for Environment and Development, 6 p. File Niger 3 M17.
- Marks, T. 1989 *Cash crops and development: bananas in the Windward Islands*
- Marschner, H., et al. 1991. Ammonium and nitrate uptake rates and zhizosphere pH in non-mycorrhizal roots of Norway spruce [*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.] *Trees*. 5:14-21.

- Marshall, F., M. Ashmore, and F. Hinchcliffe. 1998. A hidden threat to food production: air pollution and agriculture in the developing world. International Institute for Environment and Development, Gatekeeper Series No. 73, London, 24 pp.
- Marsical, E. et al. 2002. Crecimiento comparative de especies nativas y teca plantadas en parcelas puras y mixtas en areas invadidas por la graminea *Saccharum spontaneum*(L.) Gramineae, utilizando metodo de quema y sin quema. PRORENA Repote ECO-07-01-Esp. 23pp.
- Marten, G. (ed.) 1986. Traditional agriculture in south-east Asia.
- Martin, C. 1991. The Rainforests of West Africa: Ecology, Threats and Applications.
- Martinez-Carrera, D., et al. 2002. Studies on the traditional management, and processing of matsutake mushrooms in Oaxaca, Mexico. *Micologia Aplicada International* **14**(2):25-42.
- Martini, J.A. et al. 1960. Forest soils of Darien Province, Panama. *Tropical Woods*. 112: 28-39.
- Maruyama., M., et al. 2000. Trends on silviculture and zoning strategy in the Brazilian Amazonia. *J. of Forest Planning* 6(1):39-46.
- Marvin, S. and N. Laurie. 1999. An emerging logic of urban water management, Cochabamba, Bolivia. *Urban Studies*. 36(2): 341-357.
- Maskey, T.M. 1999. Buffer Zone Management Guideline. His Majesty's Government Ministry of Forest and Soil Consevation Department of National Parks & Wildlife Conservation. 25pp.
- Maslin, B.R. & M.W. McDonald, 1996. A key to the useful Australian acacias for the seasonally dry tropics, CSIRO, 84 pp.,. ISBN 0-643-05963-6.
- Mason, S.C. 1994. Disaster co-management in the Caribbean through NGO and community participation. *Disaster Management* **6**(4):218-218.
- Mastrantonio, J.L, and J.K. Francis. 1997. A student guide to tropical forest conservation. USDA Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. Asheville, NC. General Technical Report SO-123. 18 pp.
- Mathieu, P. 1985 L'amenagement de la Vallee du flueve Senegal: transformations instituionnelles et objectifs couteux de l'autosufficance alimentaire. *Mondes en developpement* 13(52):649-665
- Mathias-Mundy,E. and McCorkle,C.M. 1989. Ethnoveterinary Medicine: An Annotated Bibliography. Bibliographies in Technology and Social Change, No.6. Iowa State University, Ames.
- Mato, S., D. Otero and M. Garcia. 1994. Composting of <100mm fraction of municipal solid waste. *Waste Management & Research*. **12**: 315-325.
- Matsumura, Masaki 1994. Coercive conservation, defensive reaction, and the commons tragedy in Northeast Thailand. (From: *Habitat international*, 18:3, 1994, p. 105-115)
- Mauchamp, A. et al. (1993). Ecotone dependent recruitment of a desert shrub, *Flourensia cernua*, in vegetation stripes. *Oikos* 68(1):107-116.

- Mazurkewich, K. 2004. In Bhutan, happiness is king. Wall Street Journal, Wednesday, October 13, 2004. page A14.
- Mazzucato, Valentina et al. 2001. Social networks and the dynamics of soil and water conservation in the Sahel. IIED, Gatekeeper Series No. 101, London. 24 pp.
- McAllister, Don E. 1993. "Estimating the Pharmaceutical Values of Forests, Canadian and Tropical." Canadian Biodiversity 1, No. 3 (1993): 16-24.
- McCabe, J.T. 1990. Turkana pastoralism: the case against the tragedy of the commons. Human Ecology 18(1):81-103.
- McCain, C. 1997. "Honduran Ecotourism", in Women in Natural Resources. 18(2):36-7.
- McCann, J.C. 1997 The plow and the forest: Narratives of deforestation in Ethiopia, 1840-1992. Environmental History 2(2):138-159.
- McCarthy, N., et al. 1998 Land allocation under dual individual-collective use in Mexico. J. Development Economics. 56(2):239-264.
- McCarthy, Stephen. 1994. Africa: The challenge of transformation. St. Martins Press.
- McDaniel, J.M. 2003 Community-based forestry and timber certification in southeast Bolivia. *Small-scale Forest Economics, Management, and Policy* 2(3):327-341.
- McLain, R.J. 2001. Inclusive community forest management: lessons from Mali, West Africa. *Journal of sustainable forestry* 13(1/2):195-203.
- McClanahan, T.R., T.P. Young(eds) 1996. East African Ecosystems And Their Conservation, Oxford Univerity Press, New York, 452 pp
- McConnell, William J. 2000. Human-environment relations in Madagascar: the importance of spatial and temporal perspective. PhD thesis. Clark University. 141 pp.
- McDonald 1982 Agroforestry in the African Humid Tropics.
- McGranahan, G. 1991. Fuelwood, subsistence foraging, and the decline of common property. World Dev. 19(10):1275-1287
- McHenry, T.J.P. 1988. Report to the government of St. Vincent and the Grenadines on forestry, wildlife, and national parks policy and legislation.
- McIntire, J. 1992 Crop-livestock interaction in Sub-Saharan Africa.
- McIntire, J. and P. Varangis. 1999. Reforming Cote d'Ivoire's cocoa marketing and pricing system. World Bank Paper WPS 2081.
- McIvor, J.G. 1987. Changes in germinable seed levels in soil beneath pastures near Townsville, North Queensland. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*. 27: 283-289.
- McKean, M. and E. Ostrom. 1995 Common property regimes in the forest: just a relic from the past? *Unasylva* 180(46)

- McKee 1988. Growth, development and the service economy in the third world.
- McLean, J. and S. Straede. 2003. Conservation, recolonization, and paradigms of park and people management—a case study of Padampur Villages and the Royal Chitwan National Park, Nepal. *Society and natural resources*. **16**(6):509-526.
- McMahon, G. 1989. The income distribution effects of the Kenyan coffee marketing system. *J. Development Economics* 31(1989):297-326
- McMahon, G. 1997. Applying economic analysis to technical assistance projects. World Bank Policy Research Working Paper WPS 1749.
- McNabb, K., J. Borges, and J. Welker. 1994. Jari at 25: An investment in the Amazon. *J. For.* 92(2):21-26
- McNaughton, S.J. (1979). Grazing as an optimization process: grass-ungulate relationships in the Serengeti. *American Naturalist*. 113:691-703
- McNeely, J.A. 1987 How dams and wildlife can coexist: natural habitats, agriculture, and major water resource development projects in tropical Asia. *Cons. Bio.* 1(3):228-238
- McNeely, Jeffrey A., Harrison, J. and Dmgwall, P. (eds.)(1994). *Protecting Nature: Regional Reviews of Protected Areas*. IUCN - The World Conservation Union, Gland, Switzerland.
- McNeely, Jeffrey A. (ed.)(1995). *Expanding Partnerships in Conservation*. Island Press, Covelo, California. 302pp. ISBN 1-55963-351-4.
- Mearns, R., et al. 1994. Natural resource mapping and seasonal variations and stresses in Mongolia. *PLA Notes* 20:95-105
- Mearns, R., et al. 1994. Direct and indirect uses of wealth ranking in Mongolia. *RRA Notes* 15:29-38
- Mearns, R. 1988. Direct matrix ranking (DMR) in highland Papua New Guinea. *RRA Notes* 3:11-15
- Medema, E.L., and G.W. Lyon. 1985. The determination of financial rotation ages for coppicing tree species. *For. Sci.* 31(2):398-404.
- Medina, A.L. 1988. An English-Spanish glossary of terminology used in forestry, range, wildlife, fishery, soils, and botany: Glosario en ingles-espanol de terminologia usado en forestales, pastizales, fauna silvestre, pequeria, suelos, y botanica. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM-152. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO 54 pp.
- Medina, G. and P. Shanley. 2004. Big trees, small favors: loggers and communities in Amazonia. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques*. 282(4):19-26.
- Medjibe, V., and J.S. Hall. 2002. Seed dispersal and its implications for silviculture of African mahogany (*Entandrophragma* spp.) in undisturbed forest in the Central African Republic. *Forest Ecology and Management* **170**:249-257.
- Meggers, B.J. et al. (eds.) 1973. *Tropical forest ecosystems in Africa and South America: A comparative review*.

- Mendes, C.L.S., and V.T. Schall. 1995. Knowledge of forests and their representation among urban children (elementary school children in the municipality of Rio de Janeiro): considerations about environmental education. *Ciencia e cultura* 47(1/2):32-37.
- Mendez, S. R., et al. 2003. Smoke on the hill: a comparative study of wildfire and two communities. *West, J. Appl. For.* **18**(1):60-70.
- Mendham, D.S., et al. 2002. Soil analyses indicators of phosphorus response in young eucalypt plantations. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* **66**:959-968.
- Mendoza, G.A., and A. Setyarso. 1986. A transition matrix forest growth model for evaluating alternative harvest schemes in Indonesia. *Forest Ecology and Management* 20:253-263.
- Menkhaus, S., and D. J. Lober. 1996. International ecotourism and the valuation of tropical rainforests in Costa Rica. *J. Env. Management.* 47:1-10.
- Mentis, M.T., & Tainton, N.M. (1984). The effect of fire on forage production and quality. pages 245-254 in *Ecological Effects of Fire in south African ecosystems*. 1984. edited by P. de V. Booysen and N.M. Tainton. Berlin. Springer- Verlag. 426 pp.
- Menzies, N. et al. 1988. The Rudy Grah Memorial Agroforestry Collection: an annotated bibliography. Dept. of Forestry and Natural Resource Management, U. of California-Berkeley.
- Mercer, D.E. 2004. Adoption of agroforestry innovations in the tropics: a review. *Agroforestry Systems*. 61(1): 311-328.
- Merrill-Sands, D.M., et al. 1991. Institutional considerations in strengthening on-farm client-oriented research in national agricultural research systems: lessons from a nine-country study. *Experimental agriculture*. **27**:343-373.
- Mertens, B. and E.F. Lambin. 1997. Spatial modelling of deforestation in southern Cameroon: spatial disaggregation of diverse deforestation process. *Applied Geography* 17(2):143-162.
- Meschkat, A. 1982. Review of Micheal Golding's "The fishes and the forest: exploration in Amazon natural history." *Agrofor. Sys.* 1:71-74.
- Messerli, P. 2000. Use of sensitivity analysis to evaluate key factors for improving slash-and-burn cultivation systems on the eastern escarpment of Madagascar. *Mountain research and development*. **20**(1):32-41.
- Messerschmidt, D.A. 1993. Common forest resource management: annotated bibliography of Asia, Africa, and Latin America. Rome:FAO. 265 pp.
- Metz, John. J. 1997. Vegetation dynamics of several little disturbed temperate forests in East Central Nepal. *Mountain Research and Development* 17(4):333-351.
- Meyer, C.A. 1993 Environmental NGO's in Ecuador: An economic analysis of institutional change. *J. Developing Areas*. Jan. 1993. 27(2):191-210.
- Mexal, J.G., et al. 2002. Nursery production practices affect survival and growth of tropical hardwoods in Quintana Roo, Mexico. *Forest Ecology and Management* **168**:125-133.

- Meza, R.R., and F.M. Gallegos. 1992. In Honduras. In Barzetti, V. and Y. Rovinski (Eds.) *Toward a Green Central America: Integrating Conservation and Development*. West Hartford(Conn.) Kumarian Press. p. 34-47
- Michon, G., et al. 1983. Tropical forest architectural analysis as applied to agroforests in the tropics: the example of traditional agroforests in Java. *Agrofor. Sys.* 1:117-129.
- Mieczkowski, Z. 1995. *Environmental Issues of Tourism and Recreation*
- Miehe, S. 1986 *Acacia albida* and other multipurpose trees on the Fur farmlands in the Jebel Marra highlands, Western Dafur, Sudan. *Agroforestry Systems.* 4:89-119
- Mielke, E. and G. Dutt. Deciduous tree and vine fruit production using water harvesting techniques. Proceedings of a workshop hosted by the University of Arizona, and the Chapingo Postgraduate College, Mexico:31-42.
- Mikesell, R.F. and L.F. Willisams. 1992 *International banks and the environment: from growth to stability - an unfinished agenda*. Sierra Club books.
- Mikkonen, O. 1992. The work study of fuelwood collection carried out by women in Nepal. Forest Management and Utilization Division. Kathmandu, Nepal. 5pp.
- Millat-e-Mustafa, Md., et al. 1997. Plant resources of the traditional homegardens in Bangladesh. *J. of sustainable forestry.* 5(3/4):153-168.
- Miller, K., and L. Tanglely. 1991 *Trees of Life: Protecting tropical forests and their biological wealth*. ISBN 0-8070-8503-0
- Miller, Kenton R. (1996). *Balancing the Scales: Guidelines for Increasing Biodiversity's Chances through Bioregional Management*. World Resources Institute (WRI), Washington, DC, USA. 73 pp. (February). ISBN 0-915825-85-6.
- Miller, Kenton R. and Lanou, Steven M. (1995). *National Biodiversity Planning: Guidelines Based on Early Experiences Around the World*. World Resources Institute, United Nations Environment Programme and The World Conservation Union, Washington DC, Nairobi Kenya and Gland, Switzerland.
- Miller, Kenton R., McNeely, Jeffrey A., Salim, Emil and Miranda, Marta (1997). *Decentralization and the Capacity to Manage Biodiversity*. WRI Issues and Ideas, August, 1997. World Resources Institute (WRI). 12 pp.
- Mills, A. 1994. The economic consequences of malaria for households: a case-study in Nepal. *Health Policy.* **29**: 209-227.
- Milton, S.J., W.R.J. Dean, M.A. du Plessis, and W.R. Siegfried. A conceptual model of arid rangeland degradation. *Bioscience* 44(2):70-76.
- Mishra, S. 1994. Women's indigenous knowledge of forest management in Orissa (India). *Indig. Know. and Devel. Monitor* 2(3):3-5.
- Mittelman, A. 2000. Teak planting by smallholders in Nakhon Sawan, Thailand. *Unasyuva* 201. **51**:62-65.

- Mittermeier, R.A. 1995. What Costa Rica can teach Suriname. *Wall St. J.* Sept 1, 1995, page A7.
- Mettermeier, R.A. Primate diversity and the tropical forest: Case studies from Brazil and Madagascar and the Importance of the Megadiversity countries. *Biodiversity*:145-154.
- Miyakuni, K. 1999. Changes of land tenure and the introduction of tree cash crops by shifting cultivators: the case of the Paluan Muruts in Sabah Indonesia. *J. of Forest Research* 4(2):67-74.
- Moberg, M. 2005. Fair trade and eastern Caribbean banana farmers: rhetoric and reality in the anti-globalization movement. *Human Organization* 64(1):4-15.
- Moffett, M. 1993. These plants scratch, claw, and strangle their way to the top. *Smithsonian* 1993(Sept.):110-119
- Moffett, M. 1997. Amazon jungle had an eager buyer, but was it for sale? *Wall St. J.* Jan 30. 1997, pg. A1+
- Moffett, M. 1998. U.S. Child-Labor law sparks a trade debate over Brazilian oranges. *Wall St. J.* Sept. 9. 1998. page A1+.
- Moffett, M. 1999. For Amazon court, it isn't just criminals sitting in the dock: on Brazil's floating tribunal, a judge can hear cases if monkeys don't scream. *Wall St. J.* Dec. 22, 1999, page A1+.
- Moffett, M. 2003. Brazil's new president sees new growth in the rain forest. *Wall St. J.* Oct. 16, 2003, page A1+.
- Mohamed, E.S., et al., 1997. Weeds and weed management in irrigated lentil in northern Sudan. *Weed Research* 37:211-218
- Mohanty, B.N. et al. 2004. Barriers to reforestation of mine derelict lands in Bonai-Keonjhar iron ore belt, Orissa (India). *Proceedings of the National Seminar on Environmental Engineering with special emphasis on Mining Environment, NSEEME-2004, 19-20, March 2004.*
- Mole, S. 1994. Trade-offs and constraints in plant-herbivore defense theory: a life- history perspective. *Oikos* 71:3-12
- Molnar, A. 1987. Forest conservation in Nepal: encouraging women's participation.
- Montagnini, F. 2001. Strategies for the recovery of degraded ecosystems experiences from Latin America. *Interciencia*. 26(10):498-503.
- Montagnini, F. 2002. Tropical plantation swith native trees: their function in ecosystem restoration. Chapter 4 in M. V. Reddy (Ed.). 2002. *Management of tropical plantation-forests and their soil litter system.* Science Publishers, Inc. Enfield, New Hampshire.
- Montagnini, F., et al. 1995. The potentials of 20 indigenous tree species for soil rehabilitation in the Atlantic forest region of Bahia, Brazil. *J. of Applied Ecology*. 32:841-856.
- Montagnini, F. et al. 1997 Enrichment planting in overexploited subtropical forests of the Paranaense region of Misiones, Argentina. *Forestry Ecology and Management* 99: 237-246.
- Montagnini, F. and Robert O. Mendelsohn. 1997. Managing forest fallows: improving the economics of swidden agriculture. *Ambio*. 26(2):118-123.

- Montagnini, F., et al. 2001. Can timber production be compatible with conservation of forest biodiversity?- two case studies of plant biodiversity in managed neotropical forests. *Journal of sustainable forestry*. **12**(1-20):27-60.
- Montagnini, F., et al. 2002. Environmentally-friendly forestry systems in Central America. *Bois et forets des tropiques*. **272**(2):33-44.
- Montes, N. et al. 2002. Biomass and nutrient content of a semi-arid mountain ecosystem: the *Juniperus thurifera* L. woodland of Azzaden Valley (Morocco). *Forest ecology and management*. **166**:35-43.
- Montagnon, C., A. Flori, and C. Cilas. 2001. Coffee, a new method to assess competition in coffee clonal trials with single-tree plots in Cote d'Ivoire. *Agronomy Journal* 93: 227-231.
- Montgomery, J.D. 1988. Bureaucrats and people: grassroots participation and development in the third world. 140 pp.
- Moonen, E. and H. Verolme. 1991. Sharing the land of abundance: the history of and applicability of population carrying capacity models: a case study from West Pokot Kenya.
- Moore, S. 2002. Nigeria's new challenge for big oil. *The Wall Street Journal*. July 26, 2002. page A8
- Moore, S., E. Eng, and M. Daniel. 2003. International NGOs and the role of network centrality in humanitarian aid operations: a case study of the coordination during the 2000 Mozambique floods. *Disasters* **27**(4):305-318.
- Morales, D. et al. 1982. Altitudinal effects on chlorophyll and carotenoid concentrations in gymnosperms leaves. *Photosynthetica* 16(3): 362-372.
- Morales, J. A. 1991. Structural adjustment and peasant agriculture in Bolivia. *Food policy*. **16**(1):58-66.
- Moran, E.F. 1984. Amazon Basin colonization *Inteciencia* 9(6):377-385
- Moran, E.F. 1983. Growth without development: the past and present development efforts in Amazonia.
- Moran, K. 1991 Debt for Nature Swaps: U.S. policy issues and options. *Renewable Resources Journal*. 9(1):19-24
- Mordelet, P., Menaut, J-C., and A. Mariotti. 1997. Tree and grass rooting patterns in an African humid savanna. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 8:65-70.
- Moreno-Black, G. et al. 1994. Women in northeastern Thailand: preservers of botanical diversity. *Indig. Know. and Devel. Monitor* 2(3):24.
- Morikawa, R.T., M.A. Gold and D.O. Lantagne. 1994. Effects of timing of seed collection and method of establishment on *Brosimum alicastrum*, S.W. reproduction. *International Tree Crops Journal*. **8**: 49-59
- Morris, A. 1997. Afforestation projects in highland Ecuador: patterns of success and failure. *Mountain Res. and Dev.* 17(1):31-42.
- Morrison, B.J., M.A. Gold, and D.O. Lantagne. 1996. Incorporating indigenous knowledge of fodder trees into small scale silvopastoral systems in Jamaica. 34:101-117.

- Morrow, C.E. and R.W. Hull. 1996. Donor-initiated common pool resource institutions: the case of the Yanesha forestry cooperative. *World Development* 24(10):1641-1657.
- Morse, S., and W. Buhler. 1997. Integrated pest management: ideals and realities for developing countries. Lynne Reiner Publishers.
- Morton, J. F. 1984. Indian almond (*Terminalia catappa*), salt-tolerant, useful, tropical tree with “nut” worthy of improvement. *Economic Botany*. 39(2):101-112.
- Morton, J.F. 1991. The horseradish tree, *Moringa pterygosperma* (Moringaceae)-a boon to arid lands? *Economic Botany* 45(3): 318-333.
- Mosley, L.M., D.S. Sharp, and S. Singh. 2004. Effects of a tropical cyclone on the drinking-water quality of a remote Pacific island. *Disasters* 28(4):405-417.
- Mosley, P. 1996. The failure of aid and adjustment policies in Sub-Saharan Africa: Counter-examples and policy proposals. *Journal of African Economies*. vol 5. no 3. p 406-443.
- Moser, C.O.N. and L. Peake. 1987. Women, human settlements, and housing Routledge
- Moss, R. 1995. Underexploited tree crops: components of productive and more sustainable farming systems. *Journal of Farming Systems Research-Extension*. 5(1):107-117.
- Motavalli, P.P., and J. McConnell. 1998. Land use and nitrogen status in a tropical Pacific island environment. *J. Environ. Quality* 27:119-123.
- Moya, J.A.C., and Piedra, S.R.R. 1999. Fijacion de carbon en plantaciones de Melina (*Gmelina arborea Roxb.*), teca (*Tectona grandis L.f.*) y pochote (*Bombacopsis quinata Jacq.*) en los cantons de Hojanca y Nicoya, Guanacaste, Costa Rica. Heredia, Costa Rica: Univesidad Nacional Facultad de Ciencias de La Tierra y El Mar Escuela de CIencias Ambientales.
- Mueller-Dombois, D. and F.R. Forsberg. 1998. Vegetation of the Tropical Pacific Islands. *Ecological Studies*, Vol. 132. ISBN 0-387-98285-x.
- Mueller, U.G., et al. 1998. The evolution of agriculture in ants. *Science*. 281:2034-2037.
- Mugendi, D. N., et al. 1999. Alley cropping of maize with calliandra and leucaena in the subhumid highlands of Kenya. *Agroforestry Systems*. 46:39-50.
- Mugendi, D.N. et al. 1999. Alley cropping of maize with calliandra and leucaena in the subhumid highlands of Kenya; Part 2, Biomass decomposition, N mineralization, and N uptake by maize. *Agroforestry Systems*. 46: 51-64.
- Mukherjee, I. 1969. Sudies on flowering responses of *Urena lobata*. *Plant Physiology*. 44: 1749-1750.
- Mukhopdhyay, S.K. 1994. Adapting household behavior to agricultural technology in West Bengal: wage labor, fertility, and child schooling determinants. *Economic Development and Cultural Change* 43:91-115.
- Mukhtar, Mohamed Haji 1996. The plight of the agro-pastoral society of Somalia. (IN: Review of African political economy, 23:70, 1996, p. 543-553) Land

- Muller-Boker, U. and M. Kollmair. 2000. Livelihood strategies and local perceptions of a new nature conservation project in Nepal. *Mountain research and development*. **20**(4):324-331.
- Mundlak, Y. 1993. On the empirical aspects of economic growth theory. *Am. Econ. Rev.* 83(2):415-420
- Mundlak, Y., D.F. Larson, and A. Crego. 1998. Agricultural development: Issues, evidence and consequences World Bank Paper WPS 1811.
- Mundlak, Y., D. Larson, and R. Butzer. 1998. The determinants of agricultural production: A cross-country analysis. World Bank Paper WPS 1827.
- Mungkorndin, S. 1992. Fuelwood and charcoal: Increasing supply and reducing demand. *Farm Forestry News* 5(3):3-4.
- Munro, H.A.U. 1969 Manual of fumigation for insect control.
- Munshower, F.F. 1994. Practical handbook of disturbed land revegetation. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton FL 288 pp.
- Munslow, B. 1988. Fuelwood trap: a study of the SADCC region.
- Murphree, M. W. 1997. Articulating voices from the commons : interpretation, translation, and facilitation : roles and modes for common property scholarship. *Society & natural resources*, 10(4): 415-421.
- Murphy, K., et al. 1993. Why is rent-seeking so costly? *Am. Econ. Rev.* 83(2)409- 414.
- Murombedzi, J. 1991. Decentralising common property resources management: a case study of the Nyaminyami District Council of Zimbabwe wildlife management programme. London: Dryland Networks Program. IIED. 25 p..
- Murray, D.L. and P. Taylor. 2001. Beyond safe use: challenging the international pesticide industry's hazard reduction strategy. IIED, Gatekeeper Series No. 103. 20 pp.
- Murray, D.L. 1991. Export agriculture, ecological disruption, and social inequity: some effects of pesticides in southern Honduras. *Agriculture and Human Values*. **8**(4):19-29.
- Muser, J. C. 1964. Inquiline roach responds to trail-marking substance of leaf-cutting ants. *Science*. **14**:(1048-1049).
- Musters, C.J.M., et al. 2000 Breeding birds as a farm product. *Conservation Biology* 15(2): 363-369.
- Mutersbaugh, T. 2002. Migration, common property, and communal labor: cultural politics and agency in a Mexican village. *Political Geography* **21**:473-494.
- Myers, L. 1975. Proceedings of the Water Harvesting Symposium, Phoenix, AZ, March 26-28, 1974. U.S. Department of Agricultural Research Service, Western Region. 7 p.
- Myers, M. et al. 1995. The effects of male out-migration on women's management of natural resources in the Sudan. Dryland Programme Issue Paper No. 60, IIED, London. 25 pp.
- Myers, N. 1986.41 Environmental repercussions of deforestation in the Himalayas. *The Journal of World Forest Resource Management*. 2(1):63-72.

- Myers, N. 1986. Tropical forests: more than stocks of wood. *J. Trop. Eco.* 4:209-221
- Myers, N. 1983. Tropical moist forests: over-exploited and underutilized? *For. Ecol. and Manage.* 6:59-79
- Myrnas, Joakim, and Louise Prytz. 1995. Agroforestry in the Kondoa eroded area, Tanzania : a background investigation of the economic preconditions of agroforestry : a minor field study. Uppsala : Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, International Rural Development Centre, 1995. 38 p. (Working paper ; 270)
- Nabhan, G. 1984. Soil fertility renewal and water harvesting in Sonoran desert agriculture: the Papago example. *Arid lands newsletter, University of Arizona, Office of Arid Land Studies.* :21-35
- Nadkarni, M.V., et al. 1989 The political economy of Forest use and management.
- Nagaveni, H. C. and R. A. Srimathi. 1981. Studies on germination of sandal (*santalum album* linn.) pre-treatment of sandal seeds. *Indian forester.* **June**:348-354.
- Nagi, S.S. 1985. Handbook of silvicultural systems . 172 pp. .
- Nagle, W.J. 1987. New action plan frames efforts to save tropical forests. *VITA News.* 1987(October):19-20
- Naim, M. 1980. Transfer pricing by multinational corporations and its regulation by host countries. *Interciencia* 5(3):166-171.
- Nair, C.T.S., and O. Souvannavong. 2000. Emerging research issues in the management of teak. *Unasyva* 51(2):45-54
- Nair, M.A., and C. Sreedharan. 1982. Nutritional requirements of oil palm (*Elaeis Guineensis* Jacq.). *Journal of Plantation Crops* 10(1):45-52.
- Naj, A.K. 1996. Waiter I've got microlivestock in my soup. *Wall St. J. Tues., Jan 2, 1996.* p. 11
- Najib, A. B. 1993. Household energy consumption behaviour in a pre-Saharan small town in Morocco. Research report No 2 from EPOS, research programme on environmental policy and society department of social and economic geography, Uppsala University. 39 pages.
- Nambiar, E.K.S. and A. Brown., eds. Management of soil, nutrients and water in tropical plantation forests. CSIRO (Commonwealth Scientific Industrial Research Organisation), Canberra Australia and ACIAR (Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research).
- Nantel, P., D. Gagnon, and A. Nault. 1996. 2 Population viability analysis of American ginseng and wild leek harvested in stochastic environments. *Conservation Biology* 10(2):608-621.
- Napstad, D.C. 1991. Recuperation of a degraded Amazonian landscape: forest recovery and agricultural restoration. *Ambio* 20(6), Sept.: 248-247.
- Naranya, V.V.D. 1987. Downstream impacts of soil conservation in the Himalayan region. *Mountain Res. and Dev.* 7(3):287-298

- Narayan, D. and L. Pritchett. 1998. Cents and sociability: household income and social capital in rural Tanzania. World Bank Paper WPS 1796. and *Economic Development and Cultural Change* **1999**:871-897.
- Narby, Jeremy. 1989. Visions of land: the Ashaninca and resource development in the Pichis Valley in the Peruvian central jungle. Ph.D. dissertation. Stanford U.
- Narwal, S.S., P. Tauro, and S.S. Bisla, eds. 1997 *Neem in sustainable agriculture*. Scientific Publishers, P.O. Box 91, Jodhpur, India. 57 pp.
- Nash, C. and Brown, C. M. 1980. A Theoretical Comparison of Waste Treatment Processing Ponds and Fish Production Ponds Receiving Animal Wastes." *Integrated Agriculture-Aquaculture Farming Systems: ICLARM*. Manila. 1980. pp87-96.
- Nash, June, and Helen Safa, (eds.) date? *Women and Change in Latin America*. Massachusetts: Bergin & Garvey Publishers, Inc.
- National Academy of Sciences. 1980 *Firewood crops: shrub and tree species for energy production*.
- National Academy of Sciences. 1983 *Firewood crops: shrub and tree species for energy production*. Volume 2
- National Academy of Sciences. 1991 *Microlivestock: Little known small animals with a promising economic future*.
- National Academy of Sciences. 1984 *Agroforestry in the West African Sahel*.
- National Academy of Sciences. 1985 *Fisheries technologies for developing countries*.
- National Academy of Sciences. 1984 *Leucaena: promising forage and tree crop for the tropics*. (2nd ed.)
- National Academy of Sciences. 1983 *Butterfly farming in Papua New Guinea*.
- National Academy of Sciences. 1984 *Causarinas: nitrogen fixing trees for adverse sites*.
- National Academy of Sciences. 1979 *Tropical Legumes: resources for the future*.
- National Academy of Sciences 1975 "Under exploited Tropical Plants with Promising Economic Value". First ed., Washington: National Academy of Sciences, 1975.
- National Council for Research, Agricultural Research Council. (National Academy of Sciences) 1975. *Aquatic weed management: some prospects for the Sudan and the Nile Basin*. Report on a workshop held 24-29 November 1975, Khartoum, Sudan. 57 pp.
- National Research Council. 1992. *Neem: A tree for solving global problems*, National Academy Press, 2101 Constitution Ave. Wash. DC.
- Nations, James D. 1992. Xateros, Chieleros, and Pimenteros: Harvesting renewable tropical forest resources in the Guatemalan Peten. in *Conservation of Neotropical Forests, working from traditional resource use*. Kent H. Redford and Christine Padoch, eds. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Nayar, R. 1980. Control of spike disease of sandal. *European journal of forest pathology*. **10**(4):236-242.

- Nayar, R. and B Ramanujam. 1985. Root system in spiked sandal. *Indian journal of forestry*. **8**(2):141-146.
- Nayar, R., et al. 1980. Rot in stored sandal logs. *European journal of forest pathology*. **10**(2/3):136-138.
- Ndabigengesere, A., and K. S. Narasiah. Quality of water treated by coagulation using *Moringa Oleifera* seeds. *Water Research* 32(3):781-791.
- Nebel, G. et al. 2001. Structure and floristic composition of flood plain forests in the Peruvian Amazon: I. Overstorey. *Forest Ecology and Management*. v. 150: p. 27-57.
- Nebel, G.; J. Dragsted; J.K. Vanclay. 2001. Structure and floristic composition of flood plain forests in the Peruvian Amazon: II. The Understorey of restinga forests. *Forest Ecology and Management*. v. 150: p. 59-77.
- Nebel, G.; L.P. Kvist; J.K. Vanclay; H. Vidaurre. 2001. Forest dynamics in flood plain forests in the Peruvian Amazon: effects of disturbance and implications for management. *Forest Ecology and Management*. v. 150: p. 79-92.
- Nebel, G.; J. Dragsted; A.S. Vega. 2001. Litter fall, biomass and net primary production in flood plain forests in the Peruvian Amazon. *Forest Ecology and Management*. v. 150: p. 93-102.
- Nebel, G.; J. Dragsted; T.R. Simonsen; J.K. Vanclay. 2001. The Amazon flood plain forest tree *Maquira coriacea* (Karsten) C.C. Berg: aspects of ecology and management. *Forest Ecology and Management*. v. 150: p. 103-113.
- Nebel, G. 2001. *Minuartia guianensis* Aubl.:use, ecology and management in forestry and agroforestry. *Forest Ecology and Management*. v. 150: p. 115-124.
- Nebel, G. 2001. Sustainable land-use in Peruvian flood plain forests: options, planning and implementation. *Forest Ecology and Management*. v. 150: p. 187-198.
- Neagash, M. 2007. Research note, Trees management and livelihoods in Gedeo's agroforests, Ethiopia. *Forests, Trees, and Livelihoods*. 17: 157-168.
- Nielson, K.B. 1996. The organizing of peasant shops in Central America: Lessons from a cooperative project in Honduras. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics* 67(4):665-677.
- Nelson, G.C. and D. Hellerstein. 1997. Do roads cause deforestation? Using satellite images in econometric analysis of land use. *Amer. J. Ag. Econ.* 79(1):80-88.
- Nepal, Sanjay Kumar, and K.E. Weber 1995. Managing resources and resolving conflicts : national parks and local people. (From: *International journal of sustainable development and world ecology*, 2:1, 1995, p. 11-25)
- Nepstad, D.C. and S. Schwartzman (eds.) 1992. Non-timber products from tropical forests: Evaluation of a conservation and development strategy. New York Botanical Garden, Bronx NY 10458-5126.
- Neuenschwander, L.F., 1988. Slash and burn: farming in the Third World forest.
- Neumann, H.E. 1993. Mexico adopts a bottom-up environmental policy. *Wall St.J. Fri.* June 25, 1993, pg A11.

- Neumann, R.P. 1997. Primitive ideas: protected area buffer zones and the politics of land in Africa. *Development and Change* 28(3)::559-582.
- Neupane, B. and G J. Young. 1997. Incorporating attitudes into and uncertain water resource management framework: a case study of Nepal Himalaya. *Sustainability of water resources under increasing uncertainty*. 240:449-458.
- Neupane, R.P. et al. 2002. Adoption of agroforestry in the hills of Nepal: a logistic regression analysis. *Agricultural Systems*. 72: 177-196.
- Newman, S.M. 1997. Poplar agroforestry in India. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 90:13-17.
- Newmark, W.D. et al. 1993. Conservation attitudes of local people living adjacent to five protected areas in Tanzania. *Biological Conservation* 63:177-183
- Nguyen-The, N., 1996. Growth and yield in a mixed dipterocarp forest of East Kalimantan. Presented at STREK Workshop, Jakarta, 26-27 June 1996. 26 p.
- Nichols, C.F. 1984. Forestry in St. Vincent and the Grenadines. in Lugo, A.E., and S. Brown (eds.) 1984. Watershed management in the Caribbean, Proceedings of the Second workshop of Caribbean foresters, Kingstown, St. Vincent and the Grenadines. March 19-23, 1984.
- Nichols, J., et al. 1998. Why women are conservation leaders in Costa Rica. *J. For.* 96(12):24-28.
- Nicholson, S.E. (1978). Climatic variations in the Sahel and other African regions during the past five centuries. *Journal of Arid Environments* 1:3-24.
- Nigh, R. 1997. Organic agriculture and globalization: A Maya associative corporation in Chiapas, Mexico. *Human Organization*. 56(4): 427-436.
- Noguera, O., OG Carrero, M Plonczak, M Jere, & G Kool. 2006. Evaluacion tecnica y financiera de la silvicultura desarrollada en un bosque natural de la Guayana venezolana. (A technical and financial evaluation of silvicultural methods in a natural forest in Venezuelan Guyana). *Bois et forets des tropiques*. 290:81-91.
- Niesenbaum, R. A., et al. 2004. Community forestry in the Mayan biosphere reserve in Guatemala. *Journal of sustainable forestry*. 19(4):11-28.
- Ninez, V.K. 1984. Household gardens: theoretical considerations on an old survival strategy. International Potato Center Report No. 1 (Research Series). 41 p.
- Niskanen, A., et al. 1993. Evaluation of the profitability of fast-growing tropical trees: Eucalyptus camaldulensis, acacia mangium, and Melia azedarach as plantation tree crops in Thailand. *Acta Forestalia Fennica* 241. Helsinki. 38 pp.
- Nisley, R. (ed.) 1989 The Container Tree nursery manual..
- Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association. 1985. Leucanena: forage production and use. Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association, P.O. 680, Waimanalo, Hawaii 96795
- Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association. 1985. Leucanena: wood production and use. Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association, P.O. 680, Waimanalo, Hawaii 96795

- Nkambwe, M. and W. Arnberg. 1996. Monitoring land use change in an African tribal village on the rural-urban fringe. *Applied Geography* 16(4):305-317.
- Nkamleu, G.B. 2005. Factors affecting the adoption of agroforestry practices by farmers in Cameroon. *Small-scale Forest Economics, Management and Policy*. 4(2): 135-148.
- Noetstaller, R. 1987 . Small-scale mining: a review of the issues. World Bank Publication
- Noguchi, S. et al., 1997. Soil physical properties and preferential flow pathways in tropical rain forest, Bukit Tarek, Peninsular Malaysia, *J. of Forest Research*. 2(2):115-120.
- Noguchi, S. et al., 1997. Rainfall-runoff responses and roles of soil moisture variations to the response in tropical rain forest, Bukit Tarek, Peninsular Malaysia, *J. of Forest Research*. 2(3):125-132.
- Nordenskiold, E. 1927. The Choco Indians of Columbia and Panama. *Discovery*. 8:347-350.
- Noronha, R. 1981. Why is it so difficult to grow fuelwood? *Unasyuva*23(131):4-12
- Noronha, R., and F.J. Lethem. 1983. Traditional land tenure and land use systems design of agricultural projects World Bank Publication
- Norris, R.H. and M.C. Thoms. 1999. What is river health?. *Freshwater Biology*. 41: 197-209.
- Norse, E.A. 1987 International lending and the loss of biological diversity. *Cons. Bio*. 1(3):259-260.
- North, R. D., et al. 1999. Communication between the fungus garden and workers of the leaf-cutting ant, *Atta sexdens rubropilosa*, regarding choice of substrate for the fungus. *Physiological Entomology*. **24**:127-133.
- Norton, B.G. (ed.) 1986. The preservation of species: the value of biological diversity
- Novikoff, G. 1983. Desertification by overgrazing. *Ambio*12(2?):102-105
- Numata, M. (ed.), 1979. Ecology of Grasslands and Bamboolands in the world.
- Nunifu, T.K., and Murchison, H.G. 1999. Provisional yield models of Teak (*Tectona grandis* Linn F.) plantations in northern Ghana. *Forest Ecology and Management* 120(1999): 171-178
- Nweze, Noble J. date? The Role of Women's Traditional Savings and Credit Cooperatives in Small- Farm Development." *Journal*?:234-253.
- Nwoboshi, L. C. 1970. Studies on nutrient cycle in forest plantations: preliminary observations on litter fall and macor-nutrient return in a teak (*Tectona grandis* L. f.) plantation. *Nigerian Journal of Science*. **4**(2):231-237.
- Nwoke, O.C., et al. 2004. Impact of residue characteristics on phosphorus availability in West African moist savanna soils. *Biol Fertil Soils*. **39**:422-428.
- Nyakanda, C., et al. 1998. Early growth of pigeonpea under open-pit planting and restricted weeding in semiarid Zimbabwe. *Agroforestry Systems* 41: 267-276.

- Nygaard, R., et al. 2004. Wood-fuel yields in short-rotation coppice growth in the north Sudan savanna in Burkina Faso. *Forest Ecology and Management* **189**(2004):77-85.
- Nyoka, B.I., and R.D. Barnes. 1995. Genetic parameters and provenance productivity of *Pinus oocarpa* and *Pinus patula* ssp. *tecunumanii*. *South African forestry journal* July 1995. (173):1-7.
- Oakley, E. and J.H. Momsen. 2005. Gender and agrobiodiversity: A case study from Bangladesh. *The Geographical Journal*. **171**(3): 195-208.
- Oates, J.F. 1995. The dangers of conservation by rural development - a case study from the forests of Nigeria. *Oryx* 29(2):115-122
- Obara, A.O., M.G. Hoft, and R. Hoft. 2004. Neem, *Azadirachta indica* A. Juss. (Meliaceae), and its potential for sustainable woodcarving in Kenya. *Economic Botany* **58**(1):98-111.
- Oberai, A.S. (ed.) 1988. Land settlement policies and population redistribution in developing countries.
- Obiri, B.D., et al. 2007. Financial analysis of shaded cocoa in Ghana. *Agroforestry Systems* **71**:139-149
- Odunfa, S.A. Dawadawa. Chapter 11 of Legume-based fermented foods. 173-188
- Odunfa, S.A. 1981. Microorganisms associated with the fermentation of African locust bean (*Parkia filicoidea*) during iru production. *J. of Plant Foods* (1981) 3:242-250.
- OECD, 1988. The Sahel: facing the future.
- OECD. 1980. The impact of tourism on the environment. The Organization for economic co-operation and development, Paris.
- Ofori, I.M. 1972. Reflections on Land Reform in Ghana. pp 69-74 in Meliczek, H. 1972. Land Reform, land settlement, and cooperatives. FAO, Rome.
- Ofori-Sarpong, E. 1983 The drought of 1970-1977 in Upper Volta. *Singapore J. of Tropical Geography* 4(1):53-61
- Ogg, C. W. 1992. Addressing information needs to support sustainable agriculture policies. *Journal of sustainable agriculture*. **1992**:113-121.
- O'Grady, M.A. 1995. Muddled policies spark Brazilian Land Wars. *Wall St. J.* Oct. 20, 1995, page A20.
- Ogunnika, C.B. and J.O. Kayode. 2005. Contributions of nitrogen-fixing trees (NFTs) to soil physico-chemical properties in humid forest region in Nigeria. *Journal of Food, Agriculture & Environment*. 3(3&4): 142-146.
- Ohler, J.G. 1999. Modern Coconut Management. Intermediate Technology Press. 554 pp.
- Oikeh, S.O. et al. 1998. Nitrogen fertilizer management effects on maize grain quality in the West African moist savanna. *Crop Science*. 38:1056-1061.
- Ojha, H. R. and B. Bhattarai. 2001. Understanding community perspectives of silvicultural practices in the middle hills of Nepal. *Forests, trees, and people*. **44**:55-61.

- Okagbue, R.N. 1988. A note on the leavening of yeasts isolated from Nigerian palm wine. *Journal of Applied Bacteriology*. Vol. 64: p. 235-240.
- Okogun, J. A., et al. 2000. Nitrogen contribution of five leguminous trees and shrubs to alley cropped maize in Ibadan, Nigeria. *Agroforestry systems*. **50**:123-136.
- Okogun, J. A. and K. Mulongoy. 1999. Effect of intercrop spacing and nitrogen fertilizer on establishment of *Leucaena leucocephala* in alley cropping. *Communications in soil science and plant analysis*. **30**(5):805-815.
- Okoli, I.C. et al. 2003. Studies on selected browses of southeastern Nigeria with particular reference to their proximate and some endogenous anti-nutritional constituents. *Livestock Research for Rural Development*. 15(9): 1-9.
- Okorji, E.C. and R.O. Mejeha. 1993. The formal agricultural loans in Nigeria: the demand for loans and the loan delinquency problems of the smallholder farmers in the Owerri agricultural zone of Imo State, Nigeria. *International Journal of Tropical Agriculture* 11(1):1-13.
- Okidi, C.O. 1988. The state and the management of international drainage basins in Africa. *Nat. Res. J.* 28(Fall):645-669
- Okumu Wengi, Jennifer 1996. Dispossession and management of common property : women and inheritance in East Africa. [S.l. : s.n., 1996] 21 p.
- Okyere, W.A., 1989. The effects of domestic prices on exportable primary commodities: The case of Ghana and Cocoa. Winrock Int'l Research Report No. 1.
- Olayiwola, P.O. 1987. Petroleum and structural change in a developing country: the case of Nigeria.
- Oldeman, R.A.A., and P.B. Tomlinson. 1978. *Tropical Trees and Forests: A structural analysis*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 441 pp.
- Olivares, J. 1989. The agricultural development of sub-Saharan Africa. *Natural resources forum*. **13**(4):268-274.
- Olpadwala, P., and W.W. Goldsmith. 1992. The sustainability of privilege: reflections on the environment, the third world city, and poverty. *World development* 20(4):627-640.
- Olsen, C.S., and F. Helles. 1997. Medicinal plants, markets, and margins in the Nepal Himalayas: Trouble in Paradise. *Mountain Research and Development* **17**(4):363-374.
- Olson, S.H. 1984. The robe of the ancestors: forests in the history of Madagascar. *J. of Forest History* 28(4):174-186.
- Olson, S. 1989. Environments as shock absorbers, examples from Madagascar. *Env. Rev.* 12(4):61-81.
- Olsson, K. 1984. Remote sensing of woody vegetation: a quantitative approach in the Sudanese drylands. Laboratory of Remote Sensing, University of Lund. Lund, Sweden, 42 pp.
- Olson, S. 1987. Red destinies: the landscape of environmental risk in Madagascar. *Human ecology*. **15**(1):67-89.

- Omaliko, C.P.E. 1984 Dung decomposition and its effects on the soil component of a tropical grassland ecosystem. *Trop. Eco.* 25:214-220.
- Omamo, Steven Were. 1998. Transport costs and smallholder cropping choices : an application to Siaya District, Kenya. *American journal of agricultural economics*, 80:1, 1998, p. 116-123
- Omar, A. 1988. A multiobjective optimization model for the new cities and settlements of Sinai.
- Omernik, J.M., et al. 1981. Stream nutrient levels and proximity of agricultural and forest land to streams: some relationships. *Journal of soil and water conservation*. **July-August**:227-231.
- Ong, C.K., et al. 1990. Agroforestry for the drylands: recent advances in measuring water loss through trees. *Agroforestry today* 2(3):7-9.
- Onyekwelu, S.S.C. (1990). Germination, seedling morphology and establishment of *Combretum bauchiense* Hutch. & Dalz. (Combretaceae). *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 103:133-138.
- Oren, D.C. 1987. Grande Carajas, international financing agencies, and biological diversity in southeastern Brazilian Amazonia. *Cons. Bio.* 1(3):221-227.
- Organization for Tropical Studies 1998. *Sistemas Agroforestales - Principios y Aplicaciones en los Tropicos*. OET (Organization for Tropical Studies), Inc., 622 pages and graphs and color photos. Published in collaboration with the Office of International Co-operation and Development of the US Department of Agriculture, as well as the US Forest Service and USAID. The book is available, at least in this part of the world, from Mayer's Internacional, Publicaciones Street Address: Montevideo 535, Piso I, Asuncion, Paraguay. Mail Address: Casilla de Correo 1416, Asuncion, Paraguay. Cost US\$120.00
- Orlande, T., Laarman, J. and Mortimer, J., 1996. Palmito sustainability and economics in Brazil's Atlantic coastal forest. *Forest Ecology and Management* 80(1-3):257-265
- Orlich., Donald C., 1978 *Designing Sensible Surveys*. Redgrave Press, Pleasantville NY
- Orr, B. 1985. Refugee forestry in Somalia. *Rural Sociologist* 5(4):267-272.
- Ortega-Espaldon, V., and L.M. Florece. 1990. Rapid rural appraisal: lessons learnt from experiences in Palawan, The Philippines. *RRA Notes* 9:12-17
- Orvis, K.H., et al. 1997. Geomorphic traces of Quaternary climates in the Cordillera Central, Dominican Republic. *Mountain Research and Development* 17(4):323-331
- Orwin, J. (ed.) 1978. *Revegetation in the rehabilitation of mountain lands*. New Zealand Forest Research Institute Symposium No. 16.
- Osborn, T. 1995. *Participatory Agricultural Extension: Experiences from West Africa*. Gatekeeper Series No. 48. IIED
- Osei, W.Y. 1996. Socio-economic dynamics of forest loss in rural agroecosystems. *The Environmentalist* 16:231-239
- Osho, J.S.A. 1991. Matrix model for tree population projection in a tropical rain forest in south-western Nigeria. *Ecological Modelling* 59:247-255.

- Osorio, R.V. and L.U. Arias. ?. Evaluacion del crecimiento y la productividad de teca (*Tectona grandis*) en diferentes condiciones de sitio y edades en Panama utilizando la metodologia estandarizada de sistema mirasilv.
- Ostrom, E., and R. Gardner 1993. Coping with assymetries in the commons: self- governing irrigation systems can work. *J. Econ. Persp.* 7(4):93-112.
- Otsuka, K., et al. 2003. Land tenure and the management of land and trees: the case of customary land tenure areas of Ghana. *Enviornmental and DevelopmentEconomics.* 8:77-104.
- Otsyina, R.M., 1993. Would agroforestry and afforestation risk tsetse reinvasion? *Agroforestry Today* 5(1):6-8
- Overseas Technical Cooperation Agency. 1971. Sericulture. Technical Book Series No. 18.125 pp.
- Owusu, D.Y., 1993 Farm-based agroforestry: four years of experience in Ghana. *Agroforestry Today* 5(1):8-10.
- Oxby, C. 1985. Forest farmers--the transformation of land use and society in eastern Madagascar. *Unasylva.* 37(148):42-51.
- Oya, Carlos. 2001. Large- and middle-scale farmers in the groundnut sector in Senegal in the context of liberalization and structural adjustment. *Journal of Agrarian Change* 1(1):124-163.
- Oya, Kenji. 2001. Rural development and human security: A case study of Yagyakata Special Province, Indonesia. *Regional Development Dialogue.* 22(2): 231-244.
- Oyama, S. 2001. Settlement and agricultural practices of Bemba shifting cultivators in N. Zambia and multi-temporal LANDSAT-TM images. *J. of Forest Planning* 6:65-74.
- Oza, M.P. et al. 1992. Estimating the mean canopy diameter of teak plantations from Landsat MSS data. *International Journal of Remote Sensing.* 13: 2363-2369.
- Padilla, F.M. and F. I. Pugnaire. 2006. The role of nurse plants in the restoration of degraded environments. *The Ecological Society of America.* 4(4): 196-202
- Paige, Jeffery M. 1997. Coffee and power : revolution and the rise of democracy in Central America. Cambridge, Mass. : Harvard University Press. 432 p
- Palada, M.C. 1996. Moringa (*Moringa oleifera* Lam.): A versatile tree crop with horticultural potential in the subtropical United States. *HortScience* 31(5):794-797.
- Palmberg, C. date? A vital fuelwood gene pool is in danger. *Unasylva* 33(133):22-30
- Palmer, I.. 1982. The Impact of Male Out-Migration on Women in Farming.
- Palmer, I.. 1985. The Impact of Agrarian Reform on Women.
- Palmer, J.R. 1977 Forestry in Brazil-Amaozonia. *Commonw. For. Rev.* 56:115-130.
- Palo, M, and J. Salmi. (eds.) 1987. Deforestation or development in the third world? Division of Social Economics of Forestry, The Finnish Forest Research Institute, Helsinki

- Pana, Ewihn-Liba. 1995. Manioc, rente fonciere et situation des femmes dans les environs de Kpove-Village en pays Ouatchi. (From: *Africa development*, 20:1 1995, p. 59-88)
- Panayotou, T. 1992. Not by timber alone: economics and ecology for sustaining tropical forests. Island Press, Washington and Covelo Ca..
- Pandey, B. 2000. Renewable energy support options. Final report for NEDA and SNV/Nepal. 60pp.
- Pandey, D. and C. Brown. 2000. Teak: a global overview. *Unasyva*.51(201):3-13
- Pandy, S. and G.N. Yadama. 1990 Conditions for local level community forestry actions: a theoretical explanation. *Mountain. Res. and Dev.* 10(1):89-95.
- Pandey, S.; Wells, M.P. (1997). Ecodevelopment planning at India's Great Himalayan National Park for biodiversity conservation and participatory rural development. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 6(9): 1277-1292. (September).
- Pannell, C.M. 1989. The role of animals in natural regeneration and the the management of equatorial rain forests for conservation and timber production. *Com. For. Rev.* 68(4):309-313.
- Pannell, D.J. and S. Schilizzi. 1999. Sustainable Agricultural: A matter of ecology, equity, economic efficiency or expedience? *Journal of sustainable agricultural.* 13(4):1999.
- Pant, K. P. and V. K. Pandey. 2001. An alternative agricultural plan for the food-deficient, environmentally fragile hills of Nepal. *American journal of alternative agriculture.* 16(3):114-123.
- Parameswarappa, S. 1995. Teak-How fast can it grow and how much can it pay?. *Indian Forester.* 121(6): 563-565.
- Pardo, R., 1993. Back to the future: Nepal's new forestry legislation. *J.For.* 91(6):22-26
- Pardo, R. 1995. Community Forestry Comes of Age. *J. For.* 93(11):20-24
- Paris, R.; Ruzicka, I.; Speechly, H. 1994. Performance guarantee bonds for commercial management of natural forests - early experiences from the Philippines. *Commonw. For. Rev.* 73(2): 106-112.
- Park, C.C. 1992. Tropical rainforests. Routledge. 15.95 paper. pp 188+xiii.
- Parker, H.W. (ed.) 1982. Mesquite utilization - 1982. Proceedings of a symposium Oct. 29 and 30, 1982 at Lubbock, Texas.
- Parrotta, J. 1993 Casuarina equisetifolia. Forest Serv. Publication SO-ITF-SM-56.
- Parrotta, J.A., and M. Kanashiro (eds). 1995. Management and Rehabilitation of degraded lands and secondary forests in Amazonia. 246 pp. International Institute of Tropical Forestry, USDA Forest Service, Call Box 25000, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00928-2500
- Parrotta, John A. 1997. Catalyzing native forest regeneration on degraded tropical lands. *Forestry Ecology and Management* 99: 1-7.
- Parrotta, John A. 1997. Development of floristic diversity in 10-year-old restoration forests on a bauxite mined site in Amazonia. *Forestry Ecology and Management* 99: 21-42.

- Parsons, J.J., 1955. The Miskito Pine Savana of Nicaragua and Honduras. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 45:36-63.
- Parsons, J. J. 1976. Forset to pasture: development or destruction? *Revista de biologia tropical*. **24**(1):121-138.
- Paschalis, P. 1987. A complex model of forest utilisation for some selected countries I North Africa. pp. 417-421 in Lund, G.H. et al. (eds.) *Land and resource evaluation for national planning in the tropics: Proceedings of the international conference and workshop; 1987, January 25-31. Chetumal, Mexico.* USDA Forest Service, Washington D.C. General Technical Report WO-39. 524 pp
- Pascual, L., et al. 1993. Characterizing isozymes of Spanish cherimoya cultivars. *HortScience* 28(8):845-847.
- Pasicolan, Paulo N. et al. 1997 Farm forestry: an alternative to government-driven refoestation in the Philippines. *Forestry Ecology and Management* 99: 261-274.
- Passell, P. 1991 Washington offers a mountain of debt to save forests. *NY Times*. Jan 22, 1991.
- Patel, V.J. 1988. A new strategy for high density agroforestry 121 pp.
- Paterson, R.T., et al. 2001. The productivity of small animal species in small-scale mixed farming systems in subtropical Bolivia. *Tropical animal health and production*. **33**:1-14.
- Pathak, P. et al., (eds.) 1987. Alfisols in the semi-arid tropics. ICRISAT ISBN92- 9066-103-8
- Pattanayak, S., and D.E. Mercer. 1998. Valuing soil conservation benefits of agroforestry: contour hedgerows in the Eastern Visayas, Philippines. *Agricultural Economics* 18(1):31-47.
- Pattanayak, S., and E. O. Sills. 2001. Do tropical forests provide natural insurance? The microeconomics of non-timber forest product collection of the Brazilian Amazon. *Land Economics*. **77**(4):595-612.
- Pattanayak, S.K. and D.E. Mercer. 2002. Indexing soil conservation: Farmer perceptions of agroforestry benefits. *Journal of Sustainable Forestry*. 15(2): 63-85.
- Paudel, G. S. and G. B. Thapa. 2001. Changing farmers' land management practices in the hills of Nepal. *Environmental Management*. **28**(6):789-803.
- Paulson, S. 2003. Gendered Practices nad Landscapes in the Andes: the shape of asymmetrical exchanges. *Human Organization*. **62**(3):242-254.
- Paul, B.K. 2003. Relief assistance to 1998 flood victims: a comparison of the government and NGOS. *The Geographical Journal* **169**(1):75-89.
- Pawlick, T. 1989. Agroforestry... a very social science. *Agroforestry Today* 1(2):2-5
- Pawlick, T. 1998. The invisible farm: the worldwide decline of farm news and agricultural journalism training. ISBN 1-58112-022-2..
- Payne, J. 19?? Wild Malaysia: The wildlife and scenery of peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak, and Sabah. MIT Press. ISBN 0-262-16078-1

- Peace Corps. 1996. PACA: Participatory Analysis For Community Action. Peace Corps. Washington D.C. 352 pp
- Pearce, D., *et al.* 2003. Sustainable forestry in the tropics: panacea or folly? *Forest Ecology and Management* **172**:229-247.
- Pedersen, H.B., and F. Skov. 2001. Mapping palm extractivms in Ecuador using pair-wise comparisons and bioclamatic modeling. *Economic Botany* 55(1):63-71.
- Pedersen, J. 1995. Drought, migration, and population growth in the Sahel. The case of the Malian Gourma: 1900-1991. *Population Studies* 49:111-126.
- Peek, P. 1988. How equitable are rural development projects. *Int. Lab. Rev.* 127(1):73- 89.
- Peltier, J.P. 1972. Essai d'inventaire des ressources pastorales applique au perimetre amont de l'oued tessaoute. *Societe des sciences naturelles et physiques du maroc, Bulletin* 1972, Tome 52, 1 et 2 trimestres: 220-57.
- Peluso, N. 1989. Troubles with tenure: farmer agroforestry on state lands in Indonesia.
- Peluso, N.L. 1992 Rich forests, poor people, and development: resource control and resistance in Java.
- Peluso, N. undated. The impact of social and environmental change on forest management, A Case study from West Kalimantan, Indonesia. *FAO Community Forestry Case Study Series No. 8*, FAO Rome, 81 pp.
- Pendrgrast, Mark. 1999 *Uncommon Grounds: The History of Coffee and How It Transformed Our World*. Basic Books. United States of America. 458 pp
- Penny, M., 1988 Rhinos: endangered species.
- Perez, D.N., *et al.* 1990. A variable-form taper function for *Pinus oocarpa* Schiede in Central Honduras. *Forest Science* 36(1):186-191.
- Perez-Garcia, J.M. 1995. Global economic and land-use consequences of North American timberland withdrawals. *J. For.* 93(7): 34-38.
- Perez-Salicrup, D.R. and M.G. Barker. 2000. Effect of liana cutting on water potential and growth of adult *Senna multijuga* (Caesalpinioideae) trees in a Bolivian tropical forest. *Oecologia* 124:469-475
- Perfectti, F, and J.P.M. Camacho. 1999. Analysis of genotypic differences in developmental stability in *Annona cherimola*. *Evolution* 53(5):1396-1405.
- Perfectti, F, and L. Pascual. 1998. Genetic linkage of isozyme loci in *Annona cherimola*. *Hereditas* 128:87-90.
- Perfectti, F, and L. Pascual. 1996. Segregation distortion of isozyme loci in *Annona cherimola*. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 93:440-446.
- Perl, M.A., *et al.* 1992. Views from the forest: land management alternatives in Southeast Asia. *World Wildlife Fund*. 31 p.

- Perotto-Baldiviezo, H.L. et al. 2004. GIS-based spatial analysis and modeling for landslide hazard assessment in steeplands, southern Honduras. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*. 103: 165-176.
- Perreault, Thomas 1996. Nature preserves and community conflict : a case study in highland Ecuador. *Mountain research and development*, 16:2, 1996, p. 167-175.
- Perrault, Thomas. 2005. Why *Chacras* (swidden gardens) persist: Agrobiodiversity, food security, and cultural identity in the Ecuadorian Amazon. *Human Organization* **64**(4):327-339.
- Perregaux, C. 1990. Femmes sahraouies, femmes du desert. Paris: L'Harmattan. 191 pp.
- Perrings, Charles (eds) 2000 *The Economics of Biodiversity Conservation in Sub-Saharan Africa: Mending the Ark*, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, UK, 351 pp
- Perry, D. 2002. Microcredit and women moneylenders: the shifting terrain of credit in rural Senegal. *Human Organization* **61**(1):30-40.
- Persson, J. 1986. Trees, plants, and a rural community in the southern Sudan. *Unasylyva* 38(4):32-43.
- Peters, C.M., et al. 1989. Oligarchic forests of economic plants in Amazonia: Utilization and conservation of an important tropical resource. *Conservation Biology*. 3(4):341-349
- Peters, C.M., A.H. Gentry, and R.O. Mendelsohn. 1989. Valuation of an Amazonian Rainforest. *Nature*. 339:655-56
- Peters, C.M., and E. Pardo-Tejeda. 1982. *Brosimum alacastrum* (Moraceae): Uses and potential in Mexico. *Economic Botany*. **36**(2): 166-175
- Peters, C.M. 2000. Pre-Columbian silviculture and indigenous management of neotropical forests, pp. 203-224 in D. Lentz (ed.), *Imperfect Balance: Landscape Transformations in the Pre-Columbian Americas*. Columbia University Press.
- Peterson, C. J. and B. L. Haines. 2000 "Early Successional Patterns and Potential Facilitation of Woody Plant Colonization by Rotting Logs in Premontane Costa Rican Pastures" *Restoration Ecology* 8(4):361-369.
- Petrzelka, P. and M.M. Bell. 2000. Rationalities and solidarities: the social organization of common property resources in the Imdrhas Valley of Morocco. *Human Organization* 59(3):343-352.
- Petschauer, P.W. 1990. The outside and the inside: stability and the change in Mentalitat in a small village. *J. of Social History* **23**:715-734.
- Pfaff, A.S.P. 1997. What drives deforestation in the Brazilian Amazon? Evidence from satellite and socioeconomic data. World Bank Policy Research Working Paper WPS 1772.
- Pfeiffer, J. 2004. Civil society, NGOs, and the Holy Spirit in Mozambique. *Human Organization* **63**(3):359-372.
- Pfeiffer, W.C., et al. 1993. Environmental fate of mercury from gold mining in the Brazilian Amazon. *Environmental Reviews* 1(1):26-37.

- Phat, N.K., et al. 2000. Stand dynamics of dipterocarp trees in Cambodia's evergreen forest and management implications: a case study in Sandan District, Kampong Thom. *J. of Forest Planning* 6(1):13-24.
- Phat, N.K., et al. 2001. A case study of the current situation for forest concessions in Cambodia - constraints and prospects. *Journal of Forest Planning*. Vol 7: p. 59-67.
- Philip, M.S. 1987. Obstacles to measuring growth and yield in tropical rain forest. pp. 252-260 in Lund, G.H. et al. (eds.) *Land and resource evaluation for national planning in the tropics: Proceedings of the international conference and workshop; 1987, January 25-31. Chetumal, Mexico. USDA Forest Service, Washington D.C. General Technical Report WO- 39. 524 pp*
- Phillips, B. 1979 and 1982.. *Women in Rural Development: A bibliography.*" 1979 plus. *Women in Rural Development: A bibliography.*" 1982 Supplement
- Phillips, M.M. 1997. 91 Pest-control advance may boost cassava yields, in boon for Africa. *Wall St. J.* page A14, May 16, 1997.
- Phillips, Oliver. 1993 "The Potential for Harvesting Fruits in Tropical Rainforests: New Data from Amazonian Peru." *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2 (1993): 18-38.
- Phiri, I.M.G. 1985 Effects of nitrogen and hedge row systems on the yield and quality of tung nuts. *Acta horticulturae*. 158:265-271.
- Picardi, A.C. 1975 A systems analysis of pastoralism in the West African Sahel. PhD. dissertation. Mass. Inst. Tech. 352 pp.
- Picchi, D. 1991. The impact of an industrial agricultural project on the Bakairi Indians of Central Brazil. *Human Organization*. 50(1):26-38
- Pichon, F.J. 1997. Colonist land-allocation decisions, land use, and deforestation in the Ecuadorian Amazon frontier. *Econ. Development and Cultural Change* 45(4):707-744.
- Pickup, G. (1985). The erosion cell - a geomorphic approach to landscape classification in range assessment. *Australian. Rangeland. Journal*. 7:114- 121.
- Pilbeam, C.J., et al. 1999. Productivity and economic benefits of integrated nutrient management in three major cropping systems in the mid-hills of Nepal. *Mountain Research and Development* 19(4):333-344.
- Pimbert, Michael P., and Jules N. Pretty. 1995. *Parks, people and professionals : putting "participation" into protected area management.* Geneva : United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, [1995]. 60 p. (Discussion paper ; DP 57)
- Pimbert, M., B. Gujja, and M. Shah. 1996. Village voices challenging wetland management policies: PRA experiences from Pakistan and India. *PLA Notes* 27. (October 1996) 37-41.
- Pimbert, M.P. et al. 2001. *Global restructuring, agri-food systems and livelihoods.* IIED, Gatekeeper Series No. 100, London. 24 pp.

- Pimbert, M.P. and Pretty, J.N. (1994). Participation, people and the management of national parks and protected areas: past failures and future promise. IIED and WWF Discussion Paper. International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED), London, UK.
- Pimbert, M.P. and Pretty, J.N. (1995). Parks, People and Professionals. Putting Participation into Protected Area Management. UNRISD Discussion Paper no. 57. UNRISD/IIED/WWF, Geneva, Switzerland.
- Pinard, M., et al. 1995. Creating timber harvest guidelines for a reduced- impact logging project in Malaysia. *J. For.* 93(10):41-45
- Pinard, M. et al. 1996. Site conditions limit pioneer tree recruitment after logging of dipterocarp forest in Sabah, Malaysia. *Biotropica* 28(1):2-12.
- Piotto, D., et al. 2003. Performance of forest plantations in small and medium-sized farms in the Atlantic lowlands of Costa Rica. *Forest ecology and management*. **175**:195-204.
- Piperno, D.R. 1994. Phytolith and charcoal evidence for prehistoric slash-and-burn agriculture in the Darien rain forest of Panama. *The Holocene*. 4(3): 321-325.
- Piperno, D.R., and D.M. Pearsall. 1998. The origins of agriculture in the lowland neotropics. Academic Press. 327 pp.
- Piskulich, Z. 1995. Incentivos para la conservacion de tierras privadas en America Latina. Arlington, Virginia: The Nature Conservancy. 45pp.
- Pitt, D.C. 1988. Deforestation: Social dynamics in watersheds and mountain ecosystems. Routledge.
- Pitt, D.C. 1988 Crisis, psuedocrisis, or supercrisis: poverty, women, and young people in the Himalaya. A survey of recent developments. *Mount. Res. and Dev.* 6(2):119-131.
- Place, S.E. (ed.) 1993 Tropical Rainforests: Latin American Nature and Society in Transition. Scholarly Resources Inc. 104 Greenhill Ave, Wilmington, DE. 19805-1897. 222 pp.
- Plant, R. 1991. Land rights for indigenous and tribal peoples in developing countries: a survey of law and policy issues, current activities, and proposals for and inter-agency programme of actions.
- Platteau, J.-P. 1997. Mutual insurance as an elusive concept in traditional rural communities. *Journal of development studies*, 33(6):764-796.
- Plattner, Th., T. Plapp and B. Hebel. 2006. Integrating public risk perception into formal natural hazard risk assessment. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*. **6**: 471-483.
- Poffenberger, Mark (1995). Public Lands Reform: India's Experiences with Joint Forest Management. Asia Forest Network, University of California Center for Southeast Asia Studies, Berkeley, California, USA.
- Poedjorahardjo. 1990. The Effect of Improved Felling System in Various Field Topographies on the Quality of Teak Wood Product. *Duta Rimba*. 121-122: 9-13
- Poels, R.L.H. 1994. Nutrient balance studies to determine the sustainability of management systems of natural and plantation forests in Costa Rica. Report No. 82, Field Report No.128, Agricultural University Wageningen-AUW. 36pp

- Poffenberger, Mark (1996). *Village Voices, Forest Choices: Joint Forest Management in India*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Poffenberger, Mark (ed)(1996). *Communities and Forest Management. A Report of the IUCN Working Group on Community Involvement in Forest Management with Recommendations to the Intergovernmental Panel on Forests*. IUCN - The World Conservation Union, Gland, Switzerland.
- Poffenberger, M. and McGean, B. (1994). Policy Dialogue on Natural Forest Regeneration and Community Management. In: East-West Center (ed.): *Proceedings of the East-West Center Workshop on Community Forest Management, 2-4 March 1994*. East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii.
- Poffenberger, M., McGean, B., Ravindranath, N. and Gadgil, M. (1992). *Field Methods Manual. Volume I: Diagnostic Tools for Supporting Joint Forest Management Systems*. Ford Foundation/Joint Forest Management Support Program, New Delhi, India.
- Poffenberger, M., McGean, B., Khare, A. and Campbell, J. (1992). *Field Methods Manual. Volume II: Community Forest Economy and Use Patterns: Participatory Rural Appraisal (PRA) Methods in South Gujarat, India*. Ford Foundation/Joint Forest Management Support Program, New Delhi, India.
- Pokharel, B.K., et al. ????. Post-formation support for forest user groups. *Banko janakari*. **4**(1):80-84.
- Pomeroy, D. 1988 *Tropical Ecology*. Wiley
- Ponnammal, N.R., M.C. Arjunana, T. Gunamanai, and K.A. Antony. 1993. Germination and seedling growth of *Azadirachta indica*, A.Juss. *Journal of Tree Science*. **12**(2):65-68.
- Poore, D., and J. Sayer. 1991. *The management of tropical moist forests: Ecological guidelines* (2nd ed.) IUCN, Cambridge, U.K. 110 p.
- Poorter, L., F. Bongers, F.N?. Kouame, W.D. Hawthorne(eds) 2004 *Biodiversity of West African Forests: An Ecological Atlas of Woody Plant Species*, CABI Publishing, Wallingford UK, 521 pp
- Porter, G. and E. Young. 1998. Decentralized environmental management and popular participation in coastal Ghana. *Journal of international development*, **10**:4, 1998, p. 515-526)
- Posada, J. M., T. M. Aide, and J. Cavelier. 2000 "Cattle and Weedy Shrubs as Restoration Tools of Tropical Montane Rainforest" *Restoration Ecology* **8**(4):370-379.
- Poschen, P. 1986 An evaluation of the *Acacia albida* based agroforestry practices in the Hararghe highlands of eastern Ethiopia. *Agroforestry Systems* **4**:129-143.
- Posey, D.A., and W. Balee (eds.) 1989. *Resource Management in Amazonia: Indigenous and Folk strategies*. *Advances in Economic Botany*. Vol. 7
- Postel, S. 1988. Global view of a tropical disaster. *American For.* 1988(Nov/Dec):25+
- Postgate, John. 1987. *Nitrogen Fixation* (2nd edition). paperback Chapman and Hall
- Potrykus, I. 2001. Golden rice and beyond. *Plant Physiology* **125**:1157-1161.
- Potter, G.F., and H.L. Crane. 1957. Tung production. US Dept. of Agric. *Farmers' Bulletin* No. 2031 33 pp.

- Potvin, C. 1998. Plant biodiversity of the Embera & Kuna people of Darien (Panama). IDRC project Nubema Ne-u. 14pp.
- Poudel, D.D., D.J. Midmore, and L.T. West. 2000. Farmer participatory research to minimize soil erosion on steepland vegetable systems in the Philippines. *Elsevier*. **79**(2000): 113-127
- Pound, B., et al. 1999. Species for niches: when and for whom are cover crops appropriate? *Mountain Research and Development* 19(4):301-312.
- Powe, Charles E., Kilby, W. W., and Seale, A. D. 1966. Cultural practices and costs and returns for a tung enterprise. State College : Mississippi State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, 16 p.
- Powell, N. 1993. Common natural resource management, Kaokoland, Namibia: a minor field study. International Rural Development Centre, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Uppsala. Working Paper No. 237. 38 pp.
- Powell, Philip. T. 1998. Traditional production, communal land tenure, and policies for environmental preservation in the South Pacific. *Ecological Economics* 24(1):89-101.
- Powers, J.S. et al. 1997. The effect of overstory composition on understory woody regeneration and species richness in 7-year-old plantations in Costa Rica. *Forestry Ecology and Management* 99: 43-54.
- Pradhan, I. P., et al. 1976. Teak plantations in Mahi ravines and their economic evaluation. *Soil Conservation Digest*. **4**(1):10-16.
- Pradervand, P. 1989. Listening to Africa: developing Africa from the grassroots.
- Prahn, N. 2002. A labor intensive ecological mushroom production in Bolivia. *Micologia Aplicada International* **14**(2):43-50.
- Prasad Devkota, G. 2001. Biogas technology in Nepal-A sustainable source of energy for rural people. Kathmandu, Nepal. 116pp.
- Pratt, D.J. et al. 1997. Investing in pastoralism: sustainable natural resource use in arid Africa and Middle East. Technical Paper No. 364. The World Bank, Washington D.C. 159 pp.
- Prematilake, K.G. et al. 2004. Weed infestation and tea growth under various weed management methods in a young tea (*Camellia sinensis* [L.] Kuntze) plantation. *Weed Biology and Management*. 4: 239-248.
- Pretty, J.N., J. Thompson, and F. Hinchcliffe. 1996. Sustainable agriculture: impacts on food production and challenges for food security. IIED Gatekeepers series. No. 60. 27 pp.
- Price, C., and C. Nair. 1985. Social discounting and the distribution of project benefits. *J. Dev. Stud.* 21:525-532.
- Price, Lisa Leimar. 1997. Wild plant food in agricultural environments: A study of occurrence, management, and gathering rights in Northeast Thailand. *Human Organization* 56(2):209-221.
- Price, M.F. 1996 People in biosphere reserves: an evolving concept. *Society and Natural Resources* 9:645-654.

- Price, S. 1993 Provenances and Pedigrees. In Dorothea S. Whitten & Norman E. Whitten, Jr. (eds.), *Imagery and Creativity: Ethnoaesthetics and Art Worlds in the Americas* (Tucson: University of Arizona Press), pp. 45-65.
- Primack, R.B. and P. Hall. 1992. Biodiversity and forest change in Malaysian Borneo. *BioScience* 42(11): 829-838.
- Primack, Richard B. and Lovejoy, Thomas E. (editors). 1995. Ecology, conservation, and management of Southeast Asian rainforests. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1995. 304 p.
- Primack, Richard B., Bray, David, Galletti, Hugo A. and Ponciano, Ismael (eds.)(1998). Timber, Tourists and Temples: Conservation and Development in the Maya Forests of Belize, Guatemala and Mexico. Island Press, Covelo, California. 426 pp. ISBN 1-55963-542- 8 (paper); 1-55963-541-x (hb).
- Prinz, D. 1986. Cropping techniques in the tropics for soil conservation and soil improvement. *Quarterly journal of international agriculture*. **25**(2):86-99.
- Procter, J. 1974. The endemic flowering plants of the Seychelles: an annotated list. *Candollea* 29:345-387.
- Prokopy, L.S. 2004. Women's participation in rural water supply projects in India: is it moving beyond tokenism and does it matter? *Water Policy*. **6**:1-14.
- Prokopy, L.S. No date. The relationship between participation and project success: Evidence from rural water supply projects in India. Unpublished. 35 pages.
- Puplampu, K.P 1999. The state, agricultural policies and food security in Ghana (1983-1994). *Canadian Journal of Development Studies*. vol 20. no 2. p 337-359.
- Puri, S., and P.K. Khosla (eds.), 1993. Nursery technology for agroforestry: applications in arid and semi-arid regions. Intern. Sci. Publ. Agroforestry Series
- Purseglove, J.W. et. al. Date? Spices. Vols. 1 & 2. Longman
- Pushparajah, E. 1998. The Oil Palm - A very environmental friendly crop. *The Planter*, Kuala Lumpur. Vol 74(863): p. 63-72.
- Putz, F.E., and M. Pinard 1992 Natural Forest Management in the American tropics, an annotated bibliography.
- Pyne, S.J. 1982. Fire in America: A cultural history of Wildland and Rural Fire. Princeton U. Press, Princeton. 654 pp.
- Quesada, R.P. 2001. Analisis de crecimiento y proyeccion de material prima par alas plantaciones de *Tectona grandis* de la empresa inversiones agroforestales S.A. Panama. CARTAGO. 73pp.
- Quimio, T.H. 1978. Indoor cultivation of *Pleurotus ostreatus*. *Philippine agriculturist* 61:253-262.
- Quinlan, R. J. and J. M. Cherrett. 1977. The role of substrate preparation in the symbiosis between the leaf-cutting ant *Acromyrmex octospinosus* (Reich) and its food fungus. *Ecological Entomology*. **2**:161-170.

- Quintana, R.D., et al. 1998. Peasant logic, agrarian policy, land mobility, and land markets in Mexico. Land Tenure Center Working Paper No. 21. Madison WI 22 pp.
- Quiroz, C. 1994. Biodiversity, indigenous knowledge, gender and intellectual property rights. *Indig. Know. and Devel. Monitor* 2(3):12-15.
- Racine, C.H. and J.F. Downhower. 1974. Vegetative and reproductive strategies of *Opuntia* (Cactaceae) in the Galapagos Islands. *Biotropica* 6(3): 175-186.
- Raddad, E.Y. et al. 2006. Productivity and nutrient cycling in young *Scacia* Senegal farming systems on Vertisol in the Blue Nile region, Sudan. *Agroforest Systems*. 68: 193-207.
- Radersma, S., and C.K. Ong. 2004. Spatial distribution of root length density and soil water of linear agroforestry systems in sub-humid Kenya: implications for agroforestry models. *Forest Ecology and Management*. **188**(2004):77-89.
- Radomiljac, A. M. 1998. The influence of pot host species, seedling age and supplementary nursery nutrition on *Santalum album* Linn. (Indian sandalwood) plantation establishment within the Ord River Irrigation Area, Western Australia. *Forest ecology and management*. **102**:193-201.
- Radulovich, R. 2000. Sequential cropping as a function of water in a seasonal tropical regime. *Agron. J.* 92:860-867.
- Radwinski, S.A., and G.E. Wickens. 1981. Vegetative fallows and potential value of the neem tree (*Azadirachta indica*) in the tropics. *Economic Botany* **35**(4):398-414.
- Rahn, K.E., et al. 2002. Impact of farmer-to-farmer exchange in two communities. Pages 3 to 8 in Proceedings of a Peace Corps Conference on Sustainable Development. Guatemala, 1998.
- Rai, S. K., et al. 1997. Village health and sanitary profile from eastern hilly region, Nepal. *Kobe J. Med. Sci.* **43**:121-133.
- Rai, K. 1987 A microperspective on poverty: a case study of the Kubinde village panchayat, Sindhupalchowk District.
- Rai, S. N. and C. R. Sarma. 1986. Relationship between height and diameter increment of Sandal (*Santalum album*). *Van vigyan*. **24**(3-4):105-108.
- Rai, S. N. and C. R. Sarma. 1986. Study of diameter growth in Sandal. *Journal of tropical forestry*. **2**(3):202-206.
- Raich, J.W. 1989 Seasonal and spatial variation in the light environment in a tropical dipterocarp forest and gaps. *Biotropica* 21(4):299-302.
- Raintree, J.B. 1986. Agroforestry pathways: land tenure, shifting cultivation, and sustainable agriculture. *Unasylva* 38(4):2-15
- Raintree, J.B. (ed.) 1987. Land, trees, and tenure.
- Rajabanshi, K. G. and Shrestha, M. B. 1980. "A Case Study on the Economics of Integrated Farming Systems: Agriculture, Aquaculture and Animal Husbandry in Nepal." *Integrated Agriculture-Aquaculture Farming Systems: ICLARM*. Manila. 1980. pp195-199.

- Rajan, S.V.G., and N.R. Datta Biswas. 1971 Development of certain soils in the subtropical humid zone in southeastern part of India, genesis and classification of soils of Machkund Basin. pp 77-87 in UNESCO, 1971. Soils and tropical weathering, Proceedings of the Bandung Symposium, 16 to 23 November 1969.
- Rajan, S.V.G., and R.S. Murthy. 1971 Trends in rock weathering in the southern part of peninsular India - its expression in morphogenesis of soils. pp 65-72 in UNESCO, 1971. Soils and tropical weathering, Proceedings of the Bandung Symposium, 16 to 23 November 1969.
- Rakotoarisoa, Jean-Aime. 2000. Thousand years of human occupation of the South-East of Madagascar: Anosy, an island in the midst of land. *Peace Research Abstracts*. **37**(2).
- Ralston, L. et al. 1983. Voluntary efforts in decentralized management, opportunities and constraints in rural development. Research Series No. 53. University of California, Berkeley.
- Rambo, A.T. 1982. Human ecology research on the tropical agroecosystems in Southeast Asia. Singapore Journal of Tropical Geography. 3(1):86-99.
- Ramirez, C. 1999. Numero de hectareas reforestadas con semilla mejorada en la Republica de Panama. CATIE. 60pp.
- Ramirez, C. 1999. Respuesta de la Semillas de *Tectona grandis* a la Escarificacion Mecanica en Panama.
- Ramsay, P.M., and E.R.B. Oxley. 2001. An assessment of aboveground net primary productivity in Andean grasslands in central Ecuador. *Mountain Research and Development* 21(2):161-167.
- Ramsay, P.M. 1992. The Paramo vegetation of Ecuador: the community ecology, dynamics and productivity of tropical grasslands in the Andes. PhD Dissertation. University of Wales, Bangor. 274 pp.
- Randrianarijaona, P. 1983. The erosion of Madagascar [Soil loss]. *Ambio*. **12**(6):308-311.
- Rangan, H. 1997. Property vs. control: The state and forest management in the Indian Himalaya. *Devel. Change* 28(1):71-94.
- Rangaswamy, C. R., et al. 1986. Soil properties of some Sandal bearing areas. *Van vigyan*. **24**(3-4):61-68.
- Rao, A.N., and I. Vongkaluang. 1989. Recent research on rattans: proceedings of the International Rattan Seminar, Nov. 12-14, Chiangmai, Thailand.
- Rao, K. S. and R. Pant. 2001. Land use dynamics and landscape change pattern in a typical micro watershed in the mid elevation zone of central Himalaya, India. *Agriculture, ecosystems, and environment*. **86**:113-123.
- Rao, M. 2000. Variation in leaf-cutter and (*Atta* sp.) densities in forest isolates: the potential role of predation. *Journal of tropical ecology*. **16**:209-225.
- Rapp, A. 1975. Soil erosion and sedimentation in Tanzania and Lesotho in Morgan, R.P.C. 1986 Soil erosion and its control. Van Nostrand and Reinhold Co., Inc.
- Rappole, J.H., et al. 2003. Coffee and conservation. *Conservation Biology* **17**(1):334-336.

- Rathje, W.L. 1977 Use of animals by Cozumel Maya as determined by analysis of faunal remains. National Geographic Society Research Reports 1977:621-634
- Rathore, A.L., et al. 1996. On-farm rainwater and crop management for improving productivity of rainfed areas. *Agricultural Water Management* 31: 253-267.
- Rauniyar, G.P., and F.M. Goode. 1996. Managing green revolution technology: an analysis of a differential practice combination in Swaziland. *Economic Development and Cultural Change* 44:413-437.
- Ravallion, M. 1997. Famines and Economics. . *J. of Economic Literature* 35(3):1205-1242.
- Ravnborg, H.M., and Rubiano, J.E. 2001. Farmers' decision making on land use-the importance of soil conditions in the case of Rio Cabuyal watershed, Columbia. *Geografisk Tidsskrift, Danish Journal of Geography* 101: 115-130.
- Rawat, J.S. and M.S. Rawat. 1994. Accelerated erosion and denudation in the Nana Kosi Watershed, Central Himalaya, India. Part 1: Sediment Load. *Mountain Research and Development* 14(1):25-38.
- Rawlings, G.E. 1999. Foundations of urbanization: Port Vila town and Pango village, Vanuatu. *Oceania*. 70(1): 72-86.
- Rayner, M.E. 1992. Evaluation of six site classifications for modelling timber yield of regrowth karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor* F. Muell.). *Forest Ecology and Management* 54:315-336.
- Raynor, Bill, Roger R. Bay (tech. coordinators) 1990. Proceedings of the Workshop on Research Methodologies and Applications for Pacific Island Agroforestry. Pacific Southwest Research Station. Albany California. 86 pp
- Razavi, S. 1999. Gendered poverty and Well-being: Introduction. *Development and Change* Vol. 30: 409-433
- Read, M. D., et al. 1984. Use of *Leucaena leucocephala* (Lam. De Wit) leaves as a nitrogen. *Fertilizer research*. 8:107-116l.
- Read, P. 1997. Food, fuel, fibre and faces to feed. Simulation studies of land use change for sustainable development in the 21st century. *Ecological Economics* 23(2):81-93.
- Rechlin, M.A., et al. 2002. Sharing the wealth: a comparative study of the distribution of benefits from community forestry in southern China and Nepal. *Journal of Sustainable Forestry* 15(2):1-23.
- Redford, K.H. and S.E. Sanderson. 2000. Extracting Humans from Nature. *Conservation Biology*. 14(5): 1362-1364.
- Reed, R.K. 1995. Prophets of Agroforestry: Gurarani communities and commercial gathering. U. of Texas Pr. 251 pp. ISBN 0-292-77067-7
- Reed, R.R. 1995. From Utopian hopes to practical politics: A national revolution in a rural village. PORTUGAL
- Reenberg, A. 1994. Land-use dynamics in the Sahelian zone in eastern Niger - monitoring changes in cultivation strategies in drought prone areas. *J. Arid Env.* 27:179-192.

- Rees, A.R. 1963. Some factors affecting the germination of oil palm seeds under natural conditions. *J. of the West African Institute for Oil Palm Research* 4(14):201-207.
- Rees, A.R. 1963. Relationship between crop growth rate and leaf area index in the oil palm. *Nature* **197**:63-64.
- Regmi, A.P., *et al.* 2002. Yield and soil fertility trends in a 20-year rice-rice-wheat experiment in Nepal. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* **66**:857-867.
- Reich, P.B. and R. Borchert. 1984. Water stress and tree phenology in a tropical dry forest in the lowlands of Costa Rica. *J. of Ecology* 72:61-74.
- Reij, C. 1987 The agro-forestry project in Burkina Faso: an analysis of popular participation in soil and water conservation.
- Reij, C., P. Mulder, and L. Begemann. 1988. Water harvesting for plant production. World Bank Publication
- Reij, C. 1991. Indigenous Soil and Water Conservation in Africa. SA27. Sustainable Agriculture Gatekeeper Series. IIED London.
- Reinert, T.R., and K.A. Winter. 2002. Sustainability of harvested pacu (*Colossoma macropomum*) populations in northeastern Bolivian Amazon. *Conservation Biology* **16**(5):134-1351.
- Renner, D. 1990 People in between: a case study of the Kumil Timber Project, Madang Province. Papua New Guinea .
- Renner, M. 1997. Chiapas: An uprising born of despair. *World Watch* January/February 1997. 12-24.
- Rensaw, M. et al. 1997. Predicting the effect of atmospheric pollution on soil and surface water acidification in the Middle Hills of Nepal. *The Science of the Total Environment*. 208:71-79.
- Repetto, R.C., and M. Gillis, 1988 Public policies and the misuse of forest resources.
- Repetto, R. 1988. Forest for the Trees? Government policies and the misuse of forest resources. World Resources Institute, 1750 New York Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20006 paper. 105 pp. 0-915825-25-2
- Republica de Honduras. ?. Estrategia Nacional de Biodiversidad y Plan de Accion. 70pp.
- Resch, H. and K. Bastendorf. 1978. Some wood properties of plantation pines, *Pinus caribaea* and *Pinus oocarpa*. *Wood and Fiber* 10(3):210-217.
- Research Group - Beijing Forest University. 1997. Study on Chinese women and social forestry development. *Forestry Economics* 2(1):27-35.
- Revkin, A. 1990. The Burning Season: The murder of Chico Mendes and the fight for the Amazon rain forest. ISBN 0-452-27405-2.
- Rhoades, C. and Binkley, D., 1996. Factors influencing decline in soil pH in Hawaiian Eucalyptus and *Albizia* plantations. *Forest Ecology and Management* 80(1-3):47-56.

- Rhoades, R.E. 1998. Participatory watershed research and management: Where the shadow falls. Gatekeeper Series No. 81. International Institute for Environment and Development, London. 19 pp.
- Richards, E.M. 1993. Lessons for participatory natural forest management in Latin America: case studies from Honduras, Mexico, and Peru. *J. of World Forest Resource Management*. 7:1-25. Honduras.
- Richards, M. 1996. Protected areas, people and incentives in the search for sustainable forest conservation in Honduras. (IN: *Environmental conservation*, 23:3, 1996, p. 207-217)
- Richards, P.W. 1970 *The life of the jungle*.
- Richards, P.W. 1996. *The Tropical Rain Forest An ecological study* (2nd edition). Cambridge U. Press.
- Richards and Tucker, (eds). 1988. *World deforestation in the 20th Century*
- Richards, M. 1993. Potential of non-timber forest products in Amazonia. *Commonwealth Forestry Review* 72(228): 21-27.
- Richard, W., J. Dean, Suzanne J. Milton(eds) 1999 *The Karoo*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge UK, 374 pp
- Richardson, S.D. 1990 *Forests and forestry in China*. Island Press
- Riddell, J. 1982.. *Land Tenure Issues in West African Livestock and Range Development Projects*.
- Ridler, N.B. 1988. The Caisse de Stabilisation in the coffee sector of the Ivory Coast. *World Devel* 16(12):1521-1526.
- Rijal, K. (ed.). 1998. *Renewable Energy Technologies: A brighter future, Policy options for mountain communities in the HKH and agenda for action in Nepal*. Kathmandu, Nepal: International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development (ICIMOD). 209pp.
- Rijal, K. (ed.) 1999. *Energy Use in Mountain Areas: Trends and Patterns in China, India, Nepal and Pakistan*. Kathmandu, Nepal: International Centre fo Integrated Mountain Development (ICIMOD). 282pp.
- Rimmer, D., (ed.) 1988. *Rural transformation in tropical agriculture*.
- Robert, J. C. 1941. *Developing the framework of tung trees from dormant buds*. State College, Miss. : Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, 7 p.
- Robiglio, V., et al. 2003. Mapping landscapes: Integrating GIS and social science methods to model human-nature relationships in Southern Cameroon. *Small-scale Forest Economics, Management and Policy*. 2(2):171-184.
- Robinson, A.P. 1988 *Charcoal-making in Somalia: a look at the Bay method*. *Unasyuva* 40(1):42-49.
- Roces, F. and C. Kleineidam. 2000. Humidity preference for fungus culturing by workers of the leaf-cutting and *Atta sexdens rubropilosa*. *Insectes sociaux*. 47:348-350.

- Rocheleau, D., F. Weber, and A. Field-Juma. 1988. *Agroforestry in dryland Africa*. ICRAF ISBN 92 9059 049 1
- Rocheleau, D. and Edmunds, D. 1997. Women, men and trees : gender, power and property in forest and agrarian landscapes. *World development*, 25(8):1351-1357.
- Rocheleau, D., B. Thomas-Slayter, and E. Wangari (eds) 1996. *Feminist political ecology: global issues and lost experiences*. Routledge, London. 327 pp.
- Rock, M.T., 1996. The stork, the plow, rural social structure and tropical deforestation in poor countries? *Ecological Economics* 18(2):111-130.
- Rodda, G.H., T.H. Fritts, and D. Chiszar. 1997. The disappearance of Guam's wildlife: new insights for herpetology, evolutionary ecology, and conservation. *BioScience*. 47(9):565-574.
- Roderiguez, J.J.S, et al. 1993. Resources and conservation of neotropical butterflies in urban forest fragments. *Biological Conservation* 64:3-9.
- Roderiguez, S. et al. 1990 *Communal management of forest resources in Latin America*
- Roderiguez, S. 1991. An annotated bibliography on community management of forest resources in Latin America. 60 pp.
- Rodman, M. 1984. Masters of tradition: Customary land tenure and new forms of social inequality in a Vanuatu peasantry. *American Ethnologist*. 11(1): 61-80.
- Rodriguez, L.C. and C. Acevedo. 1995. Cerro Cora National Park: environmental education among the Park's neighbors. pp. 311-318 in *National Parks without People? The South American Experience*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
- Rodriquez, R.L., et al. 2001. The use of economic bubbles and landscapes for sectoral analysis: a case study for the agricultural cooperatives in Parana, a Brazilian State. Paper presented at the 48th North American meetings of the RSAI Charleston, SC (Nov. 15-17): 19 p.
- Rogoff, K. 1990. Symposium on new institutions for developing country debt. *J. Econ. Persp.* 4(1):3-6
- Rohter, L. 1999. A mirage of Amazonian size: delusions of economic granduer deep in Brazil's interior. *NY Times*, November 9, 1999. page C1+ Jari.
- Roldan, A.I., and J.A. Simonetti. 2001. Plant-mammal interactions in tropical Bolivian forests with different hunting pressures. *Conservation Biology* 15(3):617-623.
- Roman-Cuesta, R.M., J. Retana, and M. Gracia. 2004. Fire trends in Mexico: A case study of Chiapas. *J. of Forestry* **102**(1):26-32.
- Romero, H., and K. Jaffe. 1989. A comparison of methods for sampling ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in Savannas -- good sampling study
- Romeijn, P. 1999. Teak Plantations. In *Green Gold*. 31-37. Netherlands: Treemail Publishers.
- Roosien, B. Date ?. Quantitative affects of Integrated Field Practicum on the physical health of students. Research Proposal.

- Rosell, P., M. Herrero, and V. Galan Sauco. 1999. Pollen germination of cherimoya (*Annona cherimola* Mill.). In vivo characterization and optimization of in vitro germination. *Scientia Horticulturae* 81:251-265.
- Ros-Tonen, M., Dijkman, W. and Lammerts van Bueren, E., 1996. Commercial and sustainable extraction of non-timber forest products. Towards a policy and management oriented research strategy. Backhuys Publishers, P.O. Box 321, 2300 AH Leiden, Netherlands.
- Rosset, P. and M. Benjamin. 1994. Two steps backward, one step forward: Cuba's national policy for alternative agriculture. Gatekeeper Series No. 46, IIED
- Roth, L.C. 2001. Enemies of the trees? Subsistence farmers and perverse protection of tropical dry forest. *J. of Forestry* 99(10):20-27.
- Roubik, d.W. and M.M. boreham. 1990. Learning to live with Africanized Honey Bees. *Interciencia* 15(3):146-153
- Routhage, A. 1998. Drought management in Namibia.
- Routhage, A., 1998. New ecological perceptions of arid rangelands. Paper presented at the 2nd Nambian Rangelands Forum Meeting, March 31, 1998. Neudamm Agricultural College, Windhoek, Namibia.
- Routhage, A. 1998. New ecological perceptions of arid rangelands. Paper presented at the 2nd Nambian Rangelands Forum Meeting, March 31, 1998. Neudamm Agricultural College, Windhoek, Namibia.
- Roy, S. The Tilonia Model. A successful Indian grass root rural development strategy. *Can J. Devel. Studies*. 8(2):355-374.
- RTI International. 2006. Armenia Local Government Program, Phase 3: Baseline Review. RTI International, Research Triangle Park, NC. 43 pp + appendices.
- Ruhashyankiko, N. 1985 Reflexions sur quelques aspects du probleme foncier au Rwanda.
- Ruiz-Perez, M., F. Maoyi, X. Jinzhong, B. Belcher, Z. Maogong, and X. Chen. 1996. Policy change in China: The effects on the bamboo sector in Anji County. *J. of Forest Economics*. 2(2):149-176.
- Ruiz-Perez, M., M. Almeida, S. Dewi, E.M.L. Costa, M.C. Pantoja, A. Puntodewo, A.A. Postigo, and A.G. de Andrade. 2005. Conservation and development in the Amazonian extractive reserves: The case of Alto Jurua. *Ambio* 34(3):218-223.
- Rull, Valenti. 1996. Holocene vegetational succession on the Guaiquinima and Chimanata Massifs (SE-Venezuela) *Interciencia* 21(1):7-20.
- Runk, J.V. 2001. And the creater began to carve us of cocobolo: Historical ecology of Wounnaan forest use in eastern Panama (dissertation). New Haven (CT): Yale University.108pp.
- Rural Energy Development Programme Nepal. 2003. Rural energy: Reaching the rural poor, Annual report 2002. Pulchowk, Lalitpur. 60pp.
- Ruttan, V. R. 1996. What happened to technology adoption-diffusion research? *Soliologia Ruralis*. 36(1):51-73.

- Sabarnuridin, M.S. 1988. Effects of agroforestry practice on growth of teak, crop production and soil fertility. Michigan State University Department of Forestry. 94pp.
- Sabitti, E.N. and J. Cobbina. 1992. Parkia Biglobosa: a potential multipurpose fodder tree legume in West Africa. *The International Tree Crops Journal* 7: 113-139.
- Sabo, E., J.D. Daniel and O.T. Adeniji. 2009. Economic analysis of cotton production in Adamawa State, Nigeria. *African Journal of Agricultural Research*. 4(5): 438-444.
- Sabuhoro, J.B. and B. Larue. 1997. The market efficiency hypothesis: the case of coffee and cocoa futures. *Agricultural Economics* 16(3):171-184.
- Sader, S.A., et al. 1997. Human migration and agricultural expansion: a threat to Maya tropical forests. *J. For.* 95(12):27-32.
- Safa, M.S. 2004. The effect of participatory management on the livelihood and poverty of settlers in a rehabilitation program of degraded forest in Bangladesh. *Small-scale Forest Economics, Management and Policy* 3(2):223-238.
- Safa, M.S. 2005. Socio-economic factors affecting the income of Small-scale agroforestry farms in the hill country areas of Yemen: A comparison of OLS and WLS determinants. *Small-scale Forest Economics, Management, and Policy* 4(1):117-134.
- Sah, J. P. and J. T. Heinen. 2001. Wetland resource use and conservation attitudes among indigenous and migrant peoples in Ghodaghodi Lake area, Nepal. *Environmental conservation*. 28(4):345-356.
- Saha, N., I Kawata, and Y. Furukawa. 1997. Alternative fiber resources for pulp and paper industry in Bangladesh: Why and What? *J. of Forest Research* 2(3):165-170.
- Saha, S. 2001. Vegetation composition and structure of *Tectona grandis* (teak, Family Verbanaceae) plantations and dry deciduous forests in central India. *Forest ecology and management*. 148:159-167.
- Saidi, T. A. 1996. The use of remotely sensed data for reconnaissance-level resource inventorying in southern Malawi. *Eastern and southern Africa geographical journal*, 7(1):55-60.
- Sakurai, T., et al. 2004. Efficiency of timber production in community and private forestry in Nepal. *Environment and Development Economics*. 9: 539-561.
- Saksena, S., R. Prasad, and V Joshi. 1995. Time allocation and fuel usage in three villages of the Garhwal Himalaya, India. *Mountain Research and Development*, 15(1):57-67.
- Salafsky, N. and Dugelby, 1992. Can extractive reserves save the rain forest? *Conservation Biology* 7(1): 39-52.
- Salako, F.K., et al. 2001. Improvement of the physical fertility of a degraded Alfisol with planted and natural fallows under humid tropical conditions. *Soil use and management*. 17:41-47.
- Salako, F. K., and S. Hauser. 2001. Influence of different fallow management systems on stability of soil aggregates in Southern Nigeria. *Communications in soil science and plant analysis*. 32(9-10):1483-1495.

- Salam, M.A. and T. Noguchi. 1998. Factors influencing the loss of forest cover in Bangladesh: an analysis from socioeconomic and demographic perspectives. *J. of Forest Research* 3(3):145-150.
- Salem, B.B., and T. van Nao. 1981 Fuelwood production in traditional farming systems. *Unasyuva*23(131):13-18.
- Salem-Murdock, M. 1989 Arabs and nubians in New Halfa: a study of settlement and irrigation.
- Salequzzam, M., and L. Stocker. 2001. The context and prospects for environmental education and careers in Bangladesh. *International Journal of Sustainability in Higher Education* 2(2):104-126.
- Salih, Siddig Abdelmageed. 1994. Sustainable ecosystem in Africa : managing natural forest in Sudan. Helsinki : United Nations University, World Institute for Development Economics Research, [1994]. 40 p. (Working papers ; no. 117)
- Salmen, L.F. 1987 Listen to the People: participant-observer evaluation of development projects. World Bank Publication
- Samaniego, M. 2002. Propuesta de metodologia estandar para el monitoreo de plantaciones forestales en Panama. Proyecto Sistema de Informacion Forestal. 28pp.
- Samejima, H. et al. 2004. The effects of human disturbance on stingless bee community in a tropical rainforest. *Biological Conservation*. 120: 577-587.
- Sampath, R.K. 1991. A Rawlsian evaluation of irrigation distribution in India. *Water Resources Bull.* 27(5):745-752.
- Samson, R.A. and H.C. Evans. 1973. Notes on Entomogenous Fungi From Ghana. I. The Genera *Gibellula* and *Pseudogibellula*. *Acta botanica Neerlandica*. Vol 22(5). p. 522-528.
- Samson, R.A. and H.C. Evans. 1974. Notes on Entomogenous Fungi From Ghana. II. The Genus *Akanthomyces*. *Acta botanica Neerlandica*. Vol 23(1). p. 28-35.
- Samson 1986 Tropical Fruits . 1986.
- San Antonio, J.P. and P.K. Hanners. 1984. Using basidiospores of the oyster mushroom to prepare grain spawn for mushroom cultivation. *HortScience* 19(5):684-686.
- Sanchez, P.A. 1976. Properties and management of soils in the tropics.
- Sanchez, P.A., and C. Palm. 1996. Nitrogen and phosphorus in African soils - what role for agroforestry. *Agroforestry Today* 8(4):14-16.
- Sand, Peter H. 1995. "Trusts for the Earth: New International Financial Mechanisms for Sustainable Development" in Winfried Lang (ed.), *Sustainable Development and International Law* (London/Dordrecht/Boston: Graham & Trotman/Martinus Nijhoff 1995).
- Sanfuentes, A. Chile: effects of the adjustment policies on the agriculture and forestry sector. *Cepal Rev.* December 1987. (33):115-127.
- Sanhueza, E. and M. Santana. 1994. CO2 emissions from tropical savannah under first year of cultivation. *Inteciencia* 19(1):20-23.

- Sankaran, K.V., *et al.* 2005. Export of nutrients in plant biomass following harvest of eucalypt plantations in Kerala, India. *J. of Sustainable Forestry* **20**(3):15-36.
- Santos, H.R. *et al.* 2000. La conexión entre la inversión en servicios de extensión y la adopción por agricultores de prácticas de conservación en sur de Honduras. Texas A&M University. Boletín Técnico Número 2000-02. 22pp.
- Santos, H., *et al.* 2000. Linkages between investment in extension services and farmers' adoption of soil conservation practices in southern Honduras. Texas A&M University. Technical Bulletin Number 2000-02. 22pp.
- Sarma, C. R. and S. N. Rai. 1986. Periodic annual diameter increment in Sandal (*Santalum Album*). *Van vigyan*. **24**(3-4):69-74.
- Sarmiento, F.O. 1997. Arrested succession in pastures hinders regeneration of Tropicane forests and shreds mountain landscapes. *Environmental conservation* **24**(1):14-23.
- Sarr, B., *et al.* 2004. Irrigation scheduling of confectionary groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) in Senegal using a simple water balance model. *Agricultural water management*. **67**:201-220.
- Sauer, J.D. 1993. Historical geography of crop plants: a select roster. ISBN 0-8493-890101
- Savage, M. 1999. Long durability means satisfied customers (Timber/wood product wears like iron.) *Milw. J.-S.* Dec. 6, 1999 page 1, Business Section.
- Savill, P.S. 1973(?) The composition of climatic forest formations in Sierra Leone. *Com. For. Rev.* **?**:67-71.
- Savory, A. 1989 Solution to desertification: holistic resource management.
- Saxena, A.K., J.D. Nautiyal, and D.K. Foot. 1997. Analyzing deforestation and exploring policies for its amelioration: A case study of India. *J. of Forest Economics* **3**(3):253-289.
- Saxena, N.C. 1992. Farm forestry and land-use in India: Some Policy Issues. *Ambio* **21**(6):420-425
- Scatena, F.N., and M.C. Larsen. 1991 Physical aspects of Hurricane Hugo in Puerto Rico. *Biotropica* **23**(4a):317-323.
- Schaefer, S. 1992. The "Beans-Game": experiences with a variation of wealth ranking in the Kivu region, eastern Zaire. *RRA Notes* **15**:27-28.
- Scharpe, C. 1990 Swedish-Indian water projects. *Development J.* Issue 2/1990:36-39
- Schelhas, J., and R. Greenberg (eds.). 1996. Forest patches in tropical landscapes. Island Press Covelo CA.
- Schelhas, J. and M.J. Pfeffer. 2005. Forest values and national park neighbors in Costa Rica. *Human Organization* **64**(4):386-398.
- Schelling, D. 1988. Flooding and road destruction in Eastern Nepal. *Mount. Res. and Dev.* **8**(1):78-79.
- Scherr, S.J. 1992. Not out of the woods yet: challenges for economics research on agroforestry. *Amer. J. Ag. Econ.* **74**(3):802-808.

- Schickhoff, U. 1995. Himalayan forest-cover changes in historical perspective: a case study of the Kaghan Valley, Northern Pakistan. *Mountain Research and Development* 15(1):3-18.
- Schivelbusch, W. 1993 *Tastes of paradise: a social history of spices, stimulants, and intoxicants*.
- Schlising, R.A. (1969). Seedling morphology in Marah (Cucurbitaceae) related to the California Mediterranean climate. *American Journal of Botany* 56:552-560.
- Schmidt, R. 1987. Tropical rain forest management: A status report. *Unasylva* 39(2):2-17.
- Schmidt, R., J.K. Berry, and J.C. Gordon (eds.). 1999. *Forests to fight poverty: creating national strategies*. Yale U. Press, New Haven. 198 pp.
- Schmincke, K. H. 2000. Teak plantations in Costa Rica - precious wood's experience. *Unasylva* 201. 51:29-35.
- Schmink, M., and C.H. Wood. (eds.) 1984. *Frontier expansion in the Amazon*.
- Schmutterer, H. 1990. Properties and potential of natural pesticides from the neem tree, *Azadirachta indica*. *annual review of entomology* 35:271-297
- Schneider, Robert R. 1995 *Government and the economy on the Amazon frontier*. Washington, D.C. : World Bank, 1995. 65 p. (World Bank environment paper ; no. 1)
- Schofield, K.A. et al. 2001. The importance of crayfish in the breakdown of rhododendron leaf litter. *Freshwater Biology*. vol 46. no 9. p. 1191-1204.
- Scholz, U. 1984. Spontaneous rural settlement and deforestation in south-east Asia: examples from Thailand and Indonesia in *Spontaneous settlement formation in rural regions*. Volume 2: case studies. United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat), Nairobi. 1986.
- Schreppers, Harrie, Peter Paap, Erik Schinkel. 1998. *Propagating and Planting Trees*. Agromisa. Wageningen, The Netherlands. 79 pp
- Schroder, P., et al. 2002. Land use and sustainability: FAM Research Network on agroecosystems. *Geoderma*. 105:155-166.
- Schroeder, R.A. 1992. Shady practice: gender and the political ecology of resource stabilization in Gambian garden/orchards. *Economic Geography*. 69(4):349-365.
- Schuck, E.C., et al. 2002. The role of land tenure and extension education in the adoption of slash and burn agriculture. *Ecological Economics* 43(1):49-60.
- Schuler S.R., S.M. Hashemi, and Ann P. Riley, 1997. "The Influence of Women's Changing Roles and Status in Bangladesh's Fertility Transition: Evidence From a Study of Credit Programs and Contraceptive Use." *World Development*, volume 25, no. 4 (April), pages 563-575.
- Schulte, A. and Schene, D., 1996. *Dipterocarp Forest Ecosystems: Towards Sustainable Management*. World Scientific, Singapore, 666 pp.
- Schultes, R.E. and R.F. Raffauf. 1990. *The healing forest: medicinal and toxic plants of the Northwest Amazonia*. Timber Press ISBN 0-931146-14-3

- Schultz, T. R. and R. Meier. 1995. A phylogenetic analysis of the fungus-growing ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Attini) based on morphological characters of the larvae. *Systematic entomology*. **20**:337-370.
- Schusky, E.L. 1989. Culture and agriculture: an ecological introduction to traditional and modern farming systems.
- Schuster, E.G. and M.A. Krebs. 2004. A sensitivity analysis of the National Fire Mangement Analysis System. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*. 19(1): 5-12.
- Schwarz, O.J., R.M. Beaty, and E.O Franco. 1991. Egg-cone pine (*Pinus oocarpa* Schiede). *Biotechnology in agriculture and forestry*. 16:305-316.
- Schwartz, M.W., *et al.* 2002. Assessing the sustainability of harvest of *Pterocarpus angolensi* in Rukwa Region, Tanzania. *Forest Ecology and Management* **170**:259-269.
- Schwartzman, S. *et al.* 2000. Rethinking tropical forest conservation: Peril in parks. *Conservation Biology*. 14(5): 1351-1357.
- Scifres, C.J. Prescribed burning for brushland management, the south Texas example. 1993?
- Scott, M. 1989. Tropical Forests: Who needs them? *Far Eastern Economic Review* 12 Jan '89. pp34-41
- Scott, C.A., and M.F. Walter. 1993. Local knowledge and conventional soil science approaches to erosional processes in the Shivalik Himalaya. *Mount. Res. and Devel.* 13(1):61-72.
- Seabright, P. 1993. Managing local commons: theoretical issues in incentive design. *J. Econ. Persp.* 7(4):113-133.
- Sears, R.R., and Pinedo-Vasquez, M. 2004. Axing the trees, growing the forest: small holder timber production on the Amazon Várzea. In: D.J. Zarin, J.R.R. Alavalapati, F.E. Putz and M. Schmink, Editors, *Working Forests in the Neotropics: Conservation through Sustainable Management?*, Columbia University Press, New York, NY (2004).
- Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganaderia. 1998. Transferencia de tecnologia cdon el sistema de productores enlace. Proyecto Mejoramiento del uso y la productividad de la tierra (LUPE). Honduras.
- Sedjo, R. 1990. Long term adequacy of world timber supply.
- Sedjo, R.A. 1995. Local logging, global effects. *J. For.* 93(7):25-28.
- Seeley, J. *et al.* 2000. Women's participation in watershed development in India. Gatekeeper Series No. 92. International Institute for Environment and Development. London. 20 pp.
- Seghieri, J., S. Galle, J.L. Rajot, and M. Ehrmann. 1997. Relationships between soil moisture and growth of herbaceous plants in the natural vegetation mosaic in Niger. *J. of Arid Env.* 36:87-102
- Segura, H.R., *et al.* 2004. Farmers' perceptions, knowledge, and management of coffee pests and diseases and their natural enemies in Chiapas, Mexico. *Entomological Society of America*. **97**(5): 1491-1499.
- Selener, D. 1997. Participatory Action Research and Social Change. Cornell Participatory Action Research Network. Cornell University, Ithaca, NY. 384 pp.

- Selener, D., et al. 1997. Farmer-To-Farmer Extension: Lessons from the Field. IIRR Press, NY. 150 pp
- Sene, E.H. 1993. Urban and peri-urban forests in sub-Saharan Africa: the Sahel. *Unasyuva*. 173(vol. 44):45-511
- Sen-Sarma, P.K. ?. Spike disease of sandal-a yellows type of disease. *Indian Journal of forestry*. ? :14-18.
- Sethi, R, and E. Somanathan. 1996. The evolution of social norms in common property resource use. *American Economic Review* 86(4):766-788.
- Sethuray, M.R. and N.M. Mathew (eds) *Natural Rubber: biology, cultivation, and technology* 1992.
- Shabad Alam Malaysia. 1984. Pesticide dilemma in the Third World.
- Shabecoff, P. 1990. Loss of tropical forests is found much worse than thought. *NY Times*, p1+. June 8, 1990
- Shah, A. 2001. Who benefits from participatory watershed management? Lessons from Gujarat, India. Gatekeeper Series No. 97. International Institute for Environment and Development. London. 22 pp.
- Shah, P., G. Bharadwaj, and R. Ambastha. 1991. Farmers as analysts and facilitators in participatory rural appraisal and planning. *RRA Notes* 13:84-94
- Shah, P., G. Bharadwaj, and R. Ambastha. 1991. Participatory impact monitoring of a soil and water conservation programme by farmers, extension volunteers, and AKRSP in Gujarat. *RRA Notes* 13:128-131
- Shah, T. 1988. Gains from social forestry: lessons from West Bengal.
- Shakespeare, W. *Macbeth*
- Shakhayan, P.L., and O. Hofstad. 2001 A village-level economic model of land clearing, grazing, and wood harvesting for sub-Saharan Africa: with a case study in southern Senegal. *Ecological Economics* 38:423-440.
- Shanan, L., et al. 1970. Runoff farming in the desert. III. Microcatchments for improvement of desert range. *Agronomy Journal* Vol. 62. July-August. 446-449
- Shankugaratnam, N. et al. (spelling of name?) 1992. Resource management and pastoral institution building in the West African Sahel. World Bank Disc. Paper no. 175, Africa Technical Dept. Series. World Bank, Wash D.C. 77+x pp.
- Shaner, W.W., P.F. Philipp, and W.R. Schmehl. 1982. *Farming Systems Research and Development: Guidelines for developing countries*. Westview Press. Boulder CO 414 pp.
- Shanin, T. 1974. The nature and logic of the peasant economy. *J. Peasant Stud.* 1:63-80,186-205.
- Shanmughavel, P. 1991. Vertical distribution of biomass and seasonal changes of *Tephrosia* in semi-arid vegetation. *J. Ecobiology* 3(4):257-260.
- Shanmughavel, P. and D.R. Ramarathinam. 1993. Biomass and Primary productivity of *Tephrosia* in semi-arid Vegetation at Perungudi, District Madurai. *The Indian Forester*. Vol. 119. No. 4: p. 326-332.

- Shanan, L., et al. 1970. Runoff farming in the desert. III. Microcatchments for improvement of desert range. *Agronomy Journal* Vol. 62 July-August. 445-449.
- Shapiro, B.I. and Sanders, J.H.. 1998. Fertilizer Use in Semiarid West Africa: Profitability and Supporting Policy. *Agricultural Systems* 56(4):?.
- Sharma, C.K. 1997. Short communication: Urban air quality of Kathmandu Valley "Kingdom of Nepal". *Atmospheric Environment*. **31**(17): 2877-2883.
- Sharma, G. 2002. Biogas activities and its development in Nepal. SNV/BSP Nepal. 20pp.
- Sharma, K.D., et al. 1986. Microcatchment water harvesting for raising Jujube orchards in an arid climate. *Transactions of the ASAE*. 112-118
- Sharp, A., N. Nakagoshi, and C. McQuistan. 1999. Rural participatory buffer zone management in northeastern Thailand. *J. of Forest Research* 4(2):87-92.
- Sharrock, G. O'G., K.J Waldie, and Y.R. Joshi. 1993. Wealth ranking for agricultural research purposes in the eastern hills of Nepal. *RRA Notes* 18:53-59
- Shaw, D.J. 2001. The opportunity and the challenge: Hans Singer's Contribution to the International Debate on Food Aid. *Canadian Journal of Development Studies*. vol 22. no 1. p 7-32.
- Sheik, M.I, et al. 1984. Effect of rainwater harvesting methods on the establishment of tree species. *Forest Ecology and Management* 8:257-263.
- Shenon, P. 1992. Rearranging the population: Indonesia weighs the pluses and minuses. *NY Times*, Oct. 8, 1992., pg A8.
- Shepherd, G. (ed.) 1992 *Forest policies, forest politics*. London. Overseas development Institute. (ODI agricultural occasional paper; 13)
- Sherchan, B.K. 2002. Promotion of biogas through community mobilization, a comparative study of project in Kavre District (Nepal). SESAM-University of Flensburg, Germany. 93pp.
- Shiferaw, B. and S.T. Holden. 1998. Resource degradation & adoption of land conservation technologies in the Ethiopian Highlands: A case study in Andit Tid, North Shewa. *Agric. Econ.* 18(3):233-247.
- Shiferaw, B. and S. T. Holden. 2000. Policy instruments for sustainable land management: the case of highland smallholders in Ethiopia. *Agricultural economics*. **22**:217-232.
- Shiguango, J., et al. 1993. An experiment in rainforest conservation. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 1993(Spring):56-59
- Shipton, P.M. 1989. How private property emerges in Africa: directed and undirected land tenure reforms in densely settled areas south of the Sahara.
- Shiva, V. and J. Bandyopadhyar. 1986. The evolution, structure and impact of the Chipko movement. *Mountain Res. and Devel.* 6(2):133-142.
- Shoumatoff, A. 1990 *The World is Burning (about chico Mendes)*

- Shrestha, J.N., Bajracharya, T.R., and Vaidya, B., editors. 1998. Proceedings of International Conference on Role of Renewable Energy Technology for Rural Development (RETRUD). 1998 October 12-14. Kathmandu, Nepal. Published by: Conference Secretariat Institute of Engineering/TU Lalitpur, Nepal.
- Shrestha, J.N. et al, editors. 2003. Proceedings of International Conference on Renewable Energy Technology for Rural Development (RETRUD). 2003 October 12-14. Kathmandu, Nepal. Organized by: Center for Energy Studies Institute of Engineering/TU and Nepal Solar Energy Society. Lalitpur, Nepal.
- Shrestha, K. 2001. The backlash-recent policy changes undermine user control of community forests in Nepal. *Forests, trees, and people*. **44**:62-65.
- Shrestha, M.L. et al. 1995. Community Forestry Manual 1995. Kathmandu, Nepal. Nepal Ministry of Forests and Soil Conservation Department of Forests Community and Private Forest Division. 117pp.
- Shrestha, N.K. 1999. Community forestry in Nepal in danger. *Forest Trees and People Newsletter*. 38:33-34.
- Shrestha, N.R., et al. 1993. Frontier Migration and upward mobility: The case of Nepal. *Econ. Devel. Cult. Change* 41:651-661.
- Shrestha, O. M., et al. 1999. A geo-environmental map for the sustainable development of the Kathmandu Valley, Nepal. *GeoJournal*. **49**:165-172.
- Shrestha, R.M. and S. Malla. 1996. Air pollution from energy use in a developing country city: The case of Kathmandu Valley, Nepal. *Energy*. 21(9): 784-794.
- Shrestha, T.B. 1992. A Socio-economic Study on Forest Management and Harvesting Technology in the Kathmandu Valley. Kathmandu, Nepal: Forest Management and Utilization Division. 54pp.
- Shugart, H. Chapter IX. The mosaic theory of natural landscapes.!
- Shyamsundar, P. and R.A. Kramer. 1996. Tropical forest protection: an empirical analysis of the costs borne by local people. *J. Environ. Econ. Manage.* 31(2):129-144.
- Sibanda, Backson M.C.. 1996. Environment, development, and local governance in Africa : a case study of CAMPFIRE in Zimbabwe. (IN: *Regional development dialogue*, 17:2, 1996, p. 118-135)
- Sierra, R. 2001. The role of domestic timber markets in tropical deforestation and forest degradation in Ecuador. *Ecological Economics* 36(2):327-340.
- Sigman, H. 2002. International spillovers and water quality in rivers: do countries free ride? *American Economic Review* **92**(4):1152-1159.
- Siki, B. 1980. Food production in Lae. in: R. Jackson, J. Odongo, and P. Bahto. eds. *Urbanization and its problems in Papua New Guinea*. PP.173-184.
- Sillitoe, P. 1998. Knowing the land: soil and land resource evaluation and indigenous knowledge. *Soil Use and Management*. **14**:188-193.

- Silva, J.N.M., et al. 1994. Growth and yield of a tropical rain forest of the Brazilian Amazon 13 years after logging. *Forest Ecology and Management* 71(3):pages?
- Silver, W. L., R. Ostertag, and A. E. Lugo. 2000 "The Potential for Carbon Sequestration Through Reforestation of Abandoned Tropical Agricultural and Pasture Lands" *Restoration Ecology* 8(4):394-407.
- Silwal, B.B. 1991. Biogas plants in Nepal: An economic analysis. Research Report Series No.14 HMG Ministry of Agriculture-Winrock International Policy Analysis in Agriculture and Related Resource Management. 29pp.
- Sim, D. and H.A. Hilmi, 1988 Forestry extension curricula. FAO forestry paper No. 85
- Simmonds, M.S.J., et al. 1990. Insect antifeedant activity associated with compounds isolated from species of *Lonchocarpus* and *Tephrosia*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 16(2): 365-379.
- Simmons, C. S. 1997. "Forest management practices in the Bayano region of Panama : cultural variations." (In: *World development*, 25:6, 1997, p. 989-1000)
- Simon, H. ?. Forestry for rural development a system approach modeling.
- Simon, Joel. 1998. *Endangered Mexico: an environment on the edge*. Sierra Club Books. 261 pp.
- Simons, M. 1992. Winds Toss Africa's soil, feeding lands far away. *NY Times* Oct. 29, 1992. page A1+
- Simons, M. 1996. Himalayas offer clue to legend of gold digging ants.. *NY Times* Nov 25, 1996. [also in forestry and third world files]
- Simpson, B.. 1994. Gender and social differentiation of local knowledge. *Indig. Know. and Devel. Monitor* 2(3):21-23.
- Simpson, G.R. 1999. Charges of favoritism bubble up in Canal Zone as US prepares to return lush area to Panama. *The Wall St. Journal*, June 2, 1999. page A28.
- Simpson, W.T. 1992. Drying technology issues in developing countries. In *Proceedings of All-division 5 "Forest Products" IUFRO conference, Aug 22-23, Nancy France*. pp 497-507.
- Sims, B., et al. 1999. Biophysical aspects of vegetative soil and water conservation practices in the Inter-Andean valleys of Bolivia. *Mountain Research and Development* 19(4):282-291.
- Singh, C. 1986. Common property and common poverty: India's forests, forest dwellers and the law.
- Singh, K. and K. Balooni. 1997. Tree growers' cooperatives: farm forestry in India. *J. For.* 95(10):32-35.
- Singh, K.D. 1994. Tropical Forest Resources: An analysis of the 1990 Assessment. *J. For.* 92(2):27-31.
- Singh, K.D. 1974 Spatial variation patterns in the tropical rain forest. *Unasylyva* 26(106):18-23.
- Singh, K.P., T.N. Mandal, and S.K. Tripathi. 2001. Patterns of restoration or soil physicochemical properties and microbial biomass in different landslide sites in the sal forest ecosystem of Nepal Himalaya. *Ecological Engineering* 17(4):385-401.

- Singh, M.M. (ed.) 1973. Proceedings of the Symposium on National Utilisation of Land Resources in Malaysia, Serdang, Malaysia, April 20-21, 1973. 91 pp.
- Singh, M. 1997. Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium and soil working on the growth of teak plants. *Proc. Int. Teak Symp.* pp.43-45.
- Singh, P. 1978. Some thoughts on spike disease of sandal and its control. *Indian Journal of Forestry.* 1: 206-216.
- Singh, S.S. (Ed.). 2004. WWF Nepal Program: Annual Report 2003-2004. Kathmandu, Nepal: Format Printing Press. 32pp.
- Singh, Y.N. and M. Blumenthal. 1997. Kava: An overview. *HerbalGram.* 39: 33-56.
- Sinha, S. 1996. The conditions for collective action: Land tenure and farmers' groups in the Rajasthan Canal project. IIED Gatekeeper Series No. 57. 19 pp.
- Sinha, S., S. Gururani, and B. Greenberg. 1997. The 'new traditionalist' discourse of Indian environmentalism. *Journal of Peasant Studies.* 24(3):65-99.
- Sist, P., et al., 1999. Management of secondary and logged-over forests in Indonesia. Selected proceedings of an international workshop, 17-19 November 1997, Bogor, Indonesia. 113 pp.
- Sivakumar, M.V.K. and C. Valentin. 1997. Agroecological zones and the assessment of crop production potential. *The Royal Society.* 352: 907-916.
- Siy, A. 1992. The Brazilian Rain Forest. Dillon Press, Macmillan Publishing. 80 pp. Popular children's book with projects.
- Sizer, N. 1996. Out on a limb in Suriname. *Interciencia* 21(3):147-153.
- Skaiife, S.H. 1961 Dwellers in the darkness {about termites}
- Skarpe, C. 1991 Impact of grazing in Savana Ecosystems. *Ambio* 20(8):351-356.
- Skinner, J. 1988 Towards better woodland management in the Sahelian Mali
- Skogstad, S.L., and S.S. Everhart. 1997. Speed of policy reform and outcomes. *Amer. Econ. Rev.* 87(2):58-62.
- Skutsch, M.M., 1983 Why people don't plant trees: the socioeconomic impacts of existing woodfuel programs: village case studies in Tanzania.
- Slatton, Russel. 1987. Diagnosing constraints in agricultural technology management systems. *International workshop on agricultural research management.* 1987(7-10 September): 29-38.
- Slayback, R.D. and D. R. Cable. 1970. Larger pits aid reseeding of semidesert rangeland. *Journal of Range Management.* 23(5): 333-335.
- Slocombe, D.S. (1995). Integrating park and regional planning through an ecosystem approach. In: Saunier, R.E. and Meganck, R.A. (eds.): Conservation of Biodiversity and the New Regional Planning. OAS Department of Regional Development and Environment/IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.

- Slocum, M. G. 2000 "Logs and Fern Patches as Recruitment Sites in a Tropical Pasture" *Restoration Ecology* 8(4):408-413.
- Slone, T.H., L.J. Orsak. and O. Malver. 1997. A comparison of price, rarity, and cost of butterfly specimens: implications for the insect trade and for habitat conservation. *Ecological economics* 21:77-85.
- Smadja, Joelle. 1992. Studies of climatic and human impacts and their relationship on a mountain slope above Salme in the Himalayan Middle Mountains, Nepal. *Mountain Research and Development* 12(1):1-28.
- Smale, M. 1997. The Green Revolution and wheat genetic diversity: some unfounded assumptions. *World Development* 25(8):1257-1269.
- Small, K. From the ground up: an anthropological version of a women's development movement in Polynesia.
- Smart, M.M. et al. 1985. Stream-watershed relation in the Missouri Ozark plateau province. *Journal of Environmental Quality*. 14(1): 77-82.
- Smil, V. 1983. Deforestation in China. *Ambio*. 12(5):226-231.
- Smil, V. 1992. China's environment in the 1980's: Some critical changes. *Ambio* 21(6):431-436.
- Smith, A.B. 1992. Pastoralism in Africa: origins and development ecology.
- Smith, C.S. 1998. It's just like buying food for the goats at the petting zoo. *Wall St. J.* Sept. 9. 1998. page A1+. (Tigers in China)
- Smith, D.E. 2003 Participatory mapping of community lands and hunting yields among the Bugle of western Panama. *Human Organization* 62(4):332-343.
- Smith, Katie. 1994. *The human farm : a tale of changing lives and changing lands*. West Hartford : Kumarian Press, 1994. 144 p.
- Smith, L.D. 1988. Africa's crisis. *J. Devel. Stud.* 24(2):250-257.
- Smith, M.F., and L.L. Gonzalez. 1987. A nutrition, food production, and life-skills program for low-income women in Paraguay. *J. of Nutrition Education* 19(2):65-69.
- Smith, N.J.H. et al. 1992. *Tropical Forests and their crops*. Comstock Publishing. 69,94
- Smith, P.D., et al. 2003. Meeting the needs of Nepal's poor: creating local criteria and indicators for community forestry. *J. of Forestry* 101(5):24-30.
- Smolikowski, B., et al. 2001. Influence of soil protection techniques on runoff, erosion and plant production on semi-arid hillsides of Cabo Verde. *Agriculture, ecosystems and environment*. 87:67-80.
- Smuth, R.C. 1993 Indians, Forest rights, and Lumber mills. *Cultural Survival Quarterly*, Spring 1993:52-55

- Snapp, S.S., P.L. Mafongoya, and S. Waddington. 1998. Organic matter technologies for integrated nutrient management in smallholder cropping systems of southern Africa. *Agriculture, Ecosystems, and Environment* **71**:185-200.
- Snider, A., *et al.* 2003. Policy innovations for private forest management and conservation in Costa Rica. *J. of Forestry* **101**(5):18-23.
- Snook, L.K., and P. Negreros-Castillo. 2004. Regenerating mahogany (*Swietenia macrophylla* King) on clearings in Mexico's Maya forest: the effects of clearing method and cleaning on seedling survival and growth. *Forest Ecology and Management* **189**(2004):77-85.
- SNV/BSP. 2002. Abstract of biogas related publications (1992-2002). Biogas Support Programme. Lalitpur, Nepal. 157pp.
- SNV/BSP. 2002. Biogas development organisation (Proposed new biogas organisational set-up). Biogas Support Programme. Lalitpur, Nepal.
- SNV/BSP. 2004. Final report on biogas programme phase III, March 1997-June 2003. Biogas Support Programme. Bakhundole, Lalitpur. 42pp.
- SNV/BSP. 2004. The Nepal Biogas Support Programme: A successful model for rural household energy supply in developing countries. 10pp.
- SNV Nepal. 2002. Biogas social marketing project. Social Marketing & Distribution.
- SNV Nepal. 2004. SNV Annual Report 2003.
- Soehartono, T. and A.C. Newton. 2001. Conservation and sustainable use of tropical trees in the genus *Aquilaria* II. The impact of gaharu harvesting in Indonesia. *Biological Conservation* **97**:29-41.
- Solano, C. *et al.* 2000. Relationships between management intensity and structural and social variables in dairy and dual-purpose systems in Santa Cruz, Bolivia. *Agricultural systems*. **65**:159-177.
- Soleri, D. and D.A. Cleveland. 2001. Farmers' genetic perceptions regarding their crop populations: an example with maize in the central valleys of Oaxaca, Mexico. *Economic Botany* **55**(1):106-128.
- Solomon, D. *et al.* 2002. Soil organic matter dynamics in the subhumid agroecosystems of the Ethiopian Highlands: evidence from natural ¹³C abundance and particle-size fractionation. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* **66**:959-968.
- Somda, J., *et al.* 2002. Soil fertility management and socio-economic factors in crop-livestock systems in Burkina Faso: a case study of composting technology. *Ecological Economics* **43**(2-3):175-184.
- Sommers, P. and J. Smith. 1994. Promoting urban agriculture: A strategy framework for planners in North America, Europe, and Asia. *The Urban Agriculture Network*. **9**: 1-11.
- Song, Y. 1991. The experiment of the shareholding forestry tenure in southern China. 14 pp.
- Songsore, J. and G. McGranahan 1998. The political economy of household environmental management: gender, environment and epidemiology in the greater Accra metropolitan. *World Development* **26**(3): 395-412.

- Sood, K.K., and C.P. Mitchell 2004. Do Socio-psychological factors matter in agroforestry planning? Lessons from smallholder traditional agroforestry systems. *Small-scale Forest Economics, Management and Policy* 3(2):239-256.
- Sopade, P.A., et al. 1996. Moisture sorption isotherms of dawadawa, a fermented African locut bean (*Parkia biglobosa* Jacq. Benth). *Food Control* 7(3):153-156.
- Sorenson, E.R. 1976 *The edge of the Forest*.
- Sorenson, J. 1995. *Disaster and development in the Horn of Africa* / edited by John
- Sosa, V., and T. Platas. 1998. Extinction and persistence of rare orchards in Veracruz, Mexico. *Conservation Biology* 12(2):451-455.
- Soule, M.E. 1988. *Viable populations for conservation*.
- Soussan, J. 1988. *Primary resources and energy in the third world*
- Southgate, D., and R. Macke 1989. The downstream benefits of soil conservation in third world hydroelectric watersheds. *Land Econ* 65(1):38-48
- Southgate, D., R. Sierra, and L. Brown. 1991. The causes of tropical deforestation in Ecuador: A Statistical analysis. *World Dev.* 19(9):1145-1151.
- Southgate, Douglas. 1998. *Tropical Forest Conservation: An Economic Assessment of the Alternatives in Latin America*. Oxford University Press. New York, Oxford. 175 pp.
- Southwick, Larry. 1979. *Grafting Fruit Trees*. Storey Communications, Inc., Vermont. 32 pp
- Southworth, J. and C. Tucker. 2001. The influence of accessibility, local institutions, and socioeconomic factors on forest cover change in the mountains of western Honduras. *Mountain Research and Development*. 21(3): 276-283.
- Sowa, Nii K. and I.K. Acquaye. 1999. Financial and foreign exchange markets liberalization in Ghana. *Journal of International Development* 11: 385-409.
- Spangenberg, A., Grimm, U., Sepeda da Silva, J.R. and Folster, H., 1996. Nutrient store and export rates of *Eucalyptus urograndis* plantations in eastern Amazonia (Jari). *Forest Ecology and Management* 80(1-3):225-234
- Sparnaaij, L.D. and J.S. Gunn. 1959. The development of transplanting techniques for the oil palm in West Africa. *J. of the West African Inst. of Oil Palm Res.* 8:281-309.
- Sperling, L., and U. Scheidegger. 1995 *Participatory selection of beans in Rwanda: results, methods, and institutional issues*. Gatekeeper series No. 51. International Institute for Environment and Development. London, 16 pp.
- Speirs. M. 1992 *Indigenous integrated farming in the Sahel*.
- Spilsbury, M.J., G.S. Kowero, and F. Tchala-Abina. 1999. *Capacity for forestry research in selected countries of west and central Africa*. CIFOR Occasional Paper No. 24., Jakarta, Indonesia. 37 pp.

- Spiro, H. 1985. The Ilora Farm Project in Nigeria
- Sponsel, L., et al., (eds) 1996. Tropical deforestation: the human dimension. Columbia U. Press. 365 pp.
- Spooner, B., and H.S. Mann. (eds.) 1982. Desertification and development: dryland ecology in social perspective.
- Spurling, D. and A.T. Spurling. 1973. A close planting trial with tung (*Aleurites montana*). *Tropical Agriculture (Trinidad)* 50(4):347-348.
- Srivastava, K.M. 2000. The art of Nepal. *Arts of Asia*. 30(1):82-100.
- Starr, Jerold M. 1994. Peace Corps service as a turning point. *International Journal of Aging and Human Development*. **39**(2): 137-161.
- St. Barbe Baker, M. 1979. My life, my trees. (2nd ed.) Findhorn Publications. Scotland. ISBN 0-905249-40-2. {in part, documents Men of Trees}
- Stanley, D.L. 1991. Communal forest management: The Honduran resin tappers. *Development and Change*. 22: 757-779.
- Stern, P.H. Moisture Conservation Techniques. found in Small scale irrigation, a manual of low-cost water technology. Intermediate Technology Publications Ltd./ International Irrigation Information Center.
- Stocks, A. 2003. Mapping dreams in Nicaragua's Bosawas Reserve. *Human Organization* **62**(4):332-343.
- Stoian, D. and A. B. Henkemans. 2000. Between Extractivism and peasant agriculture: differentiation of rural settlements in the Bolivian Amazon. *International tree crops journal*. **10**:299-319.
- Stone, Steven W. 1997. Economic trends in the timber industry of Amazonia: evidence from Para State, 1990-1995. *Journal of developing areas*, 32:1, 1997, p. 97-122.
- Stadler, Jonathan. 1995 Development, research and participation: towards a critique of participatory rural appraisal methods. *Development southern Africa*, 12(6):805-814.
- Stahl, M. 1993. Land degradation in East Africa. *Ambio*. 22(8):505-508.
- Starkey, P. 1996. Networking for sustainable agriculture: lessons from animal traction development. IIED Gatekeeper Series No. 58. 18 pp.
- Staudt, K. 1985. Agricultural Policy implementation: A case study from Western Kenya.
- Staudt, K. 1987. Uncaptured or unmotivated? Women and the food crisis in Africa. *Rural Sociology* 52(1):37-55
- Stavrakis, O. 1978. Ancient Maya agriculture and future development. *Culture and agriculture: Bulletin of the Anthropol. Study group on Agrarian Systems*. 5:1-8.
- Stearman, Allyn MacLean 1994. Revisiting the myth of the ecologically noble savage in Amazonia : implications for indigenous land rights. (From: *Culture & agriculture*, 49, 1994, p. 2-6.

- Stephens, M., et. al. 1993. Competitiveness of selected Australian Plantation Forests, ABARE Research Report 93.10 Canberra.
- Stepp, John R. and Daniel E. Moerman. 2001. The importance of weeds in ethnopharmacology. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*. **75**: 19-23.
- Sterba, J.P. 1993 Vanuatu visitors see origins of bungee are sort of Darwinian: Islanders jump from towers tethered to strong vines; they have for 1,500 years. *Wall St. J.* June 1, 1993 p.1+
- Sterba, J.P. 1994. When Elephants are all work, no play, his solution is vial. *Wall St. J.* May 2, 1994 p 1+
- Sterk, G., L. Herrmann, and A. Bationo. 1996. Wind-blown nutrient transport and soil productivity changes in southwest Niger. *Land degradation and development* 7:325-335. NIGER
- Stuedler, P.A. et al. 1991 The effects of natural and human disturbances on soil nitrogen dynamics and trace gas fluxes in a Puerto Rican wet forest.. *Biotropica* 23(4a):356-363.
- Stevens, M.L., R.M. Bourke, and B.R. Evans (eds). 1996. South Pacific Indigenous Nuts. Proceedings of a workshop 31 October - 4 November 1994, Le Lagon Resort, Port Villa, Vanuata. 176 pp.
- Stevens, R.K., 1970, Land tenure and agricultural productivity in a Basotho village. *Proceedings of the Association of American Geographers*, 2, 132-135.
- Stevens, Stanley (ed.)(1997). *Conservation through Cultural Survival: Indigenous Peoples and Protected Areas*. Island Press, Covelo, California. 383 pp. ISBN 1-55963-449-9.
- Stevenson, G.G. 1989 The production, distribution, and consumption of fuelwood in Haiti. *J. Dev. Areas* 24(October 1989):59-76
- Stewart, D. 1996. Creatures wild and wonderful thrive at a living lab in Kenya. *Smithsonian* May, 1996. 27(2):104-115.
- Stewart, D.J., et al. 2002. Comparison of deep-river and adjacent sandy-beach assemblages in the Napo River Basin, Eastern Ecuador. *ICopeia*
- Stewart, J.L. et al. 1992. Eoody biomass estimation of Central American Dry Zone Species. *Tropical Forestry Papers* No. 26. Oxford Forestry Institute, Oxford.
- Stewart, M., and T. Blomley. 1994. Use of *Melia volkensii* in a semi-arid agroforestry system in Kenya. *Commonwealth For. Rev.* 73(2):128-131.
- Stiff, C.T., N. Perez, and F.D. Johnson. 1987. Classification of the upland pine forests of central Honduras for site quality and productivity. pp. 128-133 in Lund, G.H. et al. (eds.) *Land and resource evaluation for national planning in the tropics: Proceedings of the international conference and workshop; 1987, January 25-31. Chetumal, Mexico. USDA Forest Service, Washington D.C. General Technical Report WO-39. 524 pp*
- Stiles, K.W. 1998. Civil society empowerment and multilateral donors: International Institutions and new norms. *Global Governance*. vol 4. no 2. p 199-216.

- Still, D. and J. Kness. date? Capturing HEAT: Five Earth-friendly technologies and how to build them. Aprovecho Research Center 80574 Hazelton Road, Cottage Grove, OR 97424. (541) 942-8198. 35 pp. Stoves, solar stove dry
- Stimson, R. and S. Baum. 2001. Human capital and the performance of communities across metropolitan and regional australia. Paper presented at the North American regional science association international 48th annual conference (Nov. 15-17): 25 p.
- Stinner, B.R. and G.J. House. 1989. The search for sustainable agroecosystems. *Journal of soil and water conservation*. **1989**(March-April):111-116.
- Stock, Molly. 1985. A practical guide to graduate research. McGraw-Hill. New York. 168 pp.
- Stock, Robert. 1994. Africa south of the Sahara: a geographical interpretation. Texts in regional geography series., New York and London, Guilford Press. . ISBN 0-89862-406-1 435 pp.
- Stocking, M. and N. Abel. 1981. Ecological and environmental indicators for the rapid appraisal of natural resources. *Agricultural Administration* 8(1981):473-484.
- Stocking, M., and R. Clark. 1999. Soil productivity and erosion: biophysical and farmer-perspective assessment for hillslopes. *Mountain Research and Development*. 19(3):191-202.
- Stocking, M.A. 2003. Tropical soils and food security: the next 50 years. *Science* **302**:1356-1359.
- Stocks, A., and G. Hartshorn. 1993. The Palcazu Project: Forest Management and Native Yanasha communities. *J. Sustainable Forestry* 1(1):111-135.
- Stoler, A. 1978. Garden use and household economy in Rural Java. *Bull of Indonesian Economic Studies*. 14(2):85-101.
- Stolzenburg, W. 1992. Nature's silent sirens. *Nature Conservancy* 1992:(may/June)8-13..
- Stone, I. 1984. Canal irrigation in British India: perspectives on technological change in a peasant economy.
- Stone, J.F., and W.O. Willis. (eds.) 1983. Plant production and management under drought conditions. Vol. 12 in the series "Developments in Agricultural and Managed Forest Ecology." Elsevier. 398 pp.
- Stonich, S.C. 1992. Struggling with Honduran poverty: The environmental consequences of natural resource-based development and rural transformations. *World Development*. 20(3): 385-399.
- Storey, D., and W.E. Murray. 2001. Dilemmas of development in Oceania: the political economy of the Tongan agro-export sector. *The Geographical Journal* **167**(4):291-304.
- Storm, S. 1997. Agriculture under trade policy reform: A quantitative assessment for India. *World Development* 25(3):425-436.
- Stover, R.H. Date? Bananas. Longman
- Strachan, Peter. 1996. Handing over an operational project to community management in North Darfur, Sudan. *Development in Practice* 6(3):208-216

- Stradling, D.J. 1978. The influence of size on foraging in the ant, *Atta Cephalotes*, and the effect of some plant defence mechanisms. *Journal of animal ecology*. **47**:173-188.
- Strathern, A.J. and P.J. Stewart. 1998. Shifting places, contested spaces: Land and identity politics in the Pacific. *The Australian Journal of Anthropology*. 9(2): 209-224.
- Strauss, John, et al. 1991. Role of education and extension in the adoption of technology: a study of upland rice and soybean farmers in Central-West Brazil. *Agricultural Economics*. **5**: 241-359.
- Stren, R.E. 1992. African urban research since the late 1980's: responses to poverty and urban growth. *Urban studies* 29(3-4):533-555
- Struhsaker, T.T. 1997. Ecology of an African Rain Forest: Logging in Kibale and the conflict between conservation and exploitation. U. Press of Florida.
- Sturm, L. S. and F. J. Smith. 1993. Bolivian farmers and alternative crops: some insights into innovation adoption. *Journal of rural studies*. **9**(2):141-151.
- Stutz de Ortega, L.C. 1986. Etudes floristiques de divers stades secondaires des formations forestieres du Haut Parana (Paraguay oriental) floraison, fructification et dispersion des especes forestieres. *Candollea* **41**(1):121-144.
- Stycos, J.M. and I. Duarte. 1994. Parks, Population, and Resettlement in the Dominican Republic. EPAT/MUCIA Working Paper. 24 pp. EPAT/MUCIA Research and Training, University of Wisconsin, 1003 WARF Building, 610 Walnut Street, Madison, WI 53705-2397.
- Styger, E., J.E.M. Rakotoarimanana, R. Rabevohitra, and E.C.M. Fernandes, E.C.M. 1999. Indigenous fruit trees of Madagascar: potential components of agroforestry systems to improve human nutrition and restore biological diversity. *Agroforestry systems*. **46**(3):289-310
- Subba, B. (Ed.) 2000. WWF in Nepal: Three Decades of Partnership in Conservation (1967-2000). Kathmandu, Nepal: WWF Nepal Program. 46pp.
- Subbarao, N.S., and C. Rodriguez-Barrueco. 1995. Casuarinas. Science Publishers, Lebanon, NH. 240 pp.
- Subedi, B.P, C.L. Das, and D.A. Messerschmidt. undated. Tree and land tenure in the eastern Terai, Nepal: A Case study from the Siraha and Saptari Districts, Nepal. FAO Community Forestry Case Study Series No. 9, FAO Rome, 118 pp.
- Sudarsanam, G. and G. Siva Prasad. 1995. Medical ethnobotany of plants used as antidotes by Yanadi tribes in south India. *J. of Herbs, Spices, and Medicinal Plants*. 3(1):57-66.
- Sukumar, R. 1989. Ecology of the Asian elephant in southern India. I. Habitat and movement patterns. *J. Trop Eco*. 5:1-18
- Suleman, Sheikh, et al. 1995. Development of a rainwater harvesting system for increasing soil moisture in arid rangelands of Pakistan. *Journal of Arid Environments* 31: 471-481.
- Sumner, M.E., and B.A. Stewart. 1992 Soil Crusting: chemical and physical properties 1992.
- Sun, P. 1989. Land and water resource management in Asia. World Bank.

- Suri, S.K. 1975. Correlation studies between bole diameter and crown projection area as an aid to thinning. *Indian Forester*. 101: 539-554.
- Sutcliffe, J.P. 1995. Soil conservation and land tenure in highland Ethiopia. *Ethiopian journal of development research*, 17(1)63-88.
- Sutherland, D., et al., 1991 Profiles of USA natural resource schools: International programs at National Association of Professional Forestry Schools and Colleges.
- Sutlive, V.H. et al. 1981 Where have all the flowers gone? deforestation in the third world. William and Mary Press.
- Suy, T.B. 1971 Genesis and evolution of red and black basaltic soils in Cambodia. pp 117-123 in UNESCO, 1971. Soils and tropical weathering, Proceedings of the Bandung Symposium, 16 to 23 November 1969.
- Svensson, J. 1997. When is foreign aid policy credible? Aid dependency and conditionality. World Bank Policy Research Working Paper WPS 1740.
- Swaine, M.D., and J.B. Hall. 1988 The mosaic theory of forest regeneration and the determination of forest composition in Ghana. *J. Trop. Eco.* 4:253-269.
- Swaine, M.D., J.B. Hall, and I.J. Alexander. 1987. Tree population dynamics at Kade, Ghana. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 3:331-345.
- Swallow, B.M. 1988 Biology, economics, and institutions in an African livestock system. Marquis Award Paper - 1988. U. of Wisconsin - Madison. 13 pp.
- Swallow, B. 1994. The role of mobility within risk management strategies of pastoralists and agro-pastoralists. Gatekeeper Series No. 47, IIED
- Swedish international development authority and FAO. 1987. Planning self-help forestry projects in Asia. Excellent Paper. Jennifer info p. 19.
- Sweet, J. 1998. Livestock-coping with drought: Namibia A case study. Paper prepared for the Grassland Group of the Crop and Grassland Service of FAO. 33 pp.
- Sweet, R.J. (1982). Bush control with fire in *Acacia nigrescens/Combretum apiculatum* savanna in Botswana. *Proceedings of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa* 17:25-28.
- Swift, J. 1988. Major issues in pastoral development, with special emphasis on selected African countries.
- Taber, S.W. 1998. The world of harvester ants. Texas A&M Press. College Station TX. 232 pp.
- Tabor, J. A. 1995. Improving crop yields in the Sahel by means of water-harvesting. *Journal of Arid Environments* 30: 83-106.
- Tacconi, L. 1997. Property rights and participatory biodiversity conservation: Lessons from Malekula Island, Vanuatu. *Land Use Policy*. 14(2): 151-161.
- Tadesse, B. and S. Krishnamoorthy. 1997. Technical efficiency in paddy farms of Tamil Nadu: an analysis based on farm size and ecological zone. *Agricultural Economics* 16(3):185-192.

- Takaoka, Sadao. 2008. A comparison of the utility and agronomic traits of indigenous and exotic trees in the Mount Kenya region. *Small-scale Forestry* 7(1):77-85.
- Talbot, John M. 1997 Where does your coffee dollar go? : the division of income and surplus along the coffee commodity chain. *Studies in comparative international development*, 32:1, 1997, p. 56-91.
- Tamesis, E.V., and D.C. Salita. 1971 Some aspects of lateritic soil formation in the Dahican-alayao area, Camarines, Norte Province, Philipines. pp 125-128 in UNESCO, 1971. Soils and tropical weathering, Proceedings of the Bandung Symposium, 16 to 23 November 1969.
- Tangley, L. 1998. Sustainable logging proves unsupportable, no simple solution for tropical forests. U.S. News and World Report, June 29. p.63-64.
- Tanouye, E. 1994. New-Drug hunters turn over an old leaf and study plants. *Wall St. J.* Feb 2, 1994 pgB1+
- Tanyi, E.N. 1990 The use of nine multiple purpose trees in dental hygiene. *Nitrogen Fixing Tree Research Reports* 8:29
- Tanzi, V. 1991. Public finance in developing countries. \$54.95 Aldershot. ISBN 1- 85278-374-5 referenced in *J. Econ Lit* June 1993, page 934.
- Tay, Joo-Hwa. 1991. Complete reclamation of oil palm wastes. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling* 5: 383-392.
- Taylor, D.F. 2001. Employment-based analysis: an alternative methodology for project analysis in developing regions, with an application to agriculture in the Yucatan. *Ecological Economics* 36(2):249-262
- Taylor, G. 1981 The Forestry/Agriculture interface: some lessons from Indian forest policy. *Com. For. Rev.* 60(1):50.
- Tchamie, T.T.K. 1994. Learning from local hostility to protected areas in Togo. *Unasylva*. 45(176):22-27
- Tchoundjeu, Z., J. Weber, and L. Guarino. 1997. *Prosopis africana* in the Sahel: the last stand? *Agroforestry Today* 9(2):18-20.
- Tejwani, K.G. 1987. Sedimentation of reservoirs in the Himalayan region - India. *Mountain Res. and Dev* 7(3):323 327.
- Teketay, D., 1996. Germination ecology of twelve indigenous and eight exotic multipurpose leguminous species from Ethiopia. *Forest Ecology and Management* 80(1-3):209-223
- Temple, S. 1977 Plant animal mutualism: coevolution with Dodo leads to near extinction of plant. *Science* 197:885-886
- Tentscher, W. et al. 2001. Nepal programme for the promotion of biogas plants. KfW. Frankfurt. 45pp.
- Terbough, J., et al. 2002. Making parks work: strategies for preserving tropical nature. Island Press. Washington D.C. 511 pp.
- Terry, D.F. 2004. Sending dollars home. *Worldview* 17(4):19-21.

- Terry, P.J. 1981. Weeds and their control in the Gambia. *Tropical Pest Management*. 27(1): 44-52.
- ter Steege, H., *et al.* 2002. Long-term effect of timber harvesting in Bartica Triangle, Central Guyana. *Forest Ecology and Management* **170**:127-144.
- Tetebo, R. 1989 Developing agricultural extension programmes for women farmers in Ghana. Development and operations of agricultural extension programmes - A human resource development series. U. of Wisconsin, Madison. 13 pp..
- Thackwray, S.D., and G.P. Chapman. 1996. Time-scales and environmental change. Routledge: International Thomson.
- Thaman, R.R. 2002. Trees outside forests as a foundation for sustainable development in the small island developing states of the Pacific Ocean. *International Forestry Review* **4**(4):268-276.
- Thapa, B.B. *et al.* 2000. Tropical Soil Management: Contour grass strips and tillage affect corn production on Philippine steepland oxisols. *Agron. Journal*. Vol 92: p. 98-105.
- Thattai, D., *et al.* 2003. Hydrometeorology and variability of water discharge and sediment load in the Inner Gulf of Honduras, western Caribbean. *Journal of Hydrometeorology*. 4: 985-995.
- Thebaud, Brigitte, Hermann Grell, and Sabine Miede. 1995. Recognising the effectiveness of traditional pastoral practices : lessons from a controlled grazing experiment in northern Senegal. London : International Institute for Environment and Development, 1995. 33 p. (Issue paper / Drylands Programme ; paper no. 55)
- Theile, G. and F. Terrazas. 1998. "The wayq'os (gullies) are eating everything!" Indigenous knowledge and soil conservation. *PLA Notes* 32:19-23.
- Theobald, R. 19?? Corruption, development, and underdevelopment. Duke U. Press
- Theroux, P. 1992. Under the spell of the Trobriand Islands. *National Geographic*. 182(1):117-136 (July, 1992).
- Thibault, M., and S. Blaney. 2001. Sustainable human resources in a protected area in Southwestern Gabon. *Conservation Biology* 15(3):591-595.
- Thiele, G. 1990 Are peasant farming systems in the Amazon sustainable. Brighton: Institute of Development Studies. Discussion paper 282.
- Thiele, G. 1992. Small farmer mechanization in the Santa Cruz colonization zone: A failure of farming systems diagnosis? *Expl Agriculture*. **28**:453-460.
- Thiele, G., *et al.* 1997. Farmer involvement in selecting new varieties: potatoes in Bolivia. *Expl. Agriculture*. **33**:275-290.
- Thiollay, J-M. 1995. The role of traditional agroforests in the conservation of rain forest bird diversity in Sumatra. *Conservation Biology* 9(2):335-353.
- Thom, D.J., and J.C. Wells. 1987. Farming systems in the Niger inland delta, Mali. *The Geographical Review* 77(3):328-342

- Thompson, M., and M. Warburton. 1985. Uncertainty on a Himalayan Scale. *Mount. Res. and Dev.* 5(2):115-135.
- Thompson, Peter. 1992. *Creative Propagation: A Grower's Guide*. Timber Press. Portland, Oregon. 220 pp
- Thomson, R. 1987. Green gold: bananas and dependency in the Eastern Carribean.
- Thonnissen, Carmen, et al. 2000 Legume decomposition and nitrogen release when applied as green manures to tropical vegetable production systems. *Agronomy Journal* Vol. 92 March-April. pp.253-260.
- Thonnissen, Carmen, et al. 2000 Tomato crop response to short-duration legume green manures in tropical vegetable systems. *Agronomy Journal* Vol. 92 March-April. pp. 245-253.
- Thornton, R.L., 2008. The demand for, and impact of, learning HIV status. *American Economic Review* 98(5):1829-1863.
- Thorpe, Andy. 1995. Agricultural modernisation and its consequences for land markets in Honduras. Milton, Southsea, Hampshire : University of Portsmouth, Dept. of Economics, 1995. 33 p. (Discussion paper ; no. 59)
- Thorpe, Andy. 1996. Macro-economic conditions for sustainable agriculture in Central America. Milton, Southsea, Hampshire : University of Portsmouth, Dept. of Economics, 1996. 35+ p. (Discussion paper ; no. 65)
- Thrupp, A. 1981. The peasant view of conservation. *Ceres*. 1981(July-August):31-34.
- Thrupp, L.A. 1984. Women wood and work in Kenya and beyond. *Unasylya* 36(4):36-43
- Tibaijuka, A. K. 1997 AIDS and economic welfare in peasant agriculture : case studies from Kagabiro Village, Kagera Region, Tanzania." (In: *World development*, 25:6, 1997, p. 963-976)
- Thurow, A.P. et al. 2004. Considerations for targeting soil conservation investments in southern Honduras. *Environment and Development Economics*. 9: 781-802.
- Thurow, R. 2002. Makeshift 'cuisinart' makes a lot possible in impoverished Mali. *The Wall Street Journal*. July 26, 2002. page A1+
- Thurow, R. 2003. Behind the famine in Ethiopia: Glut and aid policies gone bad. *The Wall Street Journal*. July 1 2003 page A1+
- Thurow, R., and S. Kilman 2003. As U.S food aid enriches farmers, poor nations cry foul. *The Wall Street Journal*. September 11, 2003 page A1+
- Thurow, T.L. and J.E. Smith, Jr. 1998. Assessment of soil and water conservation methods applied to the cultivated steppelands of southern Honduras. Texas A&M University. Technical Bulletin No. 98-2.
- Thurston, David H., 1997. *Slash/Mulch Systems: Sustainable Methods for Tropical Agriculture*. Westview Press. Boulder, Colorado. 196 pp

- Tickten, T., et al. 2001. Patterns of growth in *Aechmea magdalenae* (Bromeliaceae) and its potential as a forest crop and conservation strategy. *Agriculture, ecosystems, and environment*. **94**(2003):123:139.
- Tiedeman, J., et al. 1998. Sheep production on medic and weedy pasture in semi-arid Morocco. *Journal of Range Management* 51(3): 288-292.
- Tiedemann, A.R. and J. Klemmedson. 1973. Effect of mesquite on physical and chemical properties of the soil. *Journal of Range Management* 26(1): 27-29
- Tiffen, M. et al. 1994. Population growth and environmental recovery: policy lessons from Kenya. Gatekeeper Series No. 45, IIED
- Tilman, G. 1981. Environmentally Sound Small-Scale Water Projects: Guidelines for Planning. VITA.
- Timberlake, L. 1986. Africa in crisis: the causes, the cures of environmental bankruptcy. Earthscan.
- Timyan, Joel. 1996 BWA YO: Important Trees of Haiti, South-East Consortium for International Development, Washington D.C. 418 pp
- Tinus, R.W., and S.E. McDonald. 1979. How to grow tree seedlings in containers in greenhouses. USDA For. Serv. Tech. Rep. RM-60.
- Tobin, G.A., and L.M. Whiteford. 2002. Community resilience and volcano hazard: the eruption of Tungurahua and evacuation of the *faldas* in Ecuador. *Disasters* **26**(1):28-48.
- Tomlinson, P.B., and M. H. Zimmerman. 1978. Tropical trees as living systems. Cambridge U. Press, London, New York, and Melbourne. 673 pp.
- Tompsett, P.B. and R. Kemp, 1996. DABATTS: Database of Tropical Tree Seed Research with special reference to the Dipterocarpaceae, Meliaceae and Araucariaceae. 2 vols and 2 diskettes, Royal Botanic Gardens Kew, UK, for ODA. ISBN 1 900347 05 9. Two pages of data for each of 120 species in 29 genera, including 30 Shorea, 15 Dipterocarpus and 12 Araucaria.
- Tongway, D. et al. 2001. Banded vegetation patterning in arid and semiarid environments. *Ecological studies*. Vol 149. ISBN 0-387-98839-4.
- Toness, A.S. et al. 1998. Sustainable management of tropical steeplands: An assessment of terraces as a soil and water conservation technology. Texas A&M University. Technical Bulletin No. 98-1
- Top, N. et al. 2004. Estimating forest biomass increment based on permanent sample plots in relation to woodfuel consumption: a case study of the Kampong Thom Province, Cambodia. *J. Forest Research* **19**:117-123.
- Topik, S. 1987 The political economy of the Brazilian state.
- Topping, A.R. 1995. Ecological Roulette: damming the Yangtze. *Foreign Affairs* 74(5):132-146.
- Torres, F. 1983. Potential contribution of *Leucaena* hedgerows intercropped with maize to the production of organic nitrogen and fuelwood in the lowland tropics. *Agrofor. Sys.* 1:323-333

- Toufique, K.A. 1997. Some observations on power and property rights in the inland fisheries of Bangladesh. *World Development* 25(3):457-467.
- Toutain, B., and H. Steinfeld. 2001. Controlling the impact of livestock production systems on the environment: a challenge for the future. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques* 267(1):59-68.
- Townson, I.M. 1995. Forest products and household incomes : a review and annotated bibliography. Oxford : Oxford Forestry Institute; Bogor, Indonesia : Centre for International Forestry Research, 1995. 205 p. (Tropical forestry papers ; no. 31)
- Toy, T.J., and R.F. Hadley 1987. *Geomorphology and Reclamation of Disturbed lands*.
- Tran, V.M., and J.A. Perry. 2003. Challenges to using neem (*Azadirachta indica* var. *sianensis* Valenton) in Thailand. *Economic Botany* 57(1):93-102.
- Traore, Samba. 1988. The Soninke land tenure system in Gajaaga. [Madison, Wis. : Land Tenure Center, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1988]. 29 p. (Bakel discussion paper series ; no. 4)
- Tripp, Robert and Marfo, Kofi. 1997. Maize technology development in Ghana during economic decline and recovery. pp 95-106 in: *Africa's emerging maize revolution*. Boulder, CO. 1997. Lynne Rienner Publishers.
- Troschinetz, A.M. and J.R. Mihelcic. 2008. Sustainable recycling of municipal solid waste in developing countries. *Elsevier*. 1-9.
- Trumbo, C. W. and G.J. O'keefe. 2001. Intention to conserve water: Environmental values, planned behavior, and information effects. A comparison of three communities sharing a watershed. *Society and Natural Resources*. 14: 889-899.
- Trofimov, Y. 2005, Nov 15. It's White, Gloppy, Almost Tasteless, And Malawi Loves it. *Wall Street Journal*. p.A1,A12
- Tshibaka, T.B. 1989. Food production in a land-surplus, labor-scarce economy: The Zairan Basin. Res. Rep. 74., International Food Policy Research Institute. ISBN 0-89269-076-X
- TsuTsui, N.D., and A.V. Suarez. 2003. The colony structure and population biology of invasive ants. *Conservation Biology* 17(1):48-58.
- Tucker, C.J., Dregne, H.E. and Newcomb, W.W. 1991. Expansion and contraction of the Sahara Desert from 1980 to 1990. *Science* 253:299-301.
- Tucker, C.M. 1999. Private versus common property forests: Forest conditions and tenure in a Honduran community. *Human Ecology*. 27(2): 201-230.
- Tucker, M. 1993. Revisiting an Ecuadorian debt-for-nature swap. *International Environmental Affairs* 5(2):129-134.
- Tucker, M. 1994. A proposed debt-for-nature swap in Madagascar and the larger problem of LDC debt. *International Environmental Affairs* 6(1):59-68.
- Tucker, R.P. 1987. Dimensions of deforestation in the Himalaya: the historical setting. *Mountain Res. and Dev.* 7(3):328-331.

- Tuomela, K., J. Kuusipalo, L. Vesa, K. Nuryanto, A.P.S. Sagala and G. Adjers, 1996. Growth of dipterocarp seedlings in artificial gaps: an experiment in a logged- over rainforest in South Kalimantan, Indonesia. *Forest Ecology and Management* 81:95-100.
- Turk, D. 1990 Leguminous trees as forage for edible caterpillars. *Nitrogen Fixing Tree Research Reports* 8:75-77.
- Turnbull, J.W. (ed.) 1986. *Multipurpose Australian trees and shrubs*.
- Turner, B.L. and Steven Brush. 1987 *Comparative Farming Systems*. Guilford Press ISBN 0-89862-780-X
- Turner, M. 1993. Overstocking the range: a critical analysis of the environmental science of Sahelian Pastoralism. *Econ. Geogr.* 69(4):402-421 October 1993.
- Tybirk, K. (1991). *Regeneration of woody legumes in Sahel*. AAU Reports 27, Botanical Institute, Aarhus University, Aarhus, Denmark. 82 pp.
- Ubinig 1991 *Women and trees: some exploratory observations from Kaijuri village in Bangladesh*. 22 p.
- Uhl, C. et al. 1997. Natural resource management in the Brazilian Amazon. *BioScience* 47(3):160-168.
- Uhl, C., R. Buschbacher, and E.A.S. Serrao. 1988. Abandoned pastures in eastern Amazonia. I. Patterns of plant succession. *J. of Ecology* 76:663-681.
- Ulluwishewa, R. 1994. Women's indigenous knowledge of water management in Sri Lanka. *Indig. Know. and Devel. Monitor* 2(3):17-19.
- Umrani, A.P. 1998. Sustainable approaches for rangeland management and livestock production in arid and semi-arid regions of tropical countries.
- United Nature. ?. *Investment opportunities through reforestation*. Panama
- United States Agency for International Development. 1995. *USAID/Paraguay action plan: FY 1995-1996*.
- United States Department of State. 1985. *Togo Post Report*. Washington D.C.: Department of State
- Uniyal, D.P., et al. 1985. Vegetative propagation of sandal by root cuttings. *Indian forester*. **March**:145-148.
- Unruh, J.D. 1988. Ecological aspects of site recovery under swidden-fallow management in the Peruvian Amazon. *Agrof. Sys.* 7:161-184.
- Upreti, B. R. 2004. Resource conflicts and colflict resolution in Nepal. *Mountain research and development*. **24**(1):60-66.
- Upton, Martin. 1996. *The economics of tropical farming systems*. Cambridge ; New York : Cambridge University Press, 1996. 374 p.
- Usman, M.T. et al. 2005. A conceptual framework for enhancing the utility of rainfall hazard forecasts for agriculture in marginal environments. *Natural Hazards*. 34: 111-129.

- Utarini, A., *et al.*. 2001. Appraising studies in health using rapid assessment procedures (RAP): Eleven critical criteria. *Human Organization* **60**(4):390-400.
- Utteridge, T. M. A., and R. M. K. Saunders. 2001. *Attacobius attarum* spiders (Corinnidae): myrmecophilous predators of immature forms of the leaf-cutting ant *Atta sexdens* (Formicidae). *Biotropica*. **33**(2):374-376.
- Vaast, P., *et al.* 2005. Fruit thinning and shade improve bean characteristics and beverage quality of coffee (*Coffea Arabica* L.) under optimal conditions. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*. **86**:197-204
- Valdivia, C, *et al.* 1996. Diversification as a risk management strategy in an Andean agropastoral community. *Amer. J. Agr. Econ.* **December**(1996):1329-1334.
- van Aarde, R.J., *et al.* 1992. Range utilization by the aardvark, *Orycteropus afer* (Pallus, 1766) in the Karoo, South Africa. *J. of Arid Environments* No. 4, May 1992:387-394.
- van de Walle, D., and D. Gunewardena. 1998. How dirty are "quick and dirty" methods of project appraisal. World Bank Paper 1908. 34 pp.
- Vanclay, J.K. 1995. Growth models for tropical forests: A synthesis of models and methods. *For Sci.* **41**(1):7-42
- Vanclay, J.K. 1994. Modeling forest growth and yield: applications to mixed tropical forests. CAB International.
- Vanclay, J.K. 2003. Why model landscapes at the level of households and fields? *Small-scale forest economics, management and policy*. **2**(2):121-134.
- Vandana, Shiva. 1988. Staying alive: women, ecology and survival in India. 224 pp.
- Van Damme, V., P. Van Damme, and X. Scheldeman. 1999. Proceedings of the first international symposium on cherimoya. *Acta Horticulturae* No. 497. 383 pp.
- Van Der Glas, Mariecke. 1996. Farmer responses to soil degradation : Comparisons between Paraguay and Brazil. Utrecht, The Netherlands. Dept. of Geography of Developing Countries. Utrecht University. 20 pp. (Geographical Studies of Development and Resource Use; 1-96).
- Van Deusen, P.C., and B. Bayle. Evaluating plot designs for the tropics, Southern Forest Experiment Station General Technical Report SO-87.
- Van Dijk, J. A. 1997. Indigenous soil and water conservation by teras in eastern Sudan. *Land Degradation & Development* **8**: 17-26.
- Van Es, E., and S.C. Joshi. 1974. Growing stock estimates from aerial photographs in Bastar, Madhya Pradesh. *Com For Res.* March (1974):30-38.
- van Koppen, B. 1999. Sharing the last drop: water scarcity, irrigation, and gendered poverty eradication. IIED Gatekeeper Series No. 85, London. 20 pp.
- van Nes, W.J. 1997. Biogas support programme: Brief presentation of the results fo phase I and II. Biogas Support Programme Nepal. 8pp.

- van Nes, W.J. and J. Lam. 1997. Final report on the Biogas Support Programme (phase I and II); development through the market. Biogas Support Programme. 47pp.
- van Rompaey, R.S.A.R., 1995. Climate change and deforestation in West Africa: a space-time trend analysis of rainfall series from Cote d'Ivoire and Liberia. *Climate Change Research: Evolution and Policy Implications*. pp. 417-420.
- van Steenberg, F. 2003. Creating markets with the poor: selling treadle pumps in India. IIED Gatekeeper series no. 107. IIED, London. 19 pp.
- van Ufford, P.Q. (ed.) 1988. *The hidden crisis in development: development bureaucracies*. Free University Press, Amsterdam. ISBN 90-6256-641-3
- van Vliet, M. 1993. Effect of biogas on the workload of women in the village of Madan Pokhara in Palpa District in Nepal. Submitted to SNV-Nepal. 38pp.
- Vanclay, J.K. 1998 TROPIS: Tree growth and permanent plot information system. *J. of Forest Planning*. 4(1):1-5.
- Vanclay, J.K. 1995. Growth models for tropical forests: A synthesis of models and methods. *For Sci*. 41(1):7-42
- Vanclay, J.K. 1994. Sustainable timber harvesting: Simulation studies in the tropical rainforests of north Queensland. *Forest Ecology and Management* 69:pages?
- Vandersypen, K., et al. 2006. Sustainability of farmer's organization of water management in the office du Niger irrigation scheme in Mali. *Irrigation and Drainage* 55:51-60.
- Varangis, P.N., et al. 1995. Is there a commercial case for tropical timber certification? World Bank Working Paper WPS 1478.
- Varmola, M. I. and J. B. Carle. 2002. The importance of hardwood plantations in the tropics and subtropics. *International forestry review*. 4(2):110-121.
- Vasquez, R. and A.H. Gentry. 1989. Use and misuse of Forest-harvested fruits in the Iquitos Area. *Conservation Biology* 3(4):350-361.
- Vecchio, Nerina and K. C. Roy. 1998. Poverty, female-headed households, and sustainable economic development. Westport, Conn. : Greenwood Press, 1998. 130 p. (Contributions in economics and economic history ; no. 190)
- Vedwan, Neeraj. 2008. Apple grower's associations in northwestern India: emergence, success, and limitations in the context of state-society interactions. *Human Organization* 67(1):86-96.
- Venberg, Dan. 1997. A practical guide to Agroforestry in Benin. Songhai Center, Porto-Novo, Benin. unpagged.
- Venema, B. and V. U. Amsterdam. 2002. The vitality of local political institutions in the middle atlas, Morocco. *Enthology*. 41(2):103-117.

- Veendendall, E.M., W.H.O. Ernst, and G.S. Modise. 1996. Effect of seasonal rainfall pattern on seedling emergence establishment of grasses in a savanna in south- eastern Botswana. *J. Arid Env.* 32:305-317.
- Veerendra, H. C. S., & Padmanabha, H. S. A. 1996. The breeding system in sandal (*santalum album L.*). *Silvae genetica.* 45(4):188-190.
- Velasquez Runk, J. 2001. Wounaan and Embera Use and Mangement of the Fiber Palm *Astrocaryum Standleyanum* (Arecaceae) For Basketry in Eastern Panama. *Economic Botany.* 55(1) 72-82.
- Vengroff, R. 1981. Local administration and rural development in Zaire. paper presented at the 24th annual meeting of the African Studies Assoc., Bloomington, IN, October 21-24, 1981. 23 pp.
- Vengroff, R. 1988. Decentralization and the implementation of rural development in the Senegal: the view from below.
- Vergnette, de. 1971. Erosion, ruissellement et bilan de l'eau a befandriana-nord [Erosion, runoff and evaluation of water in Befandriana-North]. Madagascar : Centre technique forestier tropical,
- Vermeij, G.J. 1991. When biotas meet: understanding biotic interchange. *SCIENCE.* 253: 1099-1104.
- Vetaas, O.R. 1992. Micro-site effects of trees and shrubs in dry savannas. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 3: 337-344.
- Vincent, J.R. 1988. Malaysia: Key player in International Trade. *J. For.* 1988 (December):32-35.
- Vincent, J.R. 1992. The tropical timber trade and sustainable development. *Science* 256(19 June 1992):1651-1655
- Vincent, J.R., A.K. Gandapur, and D.J. Brooks. 1990. Species substitution and tropical log imports by Japan. *For. Sci.* 36(3):657-664
- Vincent, J.R. 1993. Managing tropical forests: Comment. *Land Econ.* 69(3):313-318
- Virginia, R.A. 1986. Soil development under legume tree canopies. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 16: 69-79.
- Virgo, K.G. and K.J. Subba. 1994. Land-use change between 1978 and 1990 in Dhankuta District, Koshi Hills, Eastern Nepal. *Mountain Research and Development* 14(2):159-170.
- Visser, D.R., and G.A. Mendoza. 1994. Debt-for-Nature Swaps in Latin America. *J. For* 92(6):13-17.
- Vogel, T.T., 1998. In a hurricane's wake, private sector grabs the reins of rescue. *Wall. St. J.*, Nov. 20, 1998. page A1. Hurricane Mitch.
- Vogt, William Latin-American timber, Ltd.
- von Amsberg, J. 1995. Economic Parameters of Deforestation. World Bank Paper WPS1350
- von Bulow, D. 1991. Reconsidering female subordination: Kipsigis women in Kenya. Copenhagen, Centre for Development Research. CDR Project Paper, 91.2 29 pp.

- von Furstenberg, G.M. 1995. Property rights on the Amazonian frontier: Comment J. Institutional and Theoretical Economics. 151(1):112-116..
- Vuichard, Daniel, and Markus Zimmermann. 1987. The 1985 catastrophic drainage of a moraine-dammed lake, Khumbu Himal, Nepal: Cause and Consequences. Mountain Research and Development 7(2):91-110
- Wadhwa, N.D. 1972. Oil Palm and processing in Ghana - a small scale processing plant. Oil Palm News. vol 13. 9-14 p.
- Wadsworth, F.H. 1997. Forest production for tropical America. Agriculture Handbook 710. 563 pp.
- Wagner, M.A., and J.R. Cobbinah. 1993. Deforestation and sustainability in Ghana: the role of tropical forests. J. For. 91(6):35-39.
- Wakindiki, I.I.C. and M. Ben-Hur. 2002. Soil mineralogy and texture effects on crust micromorphology, infiltration, and erosion. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 66:897-905.
- Waldman, P. 1997. In Vietnam, the agony of birth defects calls an old war to mind. Wall St. J. page A1+. February 12, 1997.
- Walker, B.H. (1993). Rangeland ecology: Understanding and managing change. *Ambio* 22(2-3):80-87.
- Walker, B.H. (ed.) 1979. Management of Semi-arid ecosystems. Vol. 7 in the series "Developments in Agricultural and Managed Forest Ecology." Elsevier. 398 pp.
- Walker, D. 2000. Technology in the Hands of the Extension Officers - Agricultural Extension in Jamaica and Ghana. *Journal of Economic Media*. vol 25. no 1. p 11-19.
- Walker, L.C. 1998. Bermuda: Island Paradise, Ecological Disaster. *J. Forestry* 96(11):36-39.
- Walker, J.W. 1972. Chromosome numbers, phylogeny, phytogeography of the Annonaceae and their bearing on the (original) basic chromosome number of angiosperms. *Taxon* 21(1):57-65.
- Walker, Wendy M. 2001. Defending the environment, conserving social life global visions and local values in Southern Madagascar. PhD dissertation. Johns Hopkins University. 341 pp.
- Wallace, B.J. 2009. Critical reflections: Confessions from the director of a 15-year agroforestry research and development project in the Philippines. *Human Organization*. 68(1): 55-63
- Wallis, J.A.N. 1997. Intensified systems of farming in the tropics and subtropics. Discussion Paper No. 364. The World Bank, Washington D.C. 203 pp. {Eight case studies}
- Walters, B.B. 1997. Human ecological questions for tropical restoration: experiences from planting native upland trees and mangroves in the Philippines. *Forestry Ecology and Management* 88: 275-290.
- Walters, B.B. 2005. Patterns of local wood use and cutting of Philippine mangrove forests. *Economic Botany* 59(1):66-76.
- Waltner-Toews, D. 1999. Mad cows and bad berries. IIED Gatekeeper Series No. 84, London. 20 pp.

- Wang, G.G. and S. Huang. 2000. Height growth pattern of white spruce in natural subregions in Alberta, Canada. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 134: 271-279.
- Wardell, D.A. 1987. Control of termites in nurseries and young plantations: established practices and alternative courses of action. *Com. For. Rev.* 66(1):77-89.
- Wardell, D.A. 1990. The African termite: peaceful coexistence or total war? *Agroforestry today* 2(3):4-6.
- Warhurst, A.M., et al. 1996. The production of activated carbon for water treatment in Malawi from the waste seed husks of *Moringa oleifera*. *Water Science Technology* 34(11): 177-184.
- Warrag, M.O.A. 1994. Autotoxicity of mesquite (*Prosopis juliflora*) pericarps on seed germination and seedling growth. *Journal?* 27:79-84.
- Warner, K. 1995. Selecting tree species on the basis of community needs. *FAO community forestry field manual 5*. FAO, Rome, 158 pp.
- Warren, D.M. 1991 Using indigenous knowledge in agricultural development. *World Bank Discussion Paper* 127
- Watanabe, T. 1994. Soil erosion on yak-grazing steps in Langtang Himal, Nepal. *Mount. Res. and Dev.* 124(2):171-179.
- Watanabe, T., and D. Rothacher. 1996. The 1994 Lugge Tsho glacial lake outburst flood, Bhutan, Himalaya. *Mountain Research and Development* 16(1):77-81.
- Waters, T. 1989. Money in Development: necessities and contradictions. *VITA News* July, 1989, pp. 17-19.
- Watson, E.E., W.M. Adams, and S.K. Mutiso. 1998. Indigenous irrigation, agriculture and development, Marakwet, Kenya. *The Geographical Journal* 164(1):67-84.
- Wattle Research Institute. 1972. Handbook on eucalypt growing: notes on the management of eucalypt plantations grown for timber in the wattle-growing regions of South Africa. Wattle Research Institute, Pietermaritzburg.
- Weaver, P.L. 1989 Taungya plantings in Puerto Rico: Assessing the growth of mahogany and maria stands. *J. For.* 87(3):37-41
- Weaver, P.L. et al. 1986 Ecological observations in the dwarf cloud forest of the Luquillo Mountains of Puerto Rico. *Biotropica* 18(1):79-85.
- Weaver, P.L. 1993. *Tectona grandis* L.f. Teak Verbenaceae Verbena Family. International Institute of Tropical Forestry, SO-ITF-SM-64 U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico.
- Weaver, P.L., and O.A. Sabido. 1997. Mahogany in Belize: A historical perspective. *USDA Forest Service, Southern Research Station. General Technical Report IITF-2*. 31 pp.
- Webber, P. 1996. News from the Village: Agrarian Change in Ghana. *Geography Review*. vol 9. no 3. p 25-30.

- Weber, F.R., & Stoney, C. (1986). *Reforestation in Arid Lands* (2nd ed.). Washington, D.C. Volunteers in Technical Assistance. 335 pp.
- Weber, J. 1997. Peach palm: bequeathing a legacy of genetic wealth to resource- poor farmers. *Agroforestry Today* 9(2):23-25.
- Weber, N.A. 1943. Parabioses in neotropical “ant gardens.” *Ecology*. **24**(3):400-404.
- Weber, N. A. 1972. The attines: the fungus-culturing ants. *American Scientist*. **60**:448-456.
- Weber, William, Lee J.T. White, Amy Vedda, Lisa Naughton-Treves (eds) 2001 *African Rain Forest Ecology and Conservation: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*, Yale University Press, New Haven 588 pp
- Webster and Baulk. 1989 Rubber.
- Webster, C.C., P.N. Wilson(eds) 1998. *Agriculture in the Tropics*(third edition) Blackwell Science. Oxford. 539 pp
- Webster, H.H. and D.E. Chappelle. 2001. Tourism and forest products: twin resource sectors for effective community development in the lake states. *The community development society*; eprinted from *Journal of the Community Development Society* 32(1):88-105.
- WECS. 1994. *Alternative Energy Technology: An Overview and Assessment*. Supporting Document No. 3 Prospective Energy Plan. Water and Energy Commission Secretariat. Kathmandu, Nepal.
- WECS. 1995. *Energy conservation and demand management: An untapped resource*. Perspective Energy Plan Supporting Document No. 6. Report No.2/1/010595/5/10. Kathmandu, Nepal.
- Wei, H.T. 1986. Pulp and Paper uses of nitrogen fixing tree species.
- Wei, S-J. 1999. Corruption in economic development: beneficial grease, minor annoyance or major obstacle? *World Bank Paper WPS 2048*. 30 pp.
- Weigand, J.F. 1998. Management experiments for high-elevation agroforestry systems jointly producing matsutake mushrooms and high-quality timber in the Cascade Range of southern Oregon. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, General Technical Report PNW-GTR-424. Portland OR. 42 pp.
- Weiner, A.B. 1988 *The Trobriander of Papua New Guinea*.
- Weiner, M.A. date? Notes on some medicinal plants of Fiji. *Econ. Bot.* (?):279-282.
- Weinstock, J.A. and N.T. Vergara. 1987. Land or plants: agricultural tenure in agroforestry systems. *Econ. Botany*. 41(2):217-234.
- Weiss, Brad. 2003. *Sacred Trees, Bitter Harvests: Globalizing Coffee in Northwest Tanzania*. Heinemann. Portsmouth, NH. 201 pp
- Welch, N.T. et al. 2000. Response of southern Appalachian table mountgain pine (*Pinus pungens*) and pitch pine (*P. rigida*) stands to prescribed burning. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 136: 185-197.

- Wells, Michael P. 1994. Parks tourism in Nepal : reconciling the social and economic opportunities with the ecological threats. (IN: Protected area economics and policy. Washington, D.C. :Distributed for the World Conservation Union by the World Bank, 1994, p. 319-332)
- Wells, Michael P., Brandon, K. and Hannah, L. (1992). People and Parks: an Analysis of Projects Linking Protected Area Management with Local Communities. World Bank, Washington, DC, USA.
- Wells, M., and K. Brandon. 1992. People and parks: linking protected area management with local communities. World Bank: World Wildlife Fund: USAID. 99 pp.
- Wells, M. and K.E. Brandon. 1993. The principles and practice of buffer zones and local participation in biodiversity conservation. *Ambio*. 22(2-3):157-162.
- Wells, Michael P. (1995/1996). Biodiversity Conservation and Local Peoples' Development Aspirations: New Priorities for the 1990s. Rural Development Forestry Network Paper No. 18A. Overseas Development Institute (ODI), London, UK
- Wells, Michael P. (1996). The social role of protected areas in the new South Africa. *Environmental Conservation* 23(4): 322-331. (December)
- Werker, E., and F.Z. Ahmed. 2008. What do nongovernmental organizations do? *J. of Economic Perspectives* 22(2):73-92.
- Werner, Cynthia. 2000. Gifts, bribes, and development in post-Soviet Kazakstan. *Human Organization* 59(1):11-22.
- Wesley, S.B. 1990 Living Fences. *Agroforestry Today* 2(1):11-13.
- Wessing, R. 1995. The last tiger in East Java: symbolic continuity in ecological change. *Asian Folklore Studies*. 54(2): 191-218.
- West, Harry G., and Gregory W. Myers 1996. A piece of land in a land of peace? : state farm divestiture in Mozambique. *Journal of modern African studies*, 34(1):27-51
- West, N.E. 1990. Structure and function of microphytic soil crusts in wildland ecosystems of arid and semi-arid regions. *Advances in Ecological Research* 20:179-223.
- Western, David and Wright, Michael with Strum, Shirley (eds.)(1994). *Natural Connections: Perspectives in Community-Based Conservation*. Island Press, Covelo, California, USA. 581 pp. ISBN 1-55963-345-x (hb); 1-55963-346-8 (pb)
- Westing, A.H. (ed.) 1984 *Herbicides in war: the long-term ecological and human consequences*.
- Westoby, J. 1987. *The purpose of forests*. Basil-Blackwell Oxford. 343 p.
- Westoby, J. 1989. *Introduction to World Forestry*.
- Westoby, J. 1989. Part V Making trees serve people. In *Introduction to World Forestry*. Blackwell Publishing. p.201-217.
- Westoby, M., B. Walker, and I. Noy-Meir. 1989. Opportunistic management for rangelands not at equilibrium. *J. Range Management*. 42:266-274.

- Wetterer, J. K. 1990. Diel changes in forager size, activity, and load selectivity in a tropical leaf-cutting ant, *Atta cephalotes*. *Ecological Entomology*. **15**:97-104.
- Wetterer, J.K. 1994. Forager polymorphism, size-matching, and load delivery in the leaf-cutting ant, *Atta cephalotes*. *Ecological Entomology*. **19**:57-64.
- Wheeler, T.R, et al. 1999. Selecting legume cover crops for hillside environments in Bolivia. *Mountain Research and Development* 19(4):318-324.
- Wheelwright, J. 1996. Methyl Bromide: farmer's friend, environment's foe. *Smithsonian* 27(9):40-51. December 1996.
- Whisenant, S.G., T.L. Thurow, S.J. Maranz. 1995. Initiating autogenic restoration on shallow semiarid sites. *Restoration Ecology* 3(1):61-67.
- White, C. (1984). Herd reconstitution: the role of credit among Wodaabe herders in central Niger. London. Overseas Development Institute, Pastoral Development Network. 18 pp.
- White, F. (1983). The vegetation of Africa: A descriptive memoir to accompany the UNESCO/AETFAT/UNSO vegetation map of Africa. UNESCO, Paris. 356 pp.
- White, G.F., D. Bradley, and A. U. White. 1972. Drawers of water.
- White, L.P. (1969). Vegetation arcs in Jordan. *J. Ecol.* 57:461-464.
- White, L.P. (1970). Brousse Tigree patterns in southern Niger. *J. Ecol* 58:549-553.
- White, T.A., and J.L. Jickling. 1995. Peasants, experts, and land use in Haiti: lessons from indigenous and project technology. *J. Soil and Water Cons.* 1995(Jan-Feb):7-14.
- White, W. 1991. A reporter at large: the bees from Rio Claro. *New Yorker* Sept 16, 1991:36-60.
- Whiteman, K. Palm wine and ogogoro.
- Whitesell, C.D., et al. 1992. Short Rotation Management of Eucalyptus: Guidelines for plantations in Hawaii. USDA Forest Service, General Technical Report PSW-GTR-137, Albany, CA, Pacific Southwest Research Station, Forest Service, USDA 30 pp.
- Whitmore, T.C. 1988. Tropical Forests of the Far East.
- Whitten, A.J. 1987. Indonesia's transmigration program and its role in the loss of tropical rain forests. *Cons. Bio.* 1(3):239-246.
- Whitten, N. E. 1968. Personal networks and musical contexts in the Pacific Lowlands of Colombia and Ecuador. *Man*. **3**(1):50-63.
- Whittington, D. et al., 1993 Household demand for improved sanitation services in Kumasi, Ghana: A contingent valuation study. *Water Resources Res.* 29(6):1539-1560. June 1993
- Whittington, L.A. and D.C. Stapleton. 1995. Agricultural growth, the status of women, and fertility. *American J. Agric. Econ.* 77(3):706-711.

- Whittock, S.P., B.L. Greaves, and L.A. Apolaza. 2004. A cash flow model of compare coppice and genetically improved seedling options for *Eucalyptus globulus* pulpwood plantations. *Forest Ecology and Management* **191**(2004):267-274.
- Whyte, R.O. 1974. Tropical Grazing Lands: communities and constituent species..
- Whyte, R..O. 1962 The myth of tropical grasslands. *Tropical Agriculture* 39:1-11.
- Wickens, G.E., & F.W. Collier. (1971). Some vegetation patterns in the Republic of Sudan. *Geoderma* 6:43-59.
- Wickramaratne, S.N., S. Hayashi, and J.K. Herath. 1996. Plantation forestry in Sri Lanka: Its Development history and present state. *J. of Forest Planning*. 2(2):97-106.
- Wickramasinghe, Anoja. Perez, Manuel Ruiz. Blockhus, Jill M. 1996. Nontimber Forest Product Gathering in Ritigala Forest (Sri Lanka): Household Strategies and Community Differentiation. In, *Human Ecology*. vol.24. No.4.
- Wieland, R.G., and M.J.A. Werger. 1985. Land types and vegetation in the Luuq District of southwestern Somalia *J. Tropical Ecology* 1985(1):65-87
- Wieland, R.G. Undated. Soil survey, land evaluation, and vegetation correlation for land use planning in the Luuq District Refugee Area. unpublished manuscript, Interchurch Response, via Church World Service, NY NY
- Wiggins, S. 2000. Interpreting changes from the 1970s to the 1990s in African agriculture through village studies. *World Development* 28(4):631-662.
- Wiggins, S. and E. Cromwell. 1995. NGOs and seed provision to smallholders in developing countries. *World Development* **23**(3):413-422.
- Wijdeven, S. M. J., and M. E. Kuzee. 2000 "Seed Availability as a Limiting Factor in Forest Recovery Processes in Costa Rica" *Restoration Ecology* 8(4):414-424.
- Wijkman,A. and L. Timberlake. 1984 Natural disasters: Acts of God or acts of man? Earthscan.
- Wilk, R.R. 1988 Ethnic minorities in Belize: the Mpan, Kekchi, and Garifuna.
- Wilkinson, J.C. 1978 Islamic water law with special reference to oasis settlement. *J. of Arid Environments* 1:87-96
- Williams, H. 1992. Banking on the future. *Nature Conservancy* 1992:(may/June)23-27. debt for nature swaps.
- Williams, M.R., et al. 2001. Precipitation and river water chemistry of the Piracicaba River Basin, Southeast Brazil. *J. of Environmental Quality* 30:967-981.
- Williams, W.T. et al. 1973. Studies in the numerical analysis of complex rain-forest communities. VI. Models for the classification of quantitative data. *J. Ecol.* 61:47-70.
- Willison, K.C. and M.N. Clifford. 1992 *Tea: cultivation to consumption* 1st ed. 1992

- Willson, K.C., 1999. Coffee, Cocoa And Tea. Cabi Publishing. New York, NY. 300 pp
- Wilson, E. O. 1953. The ecology of some North American dacetine ants. *Annals entomological society of America*. **46**:479-495.
- Wilson, E. O. 1980. Caste and division of labor in leaf-cutter ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: *Atta*). *Bahavioral ecology and sociobiology*. **7**:143-156.
- Wilson, K. (1984). Trees in fields in southern Zimbabwe. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 11(1):?
- Win, S. and M. Kumazaki. 1998 The history of Taungya plantation forestry and its rise and fall in the Tharrawaddy Forest Division of Myanmar (1869-1994). *J. of Forest Planning*. 4(1):17-26.
- Windell, K. and J.D. Haywood. 1996 Mulch mat material for improved tree establishment. 1 p.
- Winklerprins, A. M. G. A. 1997. Local soil knowledge: a tool for sustainable land management. ? **1997**(June):151-160.
- Winrock International. 2004. Nepal Annual Report 2003. 53pp.
- Winrock International. 2004. Financing renewable energy technologies: A guidebook for microfinance institutions in Nepal. Kathmandu, Nepal. 106pp.
- Winrock International. 2005. Financing biogas: A reference manual for microfinance institutions in Nepal. Kathmandu, Nepal. 19pp.
- Winslow, D. 2002. Coopting cooperation in Sri Lanka. *Human Organization* **61**(1):9-20.
- Winston, M.L. 1992 Killer Bees: the Africanized honey bee in the Americas.
- Winterbottom, R. 1990 Taking stock: the tropical forestry action plan after five years ISBN 0-915825-58-9
- Winters, A.L., N. McCulloch, and A. McKay. 2004. Trade liberalization and poverty: the evidence so far. *J. Economic Literature* **42**(1):72-115.
- Winters, R.K. 1971. How forestry became a part of FAO. *J. of Forestry* 69:574- 577.
- Wirakartakusumah, M.B.S., and N. Abe. 2001. Combining visual interpretation and supervised classification technique with optical satellite data for classifying tropical forest cover. *Journal of Forest Planning* 7:39-45.
- Wisdom, H.W., and D.J. Brooks. 2001. International forest resource agreements: a primer. *J. of Forestry* **99**(10):29-33.
- Wishnie, M.H. and G. Socha. 2003. Watershed management in the Pacific Slope Buffer Zone of the La Amistad Biosphere Reserve, Costa Rica. *Journal of Sustainable Forestry*. 16(1/2): 65
- Wishnie, M.H., et al. Initial performance and reforestation potential of 24 tropical tree species planted across a precipitation gradient in the Republic of Panama. *Forest Ecology and Management* **243**:39-49.

- Wishnie, M.H. et al. 2002. Viability of three native tree species for reforestation in riparian areas within the Panama Canal watershed, Republic of Panama. 2nd annual report, PRORENA working paper ECO-04-03-En.
- Wisner, B. 2001. Risk and the neoliberal state: why post-Mitch lessons didn't reduce El Salvador's earthquake losses. *Disasters* **25**(3):251-268
- Wolford, Wendy. 1996. Edible ideology?: survival strategies in Brazilian land-reform settlements. *Geographical review*, 86(3):457-461.
- Wolgin, J.M. 1997. The evolution of economic policymaking in Africa. *Amer. Econ. Rev.* 87(2):54-57.
- Wojtkowski, P.A., G.H. Brister, and F.W. Cabbage. 1988. Using multiple objective linear programming to evaluate multi-participant agroforestry systems. *Agrofor. Sys.* 7:185-195
- Wojtkowski, Paul A., 1998. *The Theory and Practice of Agroforestry Design*. Science Publishers, Inc. Enfield, New Hampshire. 282 pp
- Wood, A.W. 1987. The humic brown soils of the Papua New Guinea Highlands: A reinterpretation. *Mount. Res. and Dev.* 7(2):145-156.
- Wood, C., and R. Walker. Saving the trees by helping the poor: a look at small producers along Brazil's Transamazon Highway. *Resources* 136:14-18. (*Resources for the Future*.)
- Wood, G.A.R., and R.A.Lass. *Date? Cocoa*. (4th ed.) Longman Press
- Wood, Paul 1989. Effects of logging, drought, and fire on structure and composition of Tropical Forests in Sabah, Malaysia. *Biotropica* 21(4):290-298.
- Wood, T.G. 1991. Termites in Ethiopia: The environmental impact of their damage and resultant control measures. *Ambio*20(3-4):136-138.
- Wood, W.W. 2000. Flexible Production, Households, and Fieldwork: Multisited Zapotec Weavers in the Era of Late Capitalism. *Ethnology*. 39(2): 133-148.
- Woodbridge, Reed, and Associates. 1986. Wood market pulp demand with special reference to eucalyptus.
- Wooten, S. 2003. Women, men, and market gardens: Gender relations in income generation in rural Mali. *Human Organization* **62**(2):166-177.
- Works, M.A. date? Aguaruna agriculture in eastern Peru. *The geographical review*. date? vol? 343-358. discusses change from traditional agriculture to intensive rice cultivation.
- World Bank. 1983. *Economic Development and the Private Sector*
- World Resources Institute. 1998. Aracruz Cellulose S.A. and Riocell S.A.: Efficiency and sustainability on Brazilian pulp plantations. Case Study from "The Business of Sustainable Forestry."
- Worley, B.A. 1989. Gifts make a difference: property and the autonomy of women among the Kel Twareg pastoralists. paper presented at the 32nd Annual Meeting of the African Studies Association. Atlanta GA

- Woyнарovich, Elek. 1980. "Utilization of Piggery Wastes in Fish Ponds." Integrated Agriculture-Aquaculture Farming Systems: ICLARM. Manila. 1980. pp125-128.
- Woyнарovich, Elek. 1980. "Raising Ducks on Fish Ponds." Integrated Agriculture-Aquaculture Farming Systems: ICLARM. Manila. 1980. pp129-134.
- WRI, 1989. Natural endowments: financing resource conservation for development. ISBN 0-915825-45-7
- Wright, J.A., and W.E. Ladrach. 1994. Ten-year field performance of CCA-treated pine, cypress, and eucalypt poles and fenceposts in Columbia. *Forest Products Journal* 44(4):69-71.
- Wunder, S. 1996. Deforestation and the uses of wood in the Ecuadorian Andes. *Mountain Research and Development*. 16(4):367-382.
- Wunder, S. 2000. The economics of deforestation: The example of Ecuador. Macmillan, UK/St. Martin's. 262 pp. ISBN 0-312-23446-5
- WWF Nepal Program. 2004. Terai Arc Landscape-Nepal: Fact Book. 20pp.
- Wyatt-Smith, J., 1995. Manual of Malayan silviculture for inland forest, with a chapter on soils by W. B. Panton. 2nd ed. Forest Research Institute Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, (Malayan forest records, no. 23) ISBN: 9839592378 (v. 1) / 9839592386 (v. 2) /9839592475 (set).
- Xinzhang, Y. 1997. Practice and views on the auction of "four different kinds of wasteland". *Forestry Economics* 2(1):62-69.
- Yasumoto, T., and C.Y. Kao. 1986. Tetrodotoxin and the Haitian zombie. *Toxicon* 24(8):747.
- Yates, S. and C.R. Ramirez-Sosa. 2004. Ethnobotanical knowledge of *Brosimum alicastrum* (Moraceae) among urban and rural El Salvadorian adolescents. *Economic Botany*. **58**(1): 72-77
- Yeager, R. 1989. Democratic pluralism and ecological crisis in Botswana. *J. Devel. Areas* 23(3):385-404
- Yemefack, M. et al. 2006. Developing a minimum data set for characterizing soil dynamics in shifting cultivation systems. *Soil & Tillage Research*. 86: 84-98.
- Yemefack, M. et al. 2006. Empirical modeling of soil dynamics along a chronosequence of shifting cultivation systems in southern Cameroon. *Geoderma*. 133: 380-397.
- Yemefack, M. et al. 2006. Investigating relationships between Landsat-7 ETM data and spatial segregation of LULC types under shifting agriculture in southern Cameroon. *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation*. 8: 96-112.
- Yen, D. E. 1993. The origins of subsistence agriculture in Oceania and the potentials for future tropical food crops. *Economic botany*. **47**(1):3-14.
- Yin, Robert K. 1989. Case Study Research: Design and Method: Applied Social Science Research Methods Vol 5. revised edition. Sage Newbury Park, paperback. ISBN 0- 8039-3471-8. –
- Yoccoz, N.G. et al. 2001. Monitoring of biological diversity in space and time. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*. 16(8): 446-453.

- Yocum, C. and A.E. Lugo (eds.). 1997. Protected areas management: Proceedings of the Eighth meeting of Caribbean Foresters in Grenada, 1996. International Institute of Tropical Forestry, P.O. Box 25000, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00928-5000. 144 pp.
- Yonebayashi, C. and M. Minaki. 1997. Late quaternary vegetation and climatic history of eastern Nepal. *Journal of Biogeography*. **24**:837-843.
- Yoo, B.I. 1997. South Korea: reforestation for timber and conservation. *J. For.* 95(10):38-39.
- Young, A.M. 1994. The chocolate tree: a natural history of cacao. Smithsonian Institution. Washington DC 200 pp.
- Young, Anthony. 1989. Agroforestry for soil conservation.
- Young, P.D. and J.R. Bort. 1999. Ngobe adaptive responses to globalization in Panama. In William Loker, ed., *Globalization and the rural poor in Latin America*, pp.111-136. Boulder CO: Lynne Rienner Publishers.
- Zachary, G.P. 1996. California's Farmers take the field to stop methyl bromide ban. *Wall St. J.* Tues. Jan 16, 1996, page A2.
- Zaki, M. La foret marocaine et ses roles socio-economiques.
- Zaman, M.Q. 1995. Population displacement and resettlement in floodplain Bangladesh. (IN: Development, displacement, and resettlement: focus on Asian experiences. New Delhi : Vikas, 1995, p.209-223)
- Zanin, D. 2002. Notes from the field.
- Zanin, G.M. 2003. The River Embera Indigenous Tribe of the Village of Ipeti in Eastern Panama: History, Culture and Philanthropic Manifestations. Term paper.
- Zerbock, O.F. 2003. Quarterly Report 1. Master's International Program, Forestry. Michigan Technological University.
- Zerbock, O.F. 2003. Quarterly Report 2. Master's International Program, Forestry. Michigan Technological University
- Zerbock, O.F. 2003. Urban solid waste management: Waste reduction in developing nations. Master's International Program, Michigan Technological University. 1-23.
- Zerbock, O.F. 2004. Quarterly Report 3. Master's International Program, Forestry. Michigan Technological University
- Zerbock, O.F. 2004. Quarterly Report 4. Master's International Program, Forestry. Michigan Technological University
- Zerbock, O.F. 2004. Quarterly Report 5. Master's International Program, Forestry. Michigan Technological University
- Zerbock, O.F. 2004. Quarterly Report 6. Master's International Program, Forestry. Michigan Technological University

- Zerbock, O.F. 2005. Quarterly Report 7. Master's International Program, Forestry. Michigan Technological University
- Zerbock, O.F. 2005. Quarterly Report 8. Master's International Program, Forestry. Michigan Technological University
- Zeven, A.C. 1964. The idolatrica palm. *Baileya* 12:11-18.
- Zeven, A.C. 1964. On the origin of the oil palm. *Grana Palynol.* 5:121-123.
- Zeven, A.C. 1967. The semi-wild oil palm and its industry in Africa. Center for Agricultural Publications and Documentation. U. Wageningen, Wageningen, The Netherlands.
- Zeven, A.C. 1972. The partial and complete domestication of the oil palm (*E. Guineensis*). *Economic Botany* 26:274-279.
- Zida, D. et al. 2007. Dynamics of sapling population in savanna woodlands in Burkina Faso subjected to grazing, early fire, and selective tree cutting for a decade. *Forest Ecology and Management* **243**:102-115.
- Zimmerer, Karl S. 1993. Soil erosion and labor shortages in the Andes with special reference to Bolivia, 1953-1991: Implications for "Conservation-With-Development". *World Development* 21(10):1659-1675.
- Zimmerer, Karl S. 1993. Soil erosion and social (dis)courses in Cochabamba, Bolivia: Perceiving nature of environmental degradation. *Economic Geography* 69(4):312-327.
- Zimmerer, K. S. 1999. Overlapping patchworks of mountain agriculture in Peru and Bolivia: toward a regional-global landscape model. *Human Ecology*. **27**(1):135-165.
- Zimmerman, J. K., J. B. Pascarella, and T. M. Aide, 2000 "Barriers to Forest Regeneration in an Abandoned Pasture in Puerto Rico" *Restoration Ecology* 8(4):350-360.
- Zomer, R. and J. Menke. 1993. Site index and biomass productivity estimates for Himalayan alder-large cardamom plantations: a model agroforestry system of the middle hills of eastern Nepal. *Mountain research and development*. **13**(3):235-255.
- Zomer, R.J., et al., 2001. Land cover change along tropical and subtropical riparian corridors within the Makalu Barun National Park and Conservation Area, Nepal. *Mountain Research and Development* 21(2):175-183.
- Zubair, M., and C. Garforth. 2006. Farm level tree planting in Pakistan: the role of farmers' perceptions and attitudes. *Agroforestry Systems* **66**:217-229.
- Zurick, D.N. 1990 Traditional knowledge and conservation as a basis for development in a west Nepal village. *Mountain. Res. and Dev.* 10(1):23-33.
- Zurick, D. N. 1993. The road to Shangri La is paved: spatial development and rural transformation in Nepal. *South Asia bulletin*. **13**(1-2):35-44.
- Zwarteveen, M. 1995 Linking women to the main canal: gender and irrigaton managment. Gatekeeper series No. 54. International Institute for Environment and Development. London, 16 pp.

